

## THE HARDINGE GROUP COMPANIES WORLDWIDE

The Hardinge Group is a leading international provider of advanced metal-cutting solutions. We provide a full spectrum of highly reliable CNC turning, milling, and grinding machines as well as technologically advanced workholding accessories.

The diverse products we offer enable us to support a variety of market applications in industries including aerospace, agricultural, automotive, construction, consumer products, defense, energy, medical, technology, transportation and more.

We've developed a strong global presence with manufacturing operations in North America, Europe, and Asia. Hardinge applies its engineering and applications expertise to provide your company with the right machine tool solution and support every time.

### North America

Hardinge Inc. One Hardinge Drive  
 Elmira, NY 14902-1507 USA  
 General Information: 607-734-2281  
 Sales Fax: 607.734.8819  
 Workholding Fax: 607.734.3886  
 Service: 800.424.2440  
 e-mail: info@hardinge.com  
 www.hardinge.com

### Canada

Canadian Hardinge Machine Tools Ltd.  
 Phone: 800.468.5946  
 Fax: 607.734.8819

### China

Hardinge Machine (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.  
 Hardinge China Limited  
 No.1388 East Kang Qiao Road  
 Pudong, Shanghai 201319  
 Phone: 0086 21 38108686  
 Fax: 0086 21 38108681

### Germany

Hardinge GmbH  
 Europark Fichtenhain A 13c  
 47807 Krefeld  
 Phone: (49) 21 51 / 49 64 90  
 Fax: (49) 21 51 / 49 64 99 9  
 e-mail: info@hardinge-gmbh.de  
 www.hardtrehen.com

### Taiwan

Hardinge Machine Tools B.V.  
 4 Tzu Chiang 3rd Road  
 Nan Tou City  
 540 Taiwan, R.O.C.  
 Phone: 886 49 2260536  
 Fax: 886 49 2252203  
 e-mail: cs@hardinge.com.tw

### Switzerland

L. Kellenberger & Co. AG  
 Heiligkreuzstrasse 28  
 Postfach CH-9008 St. Gallen  
 Switzerland  
 Phone: +41 (0) 71 242 91 11  
 Fax: +41 (0) 71 242 92 22  
 e-mail: info@kellenberger.net  
 www.kellenberger.com

L. Kellenberger & Co. AG  
 Längfeldweg 107  
 CH-2500 Biel-Bienne 8  
 Switzerland  
 Phone: +41 (0)32 344 11 52  
 Fax: +41 (0)32 341 13 93  
 e-mail: info@kellenberger.net  
 www.kellenberger.com

### United Kingdom

Jones & Shipman Precision Hardinge Ltd.  
 Murrayfield Road  
 Leicester LE3 1UV, UK  
 Phone: +44 (0) 116 2013000  
 Fax: +44 (0) 116 2013001  
 e-mail: info@jonesshipman.com  
 www.jonesshipman.com  
 e-mail: sales@hardinge.co.uk  
 www.hardinge.co.uk

All specifications subject to change without notice.  
 All marks indicated by ® and ™ are trademarks of their respective owners. #2287G • Litho in USA  
 © Hardinge Inc. 2017 • September 2017



# HARDINGE SPINDLE TOOLING

Automatics  
 Turret Lathes  
 Rotary Transfer Machines

HARDINGE SPINDLE TOOLING



800-843-8801  
 WWW.HARDINGE.COM







**AMERICAN**  
— QUALITY —



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics, Turret Lathes and Rotary Transfer Machines



# Serving the Industry since 1890

## Manufacturing Workholding Products for over a Century

Hardinge is the world's largest manufacturer of spindle tooling. Products are ready from stock in a vast array of styles, shapes and sizes for single- and multi-spindle automatic screw machines, turret lathes, rotary transfer machines, CNC lathes, mills and grinding machines.

Generations of Hardinge machinists have been producing collets, feed fingers and pads for all makes and models of machines for the past 100+ years. Hardinge continually strives to bring products to meet ever increasing machining requirements.

Hardinge is no stranger to special requirements – non-typical workpiece materials, workholding for specialty and high-production machines, assembly and other process tooling requirements. We specialize in finding solutions to your hard-to-grip parts – extruded stock, non-round parts, eccentric, off-center and stepped parts. Hardinge will work closely with you to solve your individual needs while working within your parameters.



## PMPA and the Industry

Hardinge actively supports the Precision Machined Products Association (PMPA) in their role to provide management and technical services to member companies in areas of supervision and production. Today, PMPA serves a growing membership from across North America.

Access to information is imperative. Hardinge shares their 100+ years of experience as a manufacturer, as a machine shop, as an educator and as a technological leader through organizations such as PMPA, industry trade shows, conferences and a very comprehensive website. Hardinge is your unparalleled resource for technology, information, products and performance – your performance.

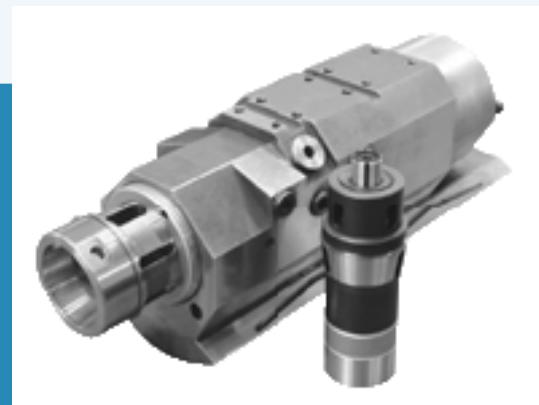
## World-renowned Machine Tool Builder

Hardinge has provided metalworking leadership to the world for over a century. They have developed into a global leader with manufacturing facilities on three continents and a presence in thirty countries. Hardinge continually integrates new and advanced technologies into their products and services to assist you in enhancing your operations. Hardinge manufactures a broad range of machines for high-performance turning, milling and grinding, and of course the industry's premier line of workholding and industrial products in Elmira, New York.

**Six spindle cover photo courtesy of Index Corporation.**

## Customer Saves over \$40,000

Hardinge designed an economical pick-off collet compatible with Euroturn, Gildemeister and Tornos Deco machines. The customer inserts the Hardinge ID collet assembly into the machine's "standard" OD pick-off attachment instead of purchasing a costly ID pick-off attachment from the machine builder. Euroturn's "standard" OD pick-off attachment, as shown to the right, will have the flexibility to grip the part internally using the Hardinge ID pick-off collet shown.





# Hardinge Workholding Overview

...highest manufacturing standards in the industry



## Swiss-Type Collets, Guide Bushings and Bar Loader Collets

Hardinge offers 24-hour delivery of headstock and sub-spindle collets for most Swiss-type lathes! Also available are bar loader collets for FMB, LNS and Robobar bar loaders, along with remnant retraction collets for Lipe bar loaders.

*Request Brochure #2283*

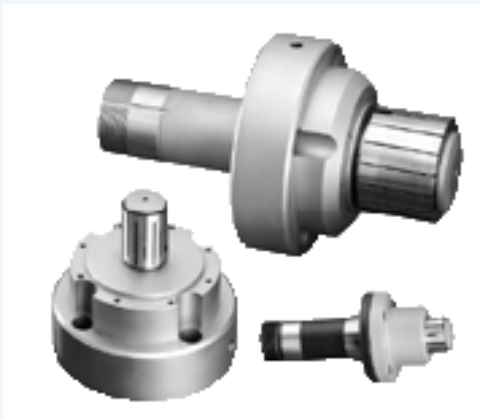


## Spindle Tooling for Lathes, Mills, Grinding Machines & Fixtures

Hardinge has manufactured collets for over 110 years—world renowned for quality and precision. We offer accuracy and durability at competitive prices with off-the-shelf delivery of collets for all brands of machine tools!

- Hardened and Ground
- Extended-Nose
- Special-Accuracy
- Collet Stops
- Emergency
- Special Shapes
- Dead-Length® Systems
- Step Chucks

*Request brochure #2348*



## Sure-Grip® Expanding Collet Systems

Complete more operations with expansion collets than with standard collets and 3-jaw chucks. Instant centering, quick changeover, wide size range with true parallel gripping, high grip force and exact part length control are featured.

- #100 to #600-style
- For 5C, 16C, 20C, 25C, 3J, A2-5, A2-6 and A2-8 spindles
- 3J Expanding Collet Assemblies
- Expanding arbors for lathes, mills, grinding machines and fixtures

*Request brochure #2270*



## Custom Workholding Solutions Provider

Hardinge experts will design and manufacture custom collets and workholding devices for your typical and nontypical applications. Specials are manufactured to rigid specifications including material, proper heat treat and machined accuracy. See chapter five for more information.

*Request brochure #2349*



# Hardinge Workholding Overview

## ...the machine tool builder with the total package



### HCAC™ Collet Adaptation Chucks

Perform precision collet work on all brands of jaw chuck machines using a Hardinge HCAC Collet Adaptation Chuck. Experience increased productivity, increased capability and increased control over 3-jaw chucks.

- Plain Nose
- Stepped Nose
- B65
- Dead-Length® Style "B"
- Style "S" Master
- Spindle-to-Spindle
- Scroll-Style Chucks

*Request brochure #2352*



### HQC® Quick-Change Collet Systems

Drastically reduce collet changeover time to increase profits—change collet size in less than 20 seconds! Features  $\pm 1/64$ " gripping range per collet head. Patented slot seal design allows operator to replace worn seals in seconds—unlike other systems that have to be sent out to be revulcanized. Systems for multi-spindle lathes, collet spindle lathes and chuck spindle lathes are available.

*Request brochure #2339*



### Collets and Accessories for Automatic Screw Machines

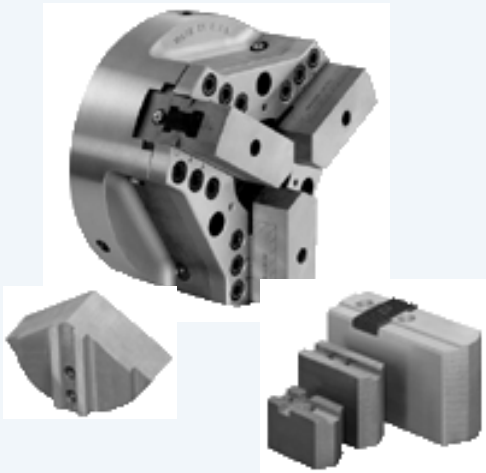
Look to Hardinge for solids, masters & pads, feed fingers and pads for all brands of automatics and rotary transfer machines. —details in this catalog!

### Sure-Grip® 3-Jaw Power Chucks and Jaws for all brands of Chucks

Hardinge power chucks are competitively priced and designed for increased productivity. They are lever-operated, counter- and dynamic-balanced and designed to run at high RPM. Hardinge also supplies jaws for all chuck brands.

- 3-Jaw Chucks
- Quick-Change Chucks
- Adaptable to All Brands of CNC Lathes
- Metric Serrations
- Counter-Centrifugal Design
- Jaws for All Brands of Chucks

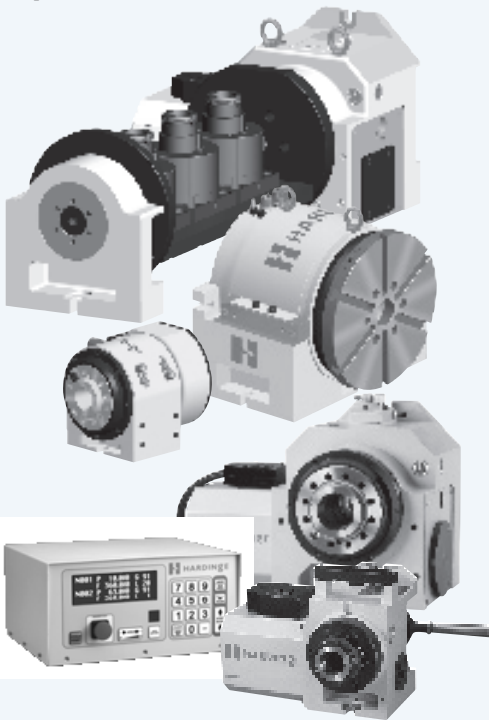
*Request brochures #2357 (chucks), #2358 (jaws)*





# Hardinge Workholding Overview

...precision and reliability for increased productivity



## 5C, 16C, and 3J Rotary Systems and Accessories

Reduce setup and cycle times with leading positioning technology from Hardinge. DIRECT-DRIVE Rotary Systems incorporate a wraparound torque motor with no gear or mechanical elements for ZERO backlash. The result is Super-Precision® positioning and repeatability in a small footprint. The Hardinge spindle nose allows quick change between collets, expanding collets, step chucks, power chucks and face plates.

- Direct-Drive, Super-Precision® Rotary Systems
- High-Precision Rotary Systems
- All-digital, state-of-the-art Servo Control
- Trunnion Products
- Tailstock and Collet Closer Options

Request brochure #2372

## CNC Mill Tooling

Available for all machines requiring BT and CAT-V tool holding systems. AT3 shank-taper accuracy exceeds ANSI standards by 35%.

- Solid-Style Toolholders—end mill, shell mill, semi-flush slitting saw, stub arbor, tapping, boring tool, Jacobs taper, Morse taper and blanks
- ER and TG Collet-Style Holders—stub, standard, extended, extra-extended and strong and rugged (S&R) configurations
- Toolholder Collets—ER8, ER11, ER16, ER20, ER25, ER32, TG100 and TG150
- Mill Accessories—5C and 16C collet blocks, collet extension holders, “Cool Stop” seals, retention knobs and mounting fixtures

Request brochure #2350



## Toolholders, Toolholder Collets and Bushings

Hardinge mastered the art of precise heat treatment and manufacturing processes to bring you long-lasting products. Provided are collets, bushings and toolholders for Swiss-type lathes, CNC lathes and manual lathes, as well as CNC and manual mills. Look to Hardinge for optimum gripping force and efficient push-back control.

- Single-angle
- Double-angle
- Precision Bushings
- Solid Bushings
- Preset Bushings
- Cincinnati Monoset
- Lathe style
- Lensmaker
- Floating Tap Collets
- Tap Holder

Request brochure #2351





# Order

## *with confidence*

### Hardinge Inc.

Workholding Group

One Hardinge Drive, PO Box 1507

Elmira, New York 14902-1507 USA

Corporate website: [www.hardinge.com](http://www.hardinge.com)

To order in USA: **800.843.8801**

To order in Canada: **800.468.5946**

All other calls: **607.378.4022**

To order by Fax: **607.734.3886**

To order by Email:

**[info@hardingetooling.com](mailto:info@hardingetooling.com)**

To order Online:

**[www.hardingetooling.com](http://www.hardingetooling.com)**

Hardinge-trained phone correspondents are waiting for your call. To expedite the ordering process, please be prepared to supply the Hardinge part number or product description, your machine make and model number, and the size and shape of the collet order hole (for example 1/2" hex or 29 mm round).

Hardinge offers quick and easy ordering via the Internet at any hour, any day of the week! Visit [hardingetooling.com](http://hardingetooling.com) to place your direct order for collets, chucks and other workholding systems. Pricing and stock status is at your fingertips. When you've selected everything you need, it is safe and easy to "check out" with confidence using the secure website. You will receive instant confirmation that your order has been received by Hardinge, followed by exact delivery information from a Hardinge correspondent.

Hardinge accepts payment by VISA, MasterCard, American Express or Discover card. Purchase order numbers are accepted for established accounts. In the United States, the regular method of shipping is via United Parcel Service (UPS). Overnight and second-day delivery service is available for in-stock items at additional charge.



From bar stock to finished product – 100% in-house

Individual care goes into every collet, feed finger and pad, at each manufacturing process, from handling the initial bar stock to polishing and laser etching. Generations of skilled-machine operators have taken part in the many important processes of producing a hardened and ground collet. Hardinge has been manufacturing workholding and industrial products for all brands of lathes, mills and grinding machines for over a century. Process expertise, precision and accuracy provides a workholding product that is world-renowned.





## Chapter One

Collets, Feed Fingers and Quick-Change Collets for Single- and Multi-Spindle Automatic Lathes:

ACME-GRIDLEY .....	4-16
BROWN & SHARPE .....	17-50
BROWN & WARD .....	51
BSA .....	51-52
CLEVELAND .....	52-54
CONE .....	55-62
CVA .....	63
DAVENPORT .....	63-65
DIN 6343 .....	66
EUROTURN.....	67
GILDEMEISTER .....	68-70
GREENLEE .....	71-73
HERBERT .....	74
HYDROMAT .....	75
INDEX .....	76-79
NATIONAL ACME .....	80
NEW BRITAIN .....	81-86
SCHUTTE .....	87
S & M .....	87-88
SMART & BROWN .....	89
TORNOS BECHLER .....	89
TRAUB .....	90
WARNER & SWASEY .....	91-93
WICKMAN .....	94-100
HQC® COLLET SYSTEMS .....	101



## Chapter Two

Turret Lathe Collets:

BARDONS & OLIVER .....	105-106
FOSTER .....	107-108
GARVIN .....	109
GISHOLT .....	110-111
JONES & LAMSON .....	112
MOREY .....	113
OSTER .....	114
PRATT & WHITNEY .....	115
RIVETT .....	116
SIMMONS .....	116
WARNER & SWASEY .....	117-118

## Chapter Three

Pads for Master Collets and Pads for Master Feed Fingers:

Style "S" Collet Pads .....	124
Style "AF" Feed Finger Pads.....	125
Style "B" Feed Finger Pads .....	126-127
Style "CB" Collet Pads .....	128
Style "CT" Collet Pads.....	129
Conventional - Style	
Collet Pads.....	130
Feed Finger Pads.....	131
Style "M" Martin® Collet Pads.....	132
Style "A" Feed Finger Pads.....	133
Machine Cross Reference .....	134-135

## Chapter Four

Accessories – Seals, Screws, Caps and Feed Finger Adapters:

Coolant and Chip Seals .....	139
Caps for "AF" Feed Fingers.....	140
Sleeves .....	141
Feed Finger Adapters .....	142
Pins for Emergency Collets, Pads and Step Chucks.....	143
Screws for Master Collets and Feed Finger Pads.....	143-144

## Chapter Five

Custom Manufacturing..... 145-148

Notes:



# Spindle Tooling for *Automatics*



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

## Chapter One - Table of Contents

<b>Acme-Gridley</b>	<b>4-16</b>
7/16" - RA6	4
7/16" - G, R6 (Prior 22068) - External Thread	4
3/16" - R6 (After 22068), RA6, C - Internal Thread	5
3/8" - RN6	5
3/4" - F - Push Out	5
3/4" - RA8 - Draw In	6
7/8" - F - Push Out	6
7/8" - G, R, R4, RA4 - Draw in	6
1" - C, R, R4, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RAN6, RAS6	7
1 1/4" - G, G4, GA4, R, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RB6, RB8	8
1 3/8" - G, GA, R, R4, RA, RA4, RAS4	9
1 1/2" - 1 3/8" - AG6	9
1 1/2" - GA	9
1 5/8" - C, G, GA, GA4, R, R4, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RA8, RAS4, RB, RB6, RB8	10
1 3/4" - G, GAR, R	11
2" - B, R, R4, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RAS, RAS4, RAS6, RB, RB6, RL	11
2 1/4" - B, G, R, R4, R6, R8, RA, RA4, RA6, RA8, RL	11
2 5/8" - G, G4, GA4, GR, R, R4, RA, RA4, RB4 - External Thread	12
2 5/8" - M, R, R6, R8, RA, RA6, RA8, RB6, RB8 - Internal Thread	12
2 7/8" - C, G, GA	12
3" - GA, R, R4, RA4, RA6	13
3 5/8" - B, GA, R, R4	13
3 1/2" - G, GA, R4	13
3 1/2" - M, MR, R6, R8, RA, RA4, RA6, RB4, RB6, RB8	13
4" - RB6, RB8	14
Burring Collets	14
Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver Feed Fingers	15-16
<b>Brown &amp; Sharpe</b>	<b>17-50</b>
Size Chart	17
3/8" - #00, #00G	18
3/8" - #2G	19
1/2" - #00, #00B, #00C, #00G	20
7/8" - #0, #0G	21
7/8" - #2G	22
3/4" - #0, #0G, #00B, #2	22
3/4" - #00	23
1" - #2, #2G	24
1 1/8" - #2, #2G	25
1 1/4" - #2, #2G	25
1 3/8" - #2, #2G	25
1 1/2" - #2, #2G	26-27
1 5/8" - #2 Ultramatic	28-29
1 7/8" - #4 Automatic	30
2 3/8" - #3 Ultramatic	30-31
2 3/8" - #3 Ultramatic - Outside feeding	32
2 5/8" - #4, #6 Automatic	32
3/8" - #0 Wire	33
5/8" - #0 Wire	34
3/8" - #1 Wire	35
5/8" - #1 Wire	36
7/8" - #1 Wire	37
1" - #1 Wire	37
3/8" - #2 Wire	38
5/8" - #2 Wire	38
1" - #2 Wire	39
1 1/8" - #2 Wire	39
1 1/4" - #2 Wire	40

<b>Brown &amp; Sharpe (Cont'd)</b>	
3/8" - #00 Hand	41
1/2" - #00 Hand	42
3/8" - #0 Hand	43
5/8" - #0 Hand	44
3/4" - #0 Hand	44
3/8" - #2 Hand	45
5/8" - #2 Hand	46
1" - #2 Hand	46
1 1/4" - #2 Hand	47
Burring Collets	48
Stop Nuts	48
Ejector Stop	49
Solid Stop	50
Long Stop	50
<b>Brown &amp; Ward</b>	<b>51</b>
5/8" - #1	51
3/4" - #1	51
<b>BSA</b>	<b>51-52</b>
1 1/16" - #98	51
1 1/2" - #138	51
2" - #168	52
<b>Cleveland</b>	<b>52-54</b>
3/8" - Push Out	52
1/2" - Push Out	52
5/8" - Push Out	52
5/8" - Push Out	53
7/8" - Push Out	53
1 1/16" - Push Out	53
1 1/2" - Push Out	53
1 3/8" - Push out	53
1 1/2" - Push Out	54
2" - Push Out	54
2 1/2" - AB - Draw In (10° Head Angle)	54
2 7/8" - Draw In (15° Head Angle)	54
2 1/2" - Push Out	54
3" - 3AB - Draw In	54
<b>Cone</b>	<b>55-62</b>
9/16" - #1	55
7/8" - #1	55
1" - Four Spindle - Vertical - Old Style	56
1" - Six Spindle - SK, SL, SW, TB, TC, TK, TS	56
1 1/4" - #1	57
1 1/2" - #1	57
1 5/8" - #1	58
1 7/8" - #1	58
2" - #1	59
2 1/4" - #1	59
2 1/2" - 2 5/8" - #1	60
3" - #1	60
3 1/4" - #1	61
3 1/2" - #1	61
4" - #1	61
Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver Feed Fingers	62
<b>CVA</b>	<b>63</b>
#33	63
<b>Davenport</b>	<b>63-65</b>
1/2" - Standard	63
3/4" - Oversize	64
Squirrel Cage and Stock Saver Feed Fingers	65
<b>Din 6343 Collets</b>	<b>66</b>



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

## Chapter One - Table of Contents (cont'd)

<b>Euroturn</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>New Britain (Cont'd)</b>	
1" - SAY 6/25.....	67	1" - #172, #226 - Draw In.....	82
1 1/4" - SAY 6/32 and 8/32.....	67	1 1/4" - #52, #601, SL.....	82
<b>Gildemeister (call for newer machine collets)</b>	<b>68-70</b>	1 3/8" - #52, #60, #601.....	83
AS16, AS20, GS20, GMI6, GM20.....	68	1 5/8" - #41, #61, #62 (#816 External Thrd.).....	83
AS20, AS25, GS20, GS25 Oversize Spindle.....	68	1 3/4" - #415.....	84
AS20-25, GS20-25.....	68	1 3/4" - #817.....	84
AS-25.....	68	2" - #61, #415.....	84
GS28.....	68	2 1/4" - #61, #62.....	84
GM32, GM35, GS32, AS32, AV32.....	69	2 5/8" - #26 Single Spindle, #126, #626.....	85
GM35.....	69	2 3/4".....	85
GM36/42.....	69	3 1/2" - #635.....	85
GM42.....	69	4" - #640.....	86
AV48, AS48, AA48.....	70	Squirrel Cage and Stock Saver Feed Fingers.....	86
AV67, AS67.....	70	<b>Schutte - SE16 (call for newer machine collets)</b>	<b>87</b>
AV/AS82, AS100.....	70	<b>S &amp; M</b>	<b>87-88</b>
<b>Greenlee</b>	<b>71-73</b>	1 1/4" - #654.....	88
1" - Six Spindle.....	71	1 3/8" - #654L.....	88
1 5/8" - Six Spindle.....	71	1 1/2" - #664.....	88
2" - Six Spindle.....	72	<b>Smart &amp; Brown - LI6</b>	<b>89</b>
2 1/4" - Six Spindle.....	72	<b>Tornos Bechler</b>	<b>89</b>
2 5/8" - Four Spindle.....	72	AS14, BS14.....	89
Squirrel Cage and Stock Saver Feed Fingers.....	73	AS16, SAS16.....	89
<b>Herbert</b>	<b>74</b>	BS20, BS20B.....	89
1" - #1-SO.....	74	BS22.....	89
1 1/2" - #2, #2D, #3.....	74	<b>Traub</b>	<b>90</b>
2" - #4.....	74	A15, A15L, TD16.....	90
2 3/4" - #7.....	74	A20.....	90
2 1/2" - #5, #7.....	74	A25, A26.....	90
Pro20, EPIC RT.....	74	A36, AH36, TD36.....	90
<b>Hydromat</b>	<b>75</b>	A42, TB42.....	90
HW/25-12.....	75	A56, A60, TB60, TS60.....	90
HB/32-16.....	75	<b>Warner &amp; Swasey</b>	<b>91-93</b>
HB32/45-16.....	75	3/4" - Six Spindle.....	91
HB/45-12.....	75	1 1/4" - Six Spindle - 0AB.....	91
<b>Index (call for newer machine collets)</b>	<b>76-79</b>	1 3/4" - Five Spindle.....	92
1/2" - #12.....	76	2 1/4" - IAB - Single Spindle & Five Spindle.....	92
1/2" - DG-12, DO-12, ON-12, OR-12.....	76	3" - 2AB - Single Spindle.....	92
Feed Fingers.....	76	4 1/2" - 3AB - Single Spindle.....	93
5/8" - ON-16, OR-16.....	76	ISC - Old Style - NC - Single Spindle.....	93
3/4" - #18, #19, #25.....	76	ISC - New Style - NC - Single Spindle.....	93
25/32" - #20.....	77	2SC15 - 2SCL - NC.....	93
15/16" - #24.....	77	2SC12 - NC.....	93
1" - #25.....	77	<b>Wickman</b>	<b>94-100</b>
1 1/4" - C-29, B-30, GS-30.....	77	5/8" - Six Spindle.....	94
1 5/8" - B-42.....	78	1" - Six Spindle.....	95
Solid Stop - B-42.....	78	1 3/8" - Five and Six Spindle.....	96
Rear Guide Bushing - B-42.....	78	1 3/4" - Five, Six and Eight Spindle.....	97
2 3/8" - B-60.....	79	2 1/4" - Six Spindle.....	98
Solid Stop - B-60.....	79	2 5/8" - Single and Six Spindle.....	98
Rear Guide Bushing - B-60.....	79	3 1/2" - Six Spindle.....	99
<b>National Acme</b>	<b>80</b>	3 1/2" - Single and Four Spindle.....	99
3/16" - C.....	80	4 1/8" - Six Spindle.....	99
#55 - Push Out.....	80	Squirrel Cage and Stock Saver Feed Fingers.....	100
#515 - Push Out.....	80	<b>HQC Quick-Change Collet Systems</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>New Britain</b>	<b>81-86</b>	Acme-Gridley - 1", 1 1/4", 1 5/8", 2", 2 3/8", 2 5/8", 3 1/2".....	101
3/16".....	81	Cone - 1", 1 5/8", 2 5/8".....	101
7/8" - #407.....	81	New Britain - 1", 1 1/4", 1 5/8", 2 1/4", 2 5/8", 3 1/2".....	101
1" - #51, #60, #408.....	81	Wickman - 1", 2 5/8".....	101

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

ACME-GRIDLEY: $\frac{1}{16}$ " Capacity – RA6 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to $\frac{43}{64}$ " Round, $\frac{37}{64}$ " Hex, $\frac{15}{32}$ " Square)												
Collet, Solid	4001	1			.936" (23.77)	3.094" (78.59)	1.165" (29.59)	.812" x 32 LH	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{19}{64}$ " (7.54)	
Collet, Burring	See page 14											
Feed Finger, Solid	4007	2			.664" (16.87)	2.875" (73.03)	—	.591" x 32 LH	$\frac{15}{32}$ " (11.90)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.98)	
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 15											
Feed Finger, Solid Sweat-In	4009	2			.664" (16.87)	2.875" (73.03)	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6221	2	B10	6643	.664" (16.87)	2.875" (73.03)	—	.591" x 32 LH	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)	
									Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7055	3	AF10	7321 <sup>1</sup> 7323 <sup>2</sup>	.664" (16.87)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.591" x 32 LH	$\frac{1}{16}$ " (1.59)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.18)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (7.94)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7865	4	AF10		.395" (10.03)	.906" (23.01)	—	—	$\frac{1}{16}$ " (1.59)	$\frac{9}{32}$ " (7.14)	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.18)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)

ACME-GRIDLEY: $\frac{9}{16}$ " Capacity – G, R6 [Prior 22068] – External Thread (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to $\frac{47}{64}$ " Round, $\frac{5}{8}$ " Hex, $\frac{1}{2}$ " Square)											
Collet, Solid	4011	5			1.027" (26.09)	2.906" (73.81)	1.380" (35.05)	.917" x 32 LH	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Feed Finger, Solid	4017	2			.780" (19.81)	2.750" (69.85)	—	.685" x 32 LH	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 15										
Feed Finger, Solid Sweat-In	4019	2			.780" (19.81)	2.750" (69.85)	—	—	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)

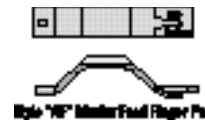
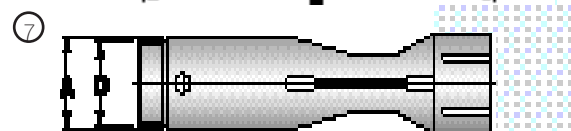
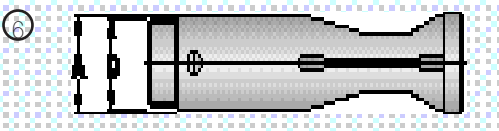
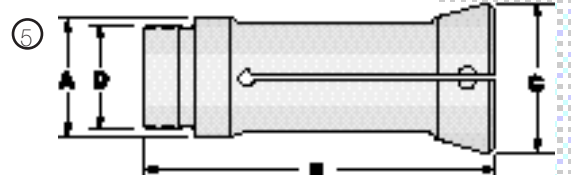
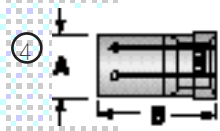
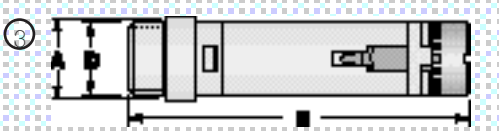
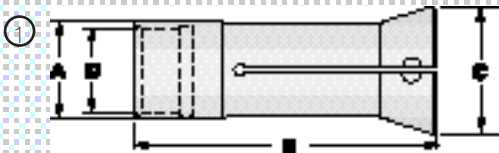
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

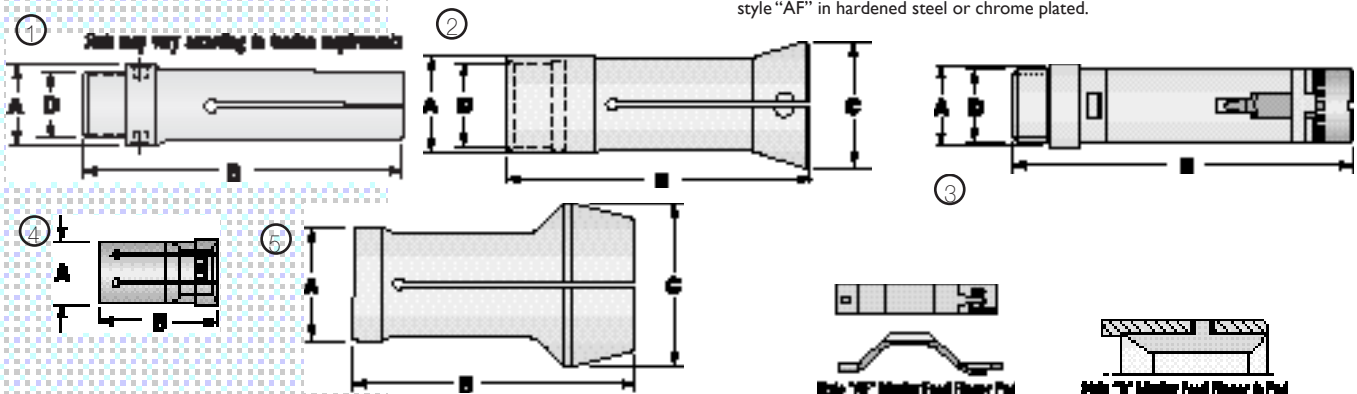
Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 1/16" Capacity – R6 [After 22068], RA6, C – Internal Thread (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 25/64" Round, 21/32" Hex, 17/32" Square)</b>												
Collet, Solid	4013	2			1.152" (29.26)	4.156" (105.56)	1.395" (35.43)	1.000" x 20 LH	9/16" (14.29)	31/64" (12.30)	25/64" (9.92)	
Collet, Burring	See page 14											
Feed Finger, Solid	4017	1			.780" (19.81)	2.750" (69.85)	—	.685" x 32 LH	9/16" (14.29)	31/64" (12.30)	25/64" (9.92)	
Feed Finger, Solid Sweat-In	4019	1			.780" (19.81)	2.750" (69.85)	—	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6228	1	B2	6607	.780" (19.81)	2.750" (69.85)	—	.685" x 32 LH	7/16" (11.11)	3/8" (9.53)	19/64" (7.54)	
									Round	Hexagon		
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7057	3	AF10A	7321 <sup>1</sup> 7323 <sup>2</sup>	.780" (19.81)	2.656" (67.46)	—	.685" x 32 LH	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18)	5/16" (7.94)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7367	4	AF10A		.492" (12.50)	1.156" (29.36)	—	—	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18)	5/16" (7.94)

<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 3/32" Capacity – FN6 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 21/32" Round, 29/32" Hex, 19/32" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	4021	2			1.215" (30.86)	4.156" (105.56)	1.455" (36.96)	1.062" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Feed Finger, Solid	4025	1			.837" (21.26)	2.750" (69.85)	—	.748" x 32 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 15										
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6225	1	B3	6611	.837" (21.26)	2.750" (69.85)	—	.748" x 32 LH	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	11/32" (8.73)

<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 3/4" Capacity – F – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/32" Round, 57/64" Hex, 47/64" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	MP1085	5			1.340" (34.04)	3.250" (82.55)	1.685" (42.80)	—	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1394	1			1.025" (26.04)	4.063" (103.20)	—	.918" x 32 LH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6227	1	B4	6617	1.025" (26.04)	4.063" (103.20)	—	.918" x 32 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes. For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

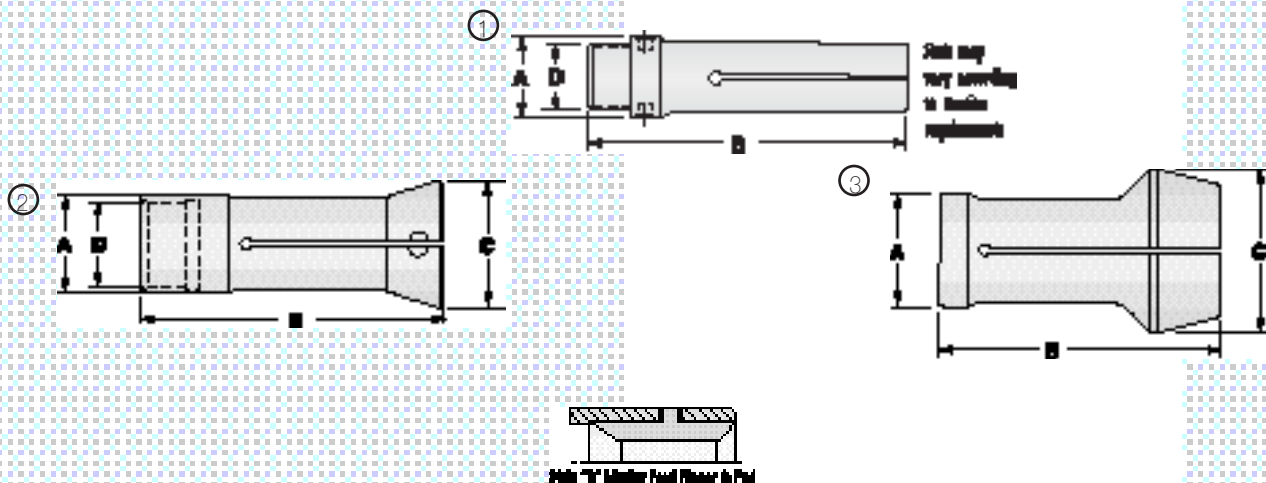
Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 3/8" Capacity – RA8 – Draw In – Collet (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 31/32" Round, 53/64" Hex, 11/16" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	4027	2			1.370" (34.80)	5.125" (130.18)	1.830" (46.48)	1.250" x 20 LH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Feed Finger, Solid	4029	1			.985" (25.02)	5.250" (133.35)	—	.904" x 32 LH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 15										
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6229	1	B4	6617	.985" (25.02)	5.250" (133.35)	—	.904" x 32 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 7/8" Capacity – F – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 15/32" Round, 1" Hex, 13/16" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	MP1086	3			1.464" (37.19)	3.250" (82.55)	1.685" (42.80)	—	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1396	1			1.150" (29.21)	4.000" (101.60)	—	1.043" x 32 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6233	1	B5	6621	1.150" (29.21)	4.000" (101.60)	—	1.043" x 32 LH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 7/8" Capacity – G, R, R4, RA4 – Draw In (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 15/64" Round, 15/16" Hex, 25/32" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	4031	2			1.495" (37.97)	5.250" (133.35)	1.830" (46.48)	1.375" x 20 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
Feed Finger, Solid	4033	1			1.150" (29.21)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.043" x 32 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6231	1	B5	6621	1.150" (29.21)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.043" x 32 LH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY:</b> 1" Capacity – C, R, R4, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RAN6, RAS6 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/32" Round, 1 1/32" Hex, 29/32" Square)												
Collet, Solid	4035	2			1.745" (44.32)	5.500" (139.70)	2.130" (54.10)	1.558" x 18 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, HCC Quick-Change	See page 101											
Collet, Burring	See page 14											
Collet, Style "S" Master	5101	2	S10	5601 <sup>3</sup>	1.745" (44.32)	5.500" (139.70)	2.130" (54.10)	1.558" x 18 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Martin Master	5425	2	M10	5901 <sup>3</sup>	1.745" (44.32)	5.500" (139.70)	2.130" (54.10)	1.558" x 18 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Style "CB" Master	2101	2	CB10	2201 <sup>3</sup>	1.745" (44.32)	5.500" (139.70)	2.130" (54.10)	1.558" x 18 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Style "CT" Master	2115	2	CT10	2215 <sup>3</sup>	1.745" (44.32)	5.500" (139.70)	2.130" (54.10)	1.558" x 18 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4041	1			1.370" (34.80)	5.438" (138.13)	—	1.247" x 20 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6235	1	B6	6625	1.370" (34.80)	5.438" (138.13)	—	1.247" x 20 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)	
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6425	1	A10	6715	1.370" (34.80)	5.438" (138.13)	—	1.247" x 20 LH	15/16" (23.81)	51/64" (20.24)	21/32" (16.67)	
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 15											
									Round	Hexagon		
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master				7313 <sup>1</sup>	1.370" (34.80)	5.188" (131.78)	—	(131.78)	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (22.23)
	Adjustable Tension (9.53)		7059	3	AF6	7315 <sup>2</sup>	(34.80)	(131.78)	— 1.247" x 20 LH (9.53) (22.23)			
Bushing, Style "AF"	7361	4	AF6		.990" (25.15)	1.688" (42.88)	—	—	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)

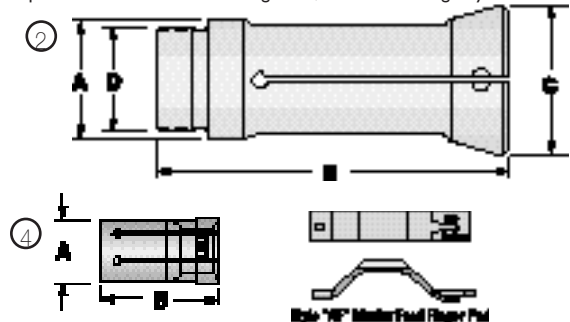
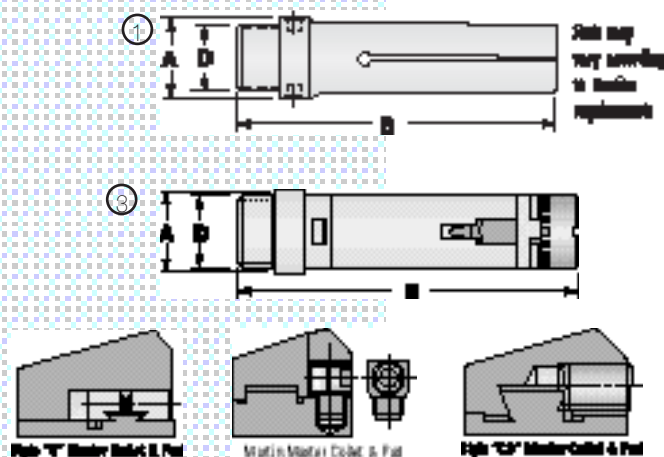
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 1 1/2" Capacity** – G, GA4, R, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RB6, RB8 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/2" Round, 1 1/2" Hex, 1 1/2" Square)

Collet, Solid	4043	1			2.058" (52.27)	6.000" (152.40)	2.550" (64.77)	1.810" x 20 LH	1 1/4" (38.90)	1 5/8" (33.34)	7/8" (26.99)		
Collet, HQC Quick-Change	See page 101												
Collet, Burring	See page 14												
Collet, Style "S" Master	5103	1	S12	5603 <sup>3</sup>	2.058" (52.27)	6.000" (152.40)	2.550" (64.77)	1.810" x 20 LH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/8" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)		
Collet, Martin Master	5427	1	M12	5903 <sup>3</sup>	2.058" (52.27)	6.000" (152.40)	2.550" (64.77)	1.810" x 20 LH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/8" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)		
Collet, Style "CB" Master	2103	1	CB12	2203 <sup>3</sup>	2.058" (52.27)	5.875" (149.23)	2.550" (64.77)	1.810" x 20 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	3 1/32" (24.61)		
Collet, Style "CT" Master	2117	1	CT12	2217 <sup>3</sup>	2.058" (52.27)	5.875" (149.23)	2.550" (64.77)	1.810" x 20 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	3 1/32" (24.61)		
Feed Finger, Solid	4047	2			1.545" (39.24)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/8" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)		
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6237	2	B7	6631	1.545" (39.24)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/8" (28.58)	3 1/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)		
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6443	2	A12	6719	1.545" (39.24)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 3/16" (30.16)	1 1/8" (25.80)	53/64" (21.03)		
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 15												
										Round	Hexagon		
										Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master				7317 <sup>1</sup>	1.545" (39.24)	6.375" (161.93)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1 1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)	
Adjustable Tension	7061	3	AF7	7319 <sup>2</sup>									
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	4	AF7		1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)	

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon
- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

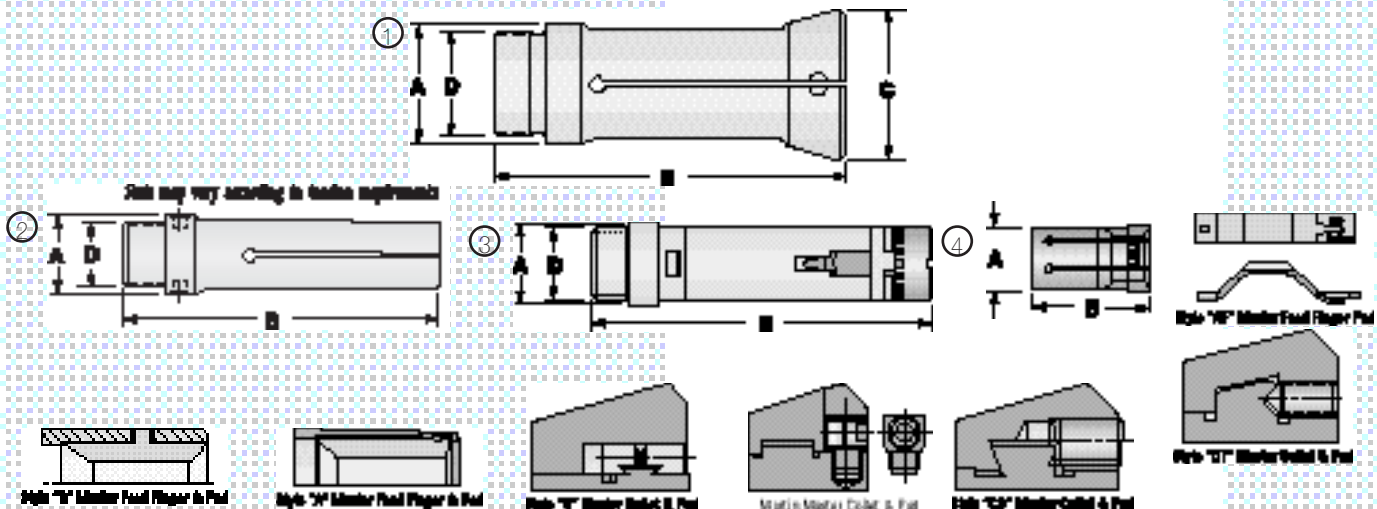
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Capacity – G, GA, R, R4, RA, RA4, RAS4 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Round, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Hex, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4065	2			2.241" (56.92)	6.000" (152.40)	2.755" (69.98)	1.997" x 20 LH	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (34.93)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.16)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (24.61)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Collet, Style "S" Master	5105	2	S15	5605 <sup>3</sup>	2.241" (56.92)	6.000" (152.40)	2.755" (69.98)	1.997" x 20 LH	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.10)	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (32.94)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (26.59)
Feed Finger, Solid	4049	1			1.740" (44.20)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.622" x 20 LH	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (34.93)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.16)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (24.61)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 15										
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6241	1	B7	6631	1.740" (44.20)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.622" x 20 LH	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.58)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (24.61)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (19.85)

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" , 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Capacity – AG6 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Round, 1<sup>35</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Hex, 1<sup>15</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4289	3			2.183" (55.45)	5.906" (150.01)	2.768" (70.31)	1.903" x 20 LH	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (34.93)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.16)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (24.61)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Collet, Style "S" Master	5058	3	S15	5605 <sup>3</sup>	2.183" (55.45)	5.906" (150.01)	2.768" (70.31)	1.903" x 20 LH	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.10)	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (32.94)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (26.59)
Feed Finger, Solid	4504A	1			1.675" (42.55)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.558" x 20 LH	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (34.93)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.16)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (24.61)

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Capacity – GA (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1<sup>55</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Round, 1<sup>39</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Hex, 1<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP1768	3			2.245" (57.02)	6.125" (155.57)	2.755" (69.98)	2.060" x 20 LH	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.10)	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (32.94)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (26.59)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Collet, Style "S" Master	5001	3	S15	5605 <sup>3</sup>	2.245" (57.02)	6.125" (155.57)	2.755" (69.98)	2.060" x 20 LH	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.10)	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (32.94)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (26.59)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	MP2906	1	B8	6635	1.845" (46.86)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.716" x 20 LH	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (34.93)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.16)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (24.61)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

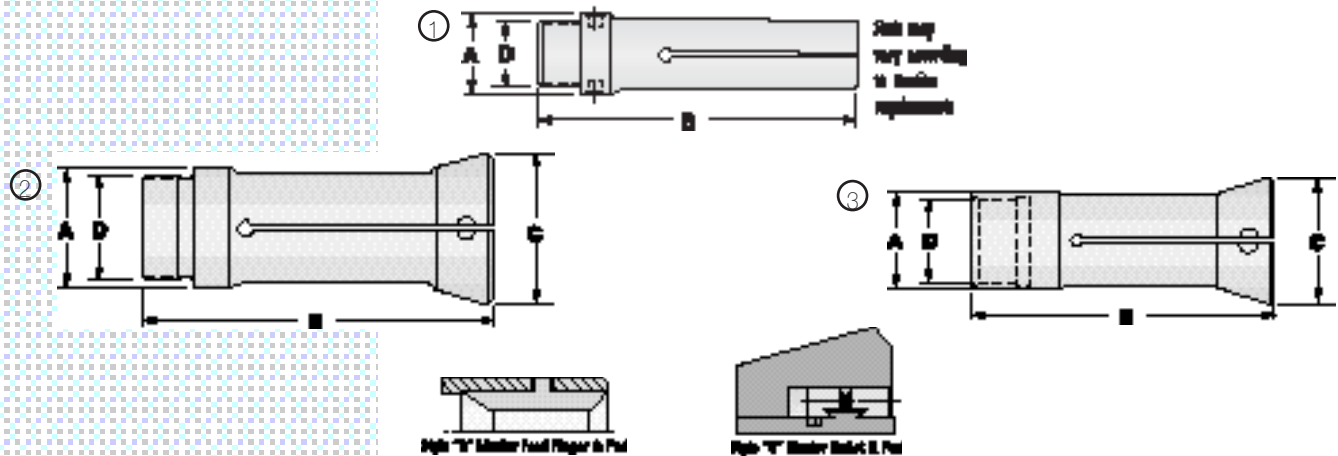
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

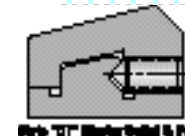
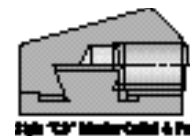
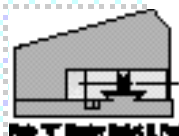
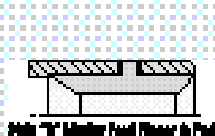
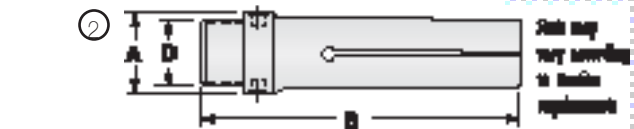
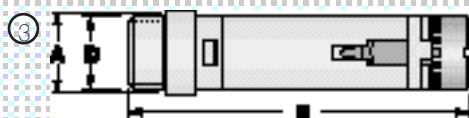
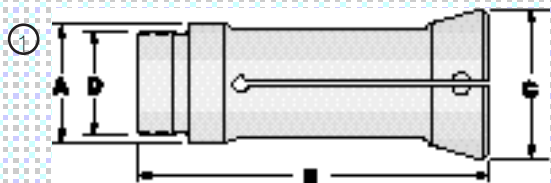
Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

ACME-GRIDLEY: 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Capacity – C, G, GA, GA4, R, R4, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RA8, RAS4, RB, RB6, RB8, RBN8 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 $\frac{29}{32}$ " Round, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Hex, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Square)												
Collet, Solid	4051	1			2.494" (63.35)	6.375" (161.93)	2.910" (73.91)	2.184" x 16 LH	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (41.28)	1 $\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.72)	1 $\frac{9}{64}$ " (28.97)	
Collet, HQC Quick-Change	See page 101											
Collet, Burring	See page 14											
Collet, Style "S" Master	5107	1	S16	5607 <sup>3</sup>	2.494" (63.35)	6.375" (161.93)	2.910" (73.91)	2.184" x 16 LH	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (41.28)	1 $\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.72)	1 $\frac{9}{64}$ " (28.97)	
Collet, Martin Master	5431	1	M16	5907 <sup>3</sup>	2.494" (63.35)	6.375" (161.93)	2.910" (73.91)	2.184" x 16 LH	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (41.28)	1 $\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.72)	1 $\frac{9}{64}$ " (28.97)	
Collet, Style "CB" Master	2105	1	CB16	2205 <sup>3</sup>	2.494" (63.35)	6.375" (161.93)	2.910" (73.91)	2.184" x 16 LH	1 $\frac{9}{4}$ " (44.45)	1 $\frac{33}{64}$ " (38.50)	1 $\frac{5}{64}$ " (31.35)	
Collet, Style "CT" Master	2119	1	CT16	2219 <sup>3</sup>	2.494" (63.35)	6.375" (161.93)	2.910" (73.91)	2.184" x 16 LH	1 $\frac{9}{4}$ " (44.45)	1 $\frac{33}{64}$ " (38.50)	1 $\frac{5}{64}$ " (31.35)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4053	2			2.030" (51.56)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (41.28)	1 $\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.72)	1 $\frac{9}{64}$ " (28.97)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6245	1	B8	6635	2.030" (51.56)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (34.93)	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " (30.16)	3 $\frac{1}{32}$ " (24.61)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6247	1	B16	6657	2.030" (51.56)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (38.10)	1 $\frac{19}{64}$ " (32.94)	1 $\frac{3}{64}$ " (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6429	1	A16	6727	2.030" (51.56)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (38.10)	1 $\frac{19}{64}$ " (32.94)	1 $\frac{3}{64}$ " (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 15											
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7063	3	AF16	7325 <sup>1</sup> 7327 <sup>2</sup>	2.030" (51.56)	5.688" (144.48)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
									5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (15.88)	1 $\frac{7}{16}$ " (36.51)	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (15.88)	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7369	4	AF16		1.610" (40.89)	2.375" (60.33)	—	—	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (15.88)	1 $\frac{7}{16}$ " (36.51)	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (15.88)	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon
- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.  
S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 1 3/4" Capacity** – G, GAR, R (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 7/16" Round, 1 29/32" Hex, 1 1/16" Square)

Collet, Solid	MP1109	1			3.041" (77.24)	7.125" (180.98)	3.630" (92.20)	2.621" x 16 LH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1402	2			2.430" (61.72)	7.500" (190.50)	—	2.184" x 24 LH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	MP2907	2	B8	6635	2.430" (61.72)	7.500" (190.50)	—	2.184" x 24 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 1/16" (30.16)	3/32" (24.61)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	MP2772	2	B20	6661	2.430" (61.72)	7.500" (190.50)	—	2.184" x 24 LH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 2" Capacity** – B, R, R4, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RAS, RAS4, RAS6, RB, RB6, RL  
(Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 1/32" Round, 2 1/32" Hex, 1 21/32" Square)

Collet, Solid	4067	1			3.020" (76.71)	7.125" (180.98)	3.760" (95.50)	2.683" x 16 LH	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Collet, Style "S" Master	5109	1	S20	5609 <sup>3</sup>	3.020" (76.71)	7.125" (180.98)	3.760" (95.50)	2.683" x 16 LH	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
Collet, Style "CB" Master	2107	1	CB20	2207	3.020" (76.71)	7.125" (180.98)	3.760" (95.50)	2.683" x 16 LH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Collet, Style "CT" Master	2121	1	CT20	2221	3.020" (76.71)	7.125" (180.98)	3.760" (95.50)	2.683" x 16 LH	2 3/16" (55.56)	1 57/64" (48.02)	1 35/64" (39.29)
Feed Finger, Solid	4055	2			2.495" (63.37)	6.563" (166.70)	—	2.309" x 24 LH	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6249	2	B20	6661	2.495" (63.37)	6.563" (166.70)	—	2.309" x 24 LH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)
Feed Finger, Squirrel-Cage & Stock Saver	See page 15										

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 2 1/4" Capacity** – B, G, R, R4, R6, R8, RA, RA4, RA6, RA8, RL (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 1/2" Round, 2 3/16" Hex, 2 3/32" Square)

Collet, Solid	MP2307	1			3.025" (76.84)	7.000" (177.80)	3.755" (95.38)	2.808" x 18 LH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Collet, Style "S" Master	5111	1	S22	5611 <sup>3</sup>	3.025" (76.84)	7.000" (177.80)	3.755" (95.38)	2.808" x 18 LH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Feed Finger, Solid	4057	2			2.650" (67.31)	7.125" (180.98)	—	2.496" x 18 LH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6251	2	B22	6665 <sup>4</sup>	2.650" (67.31)	7.125" (180.98)	—	2.496" x 18 LH	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

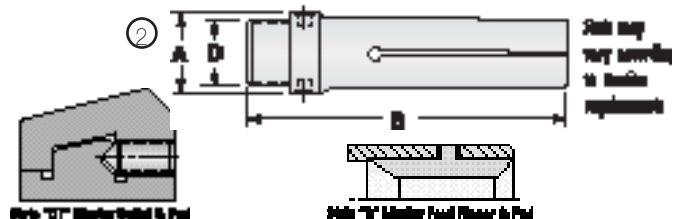
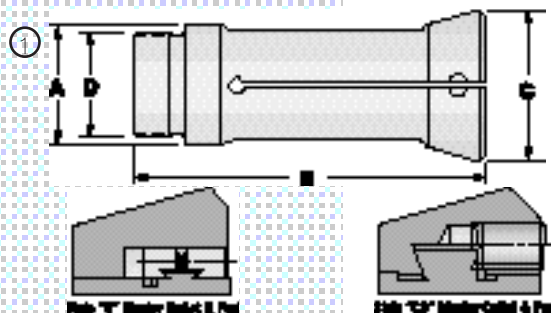
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Capacity – G, G4, GA4, GR, R, R4, RA, RA4, RB4**  
 – External Thread (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Round, 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Hex, 1<sup>27</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Square)

Collet, Solid	4089	1			3.806" (96.67)	7.750" (196.85)	4.505" (114.43)	3.431" x 16 LH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Collet, Style "S" Master	5119	1	S26	5613 <sup>3</sup>	3.806" (96.67)	7.750" (196.85)	4.505" (114.43)	3.431" x 16 LH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1405	2			2.925" (74.30)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.838" x 24 LH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Capacity – M, R, R6, R8, RA, RA6, RA8, RB6, RB8**  
 – Internal Thread (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Round, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Hex, 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Square)

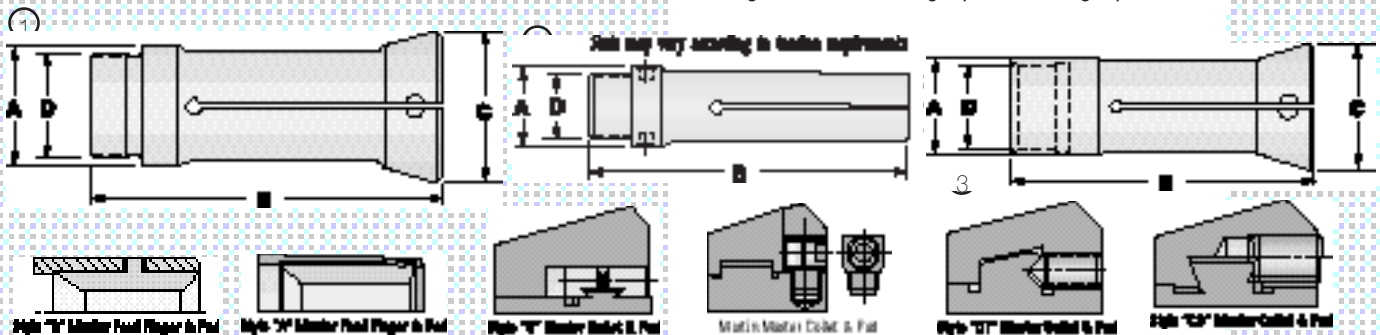
Collet, Solid	4069	3			3.627" (92.13)	6.500" (165.10)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Collet, HQC Quick-Change	See page 101										
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Collet, Style "S" Master	5113	3	S26	5613 <sup>3</sup>	3.627" (92.13)	6.500" (165.10)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Collet, Martin Master	5437	3	M26	5915 <sup>3</sup>	3.627" (92.13)	6.500" (165.10)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Collet, Style "CB" Master	2109	3	CB26	2209 <sup>3</sup>	3.627" (92.13)	6.500" (165.10)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (73.03)	2 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (63.10)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (51.60)
Collet, Style "CT" Master	2123	3	CT26	2223 <sup>3</sup>	3.627" (92.13)	6.500" (165.10)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (73.03)	2 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (63.10)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (51.60)
Feed Finger, Solid	4201	2			2.995" (76.07)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 15										
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6137	2	B26	6673 <sup>3</sup>	2.995" (76.07)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (60.33)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (51.99)	1 <sup>43</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (42.47)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6449	2	A26	6789 <sup>3</sup>	2.995" (76.07)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (65.09)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (56.36)	1 <sup>51</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (45.64)

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Capacity – C, G, GA (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Round, 2<sup>25</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Hex, 2<sup>9</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP1438	1			3.931" (99.85)	7.875" (200.03)	4.505" (114.43)	3.557" x 16 LH	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (73.03)	2 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (63.10)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (51.60)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1406	2			3.245" (82.42)	7.875" (200.03)	—	2.995" x 24 LH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes. For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated. S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 3" Capacity – GA, R, R4, RA4, RA6 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3 1/4" Round, 3 1/8" Hex, 2 1/2" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP1114	2			4.023" (102.18)	7.625" (193.68)	4.755" (120.78)	3.807" x 18 LH	3" (76.20)	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Feed Finger, Solid	MP2136	1			3.520" (89.41)	7.500" (190.50)	—	3.371" x 18 LH	3" (76.20)	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 3 5/16" Capacity – B, GA, R, R4 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3 25/32" Round, 3 3/16" Hex, 2 49/64" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP1963	2			4.328" (109.93)	7.875" (200.03)	5.015" (127.38)	4.056" x 18 LH	3 5/16" (84.14)	2 55/64" (72.63)	2 21/64" (59.13)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1964	1			3.800" (96.52)	8.500" (215.90)	—	3.620" x 18 LH	3 5/16" (84.14)	2 55/64" (72.63)	2 21/64" (59.13)

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 3 1/2" Capacity – G, GA, R4 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3 29/32" Round, 3 25/32" Hex, 1 49/64" Square)**

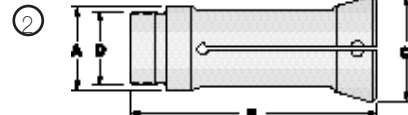
Collet, Solid	MP2587	2			4.491" (114.07)	7.938" (201.63)	5.130" (130.30)	4.183" x 18 LH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/64" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Collet, Style "S" Master	MP2730	2	S35	5617 <sup>3</sup>	4.491" (114.07)	7.938" (201.63)	5.130" (130.30)	4.183" x 18 LH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/64" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP2623	1			3.895" (98.93)	7.938" (201.63)	—	3.745" x 18 LH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/64" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6009	1	B35	6681	3.895" (98.93)	7.938" (201.63)	—	3.745" x 18 LH	3 1/8" (79.38)	2 45/64" (68.66)	2 13/64" (55.96)

**ACME-GRIDLEY: 3 1/2" Capacity – M, MR, R6, R8, RA, RA4, RA6, RB4, RB6, RB8 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3 29/32" Round, 3 3/8" Hex, 2 1/2" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4063	2			4.491" (114.07)	7.938" (201.63)	5.755" (146.18)	4.183" x 18 LH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/64" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Collet, Burring	See page 14										
Collet, Style "S" Master	5115	2	S35	5617 <sup>3</sup>	4.491" (114.07)	7.938" (201.63)	5.755" (146.18)	4.183" x 18 LH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/64" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Collet, Martin Master	5439	2	M35	5921 <sup>3</sup>	4.491" (114.07)	7.938" (201.63)	5.755" (146.18)	4.183" x 18 LH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/64" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Collet, Style "CB" Master	2111	2	CB35	2211 <sup>3</sup>	4.491" (114.07)	7.938" (201.63)	5.755" (146.18)	4.183" x 18 LH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/64" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Collet, Style "CT" Master	2125	2	CT35	2225 <sup>3</sup>	4.491" (114.07)	7.938" (201.63)	5.755" (146.18)	4.183" x 18 LH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/64" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Feed Finger, Solid	4061	1			3.910" (99.31)	10.188" (258.78)	—	3.745" x 18 LH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/64" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Feed Finger, Squirrel-Cage & Stock Saver	See page 15										
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6253	1	B35	6681	3.910" (99.31)	10.188" (258.78)	—	3.745" x 18 LH	3 1/8" (79.38)	2 45/64" (68.66)	2 13/64" (55.96)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes. For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated. S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



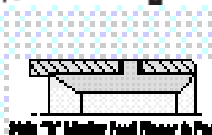
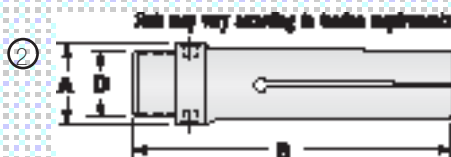
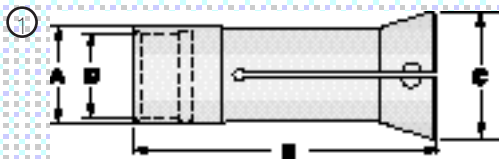
# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

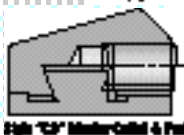
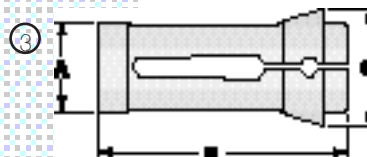
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY:</b> 4" Capacity – RB6, RB8 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 4 <sup>25/64</sup> " Round, 4 <sup>9/16</sup> " Hex, 3 <sup>3/8</sup> " Square)											
Collet, Solid	4173	1			5.367" (136.32)	8.813" (223.85)	6.515" (165.48)	5.062" x 18 LH	4"	3 <sup>29/64</sup> " (87.71)	2 <sup>53/64</sup> " (71.83)
Collet, Burring -- see below											
Collet, Style "S" Master	5117	1	S40	5619 <sup>3</sup>	5.367" (136.32)	8.813" (223.85)	6.515" (165.48)	5.062" x 18 LH	4"	3 <sup>29/64</sup> " (87.71)	2 <sup>53/64</sup> " (71.83)
Collet, Style "CB" Master	2113	1	CB40	2213 <sup>3</sup>	5.367" (136.32)	8.813" (223.85)	6.515" (165.48)	5.062" x 18 LH	4 <sup>1/4</sup> "	3 <sup>43/64</sup> " (93.27)	3" (76.20)
Collet, Style "CT" Master	2127	1	CT40	2227 <sup>3</sup>	5.367" (136.32)	8.813" (223.85)	6.515" (165.48)	5.062" x 18 LH	4 <sup>1/8</sup> "	3 <sup>9/16</sup> " (90.49)	2 <sup>29/32</sup> " (73.82)
Feed Finger, Solid	4239	2			4.562" (115.88)	10.750" (273.05)	None	4.375" x 18 LH	4"	3 <sup>29/64</sup> " (87.71)	2 <sup>53/64</sup> " (71.83)

<b>ACME-GRIDLEY:</b> Burring Collets											
Collet, Burring [7/16"] [RA6] Mechanically Operated	4008	4			.801" (20.35)	2.503" (63.58)	1.001" (25.43)	.625" x 24 LH	3 <sup>3/64</sup> " (13.09)	7/16" (11.11)	1 <sup>11/32</sup> " (8.73)
Collet, Burring [7/16"] [RAN6] Air Operated [AH2570]	4005	4			.561" (14.25)	1.719" (43.66)	.700" (17.78)	.438" x 32 LH	2 <sup>5/64</sup> " (9.92)	1 <sup>1/32</sup> " (8.73)	9/32" (7.14)
Collet, Burring [9/16"] [R6] Air Operated [AJ2450]	4015	4			.875" (22.23)	2.968" (75.39)	1.005" (25.53)	.750" x 20 LH	1 <sup>1/16</sup> " (17.46)	1 <sup>9/32</sup> " (15.08)	3 <sup>1/64</sup> " (12.30)
Collet, Burring [7/8"] [RN6] 2nd Generation [AK2920]	4083	4			.935" (23.75)	3.000" (76.20)	1.128" (28.65)	.750" x 20 LH	1 <sup>1/16</sup> " (17.46)	1 <sup>9/32</sup> " (15.08)	3 <sup>1/64</sup> " (11.90)
Collet, Burring [7/8"] [RA8] Air Operated [AL2450]	4069	4			1.123" (28.52)	3.000" (76.20)	1.265" (32.13)	1.000" x 20 LH	3/4" (19.05)	4 <sup>1/64</sup> " (16.27)	3 <sup>3/64</sup> " (13.10)
Collet, Burring [1"] [RA6] Mechanically Operated	4037	3			.749" (19.02)	2.385" (60.58)	1.313" (33.35)	—	1 <sup>5/16</sup> " (23.81)	1 <sup>3/16</sup> " (20.64)	2 <sup>1/32</sup> " (16.67)
Collet, Burring [1"] [RA6, RAN6] Air Operated [AO2450]	4039	4			1.310" (33.27)	3.000" (76.20)	1.450" (36.83)	1.188" x 20 LH	1" (25.40)	5 <sup>5/64</sup> " (21.83)	4 <sup>5/64</sup> " (17.86)
Collet, Burring [1"] [RA6] 2nd Generation [AO2920]	4079	4			1.249" (31.72)	3.500" (88.90)	1.505" (38.23)	1.125" x 20 LH	1" (25.40)	5 <sup>5/64</sup> " (21.83)	4 <sup>5/64</sup> " (17.86)
Collet, Burring [1 1/4"] [R6, RA6, RB6, RB8, G4, GA4] Air Operated [JM2450]	4045	4			1.623" (41.22)	3.375" (85.73)	1.890" (48.01)	1.438" x 20 LH	1 <sup>11/32</sup> " (34.52)	1 <sup>5/32</sup> " (29.76)	6 <sup>1/64</sup> " (24.20)
Collet, Burring [1 1/4", 1 3/8"] [JM2920] [AG6]	4085	1			1.561" (39.65)	4.500" (114.30)	1.880" (47.75)	1.438" x 20 LH	1 <sup>1/4</sup> " (31.75)	1 <sup>7/8</sup> " (28.17)	7 <sup>1/8</sup> " (22.23)

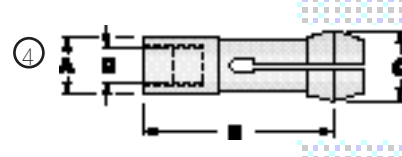
3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes



Style "S" Master Collet Pad



Style "CB" Master Collet Pad



Style "CT" Master Collet Pad



Style "T" Master Collet Pad

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

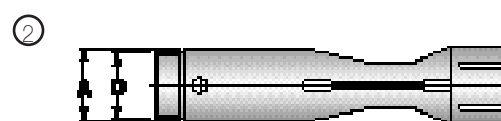
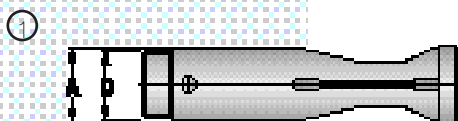
For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

Larger burring collets available on application.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	A	C	D	Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
			Back Bearing Diameter	Diameter	Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 7/16" Capacity – RA6</b>								
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	- Steel 4007-88	1	1	.664"	—		7/16"	7/16" <sup>11/32"</sup>
	- Bronze 4007-90	1	(16.87)	—	—	(12.70)	(11.11)	(8.73)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	- Steel 4007-89	2		.664"	—	7/16"	7/16"	1 1/32"
	- Bronze 4007-91	2	(16.87)	—	—	(12.70)	(11.11)	(8.73)
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 9/16" Capacity – RA6, R6, RA6</b>								
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	- Steel 4017-88	1	1	.780"	—		9/16"	3 1/64" <sup>25/64"</sup>
	- Bronze 4017-90	1	(19.81)	—	.685" x 32 LH	(14.29)	(12.30)	(9.92)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	- Steel 4017-89	2		.780"	—	9/16"	3 1/64"	25/64"
	- Bronze 4017-91	2	(19.81)	—	.685" x 32 LH	(14.29)	(12.30)	(9.92)
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 5/8" Capacity – RN6</b>								
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	- Steel 4025-88	1	1	.837"	—		5/8"	1 7/32" <sup>7/16"</sup>
	- Bronze 4025-90	1	(21.26)	—	.748" x 32 LH	(15.88)	(13.50)	(11.11)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	- Steel 4025-89	2		.837"	—	5/8"	1 7/32"	7/16"
	- Bronze 4025-91	2	(21.26)	—	.748" x 32 LH	(15.88)	(13.50)	(11.11)
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 3/4" Capacity – RA6, RA8-4</b>								
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	- Steel 4029-88	1	1	.985"	—		3/4"	4 1/64" <sup>33/64"</sup>
	- Bronze 4029-90	1	(25.02)	—	.904" x 32 LH	(19.05)	(16.27)	(13.10)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	- Steel 4029-89	2		.985"	—	3/4"	4 1/64"	33/64"
	- Bronze 4029-91	2	(25.02)	—	.904" x 32 LH	(19.05)	(16.27)	(13.10)
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 1" Capacity – RA6, R4, R6, RA6</b>								
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	- Steel 4041-88	1	1	1.370"	—		1"	55/64" <sup>45/64"</sup>
	- Bronze 4041-90	1	(34.80)	—	1.247" x 20 LH	(25.40)	(21.83)	(17.86)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	- Steel 4041-89	2		1.370"	—	1"	55/64"	45/64"
	- Bronze 4041-91	2	(34.80)	—	1.247" x 20 LH	(25.40)	(21.83)	(17.86)
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 1 1/4" Capacity – RA6, R6, RB8</b>								
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	- Steel 4047-88	1	1	1.545"	—		1 1/4"	1 5/64" <sup>17/8"</sup>
	- Bronze 4047-90	1	(39.24)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	(31.75)	(27.38)	(22.23)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	- Steel 4047-89	2		1.545"	—	1 1/4"	1 5/64"	7/8"
	- Bronze 4047-91	2	(39.24)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	(31.75)	(27.38)	(22.23)
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 1 3/8" Capacity</b>								
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	- Steel 4049-88	1	1	1.740"	—		1 3/8"	1 3/16" <sup>31/32"</sup>
	- Bronze 4049-90	1	(44.20)	—	1.622" x 20 LH	(34.93)	(30.16)	(24.61)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	- Steel 4049-89	2		1.740"	—	1 3/8"	1 3/16"	3 1/32"
	- Bronze 4049-91	2	(44.20)	—	1.622" x 20 LH	(34.93)	(30.16)	(24.61)
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 1 5/8" Capacity – RA6, RB8</b>								
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	- Steel 4053-88	1	1	2.030"	—		1 5/8"	1 11/32"
	- Bronze 4053-90	1	(51.56)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	(41.28)	(35.72)	(28.97)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	- Steel 4053-89	2		2.030"	—	1 5/8"	1 11/32"	1 9/64"
	- Bronze 4053-91	2	(51.56)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	(41.28)	(35.72)	(28.97)

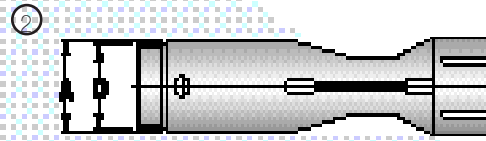
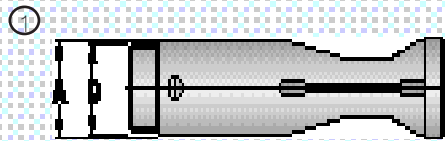




# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

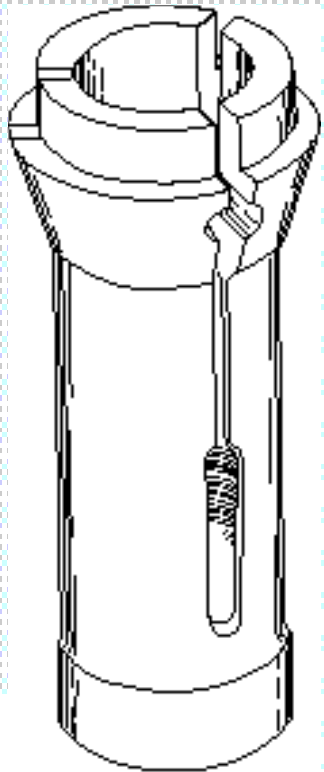
Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	A	C	D	Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
			Back Bearing Diameter	Diameter	Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 2" Capacity — RA6, RB6, RB8</b>									
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	- Steel	4055-88	1	2.495"	—	—	2"	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
	- Bronze	4055-90	1	(63.37)	—	2.309" x 24 LH	(50.80)	(43.66)	(35.72)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	- Steel	4055-89	2	2.495"	—	—	2"	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
	- Bronze	4055-91	2	(63.37)	—	2.309" x 24 LH	(50.80)	(43.66)	(35.72)
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Capacity — RA6, RB8</b>									
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	- Steel	4201-88	1	2.995"	—	—	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
	- Bronze	4201-90	1	(76.07)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	(66.68)	(57.55)	(46.83)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	- Steel	4201-89	2	2.995"	—	—	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
	- Bronze	4201-91	2	(76.07)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	(66.68)	(57.55)	(46.83)
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Capacity — RB6, RB8</b>									
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	- Steel	4061-88	1	3.910"	—	—	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
	- Bronze	4061-90	1	(99.31)	—	3.745" x 18 LH	(88.90)	(76.60)	(62.71)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	- Steel	4061-89	2	3.910"	—	—	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
	- Bronze	4061-91	2	(99.31)	—	3.745" x 18 LH	(88.90)	(76.60)	(62.71)

NOTE: Larger capacity feed fingers available on application.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

## Customary Use of Collets and Feed Fingers With Brown & Sharpe Machines



STYLE "B" PADS		
B&S Style	Hardinge® Style	Hardinge Part Number
00M	B1	6601
10M	B10	6643
10AM	B10AM	6649
11M	B3	6611
11AM	B11	6653

### #00 and #00G Automatic:

- #00 Collet
- #00 Finger for  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Capacity Tube
- #00A Finger for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Capacity Tube
- #10 Collet
- #10 Finger for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Capacity Tube
- #10A Finger for  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Capacity Tube

NOTE: With Chuck Nut for Taper-Nose Collets, use #00B Collets.

### #00 Automatic with $\frac{3}{4}$ " Capacity:

- #11C Collet
  - #10AA Finger for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Capacity Tube
- With Alternate Chuck Sleeves:
- #11 Collet
- With Alternate Adapters:
- #10 or 10A Fingers

### #0 and #0G Automatic:

- #11 Collet
- #11 Finger for  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Capacity Tube
- #11A Finger for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Capacity Tube
- #11B Finger

When using Outside Feeding Attachment:

- #11C Collet
- #21A Finger for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Capacity Tube

NOTE: With Chuck Nut for Taper-Nose Collets, use #11B Collets.

### #2 and #2G Automatic:

- #22 Collet
- #22 Finger for 1" Capacity Tube
- #22B Collet
- #22A Finger for  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Capacity Tube

When using Outside Feeding Attachment:

- #22A Collet for  $1\frac{5}{16}$ " Spindle
- #22B Collet for  $1\frac{7}{16}$ " Spindle
- #22B Finger for  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Capacity Tube
- #22C Collet
- #22H Finger for  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Capacity Tube
- #22D Collet
- #22D Finger for  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Capacity Tube

### #2 Ultramatic With $1\frac{5}{8}$ " Capacity:

- #22D Collet
  - #22DD Finger for  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " Capacity Tube
- With Alternate Chuck Sleeves:
- #11, #11C, #22, or #22C Collets
- With Alternate Adapters:
- #10, #11AA, #22, #22H, or #22D Fingers

### #3 Ultramatic With $2\frac{3}{8}$ " Capacity:

- #23 Collet or #23A Collet
- #23 Finger for 2" Capacity Tube\*
- #23M Master Collet and Pads
- #23M Master Finger and Pads\*

With Alternate Chuck Sleeves:

- #22, #22C, or #22D Collets

With Alternate Adapters:

- #10, #11AA, #22, #22H, or #22D Fingers

\* From sizes 2" to  $2\frac{3}{8}$ " inclusive, an Outside Feeding Attachment and Stock Loader are used.

### #4 Automatic With $1\frac{7}{8}$ " Capacity:

- #24 Collet
- #24 Finger
- #24M Master Collet and Pads
- #24M Master Finger and Pads

### #6 Automatic and #4 Automatic With $2\frac{3}{8}$ " Capacity:

- #26 Collet
- #26 Finger
- #26M Master Collet and Pads
- #26M Master Finger and Pads

### #0 Wire Feed Screw Machine:

- #10 Collet
- #10 Finger for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Capacity Tube
- #10B Collet
- #11A Finger for  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Capacity Tube

### #1 Wire Feed Screw Machine:

- #11 Collet
- #11 Finger for  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Capacity Tube
- #21 Collet
- #21 Finger for  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Capacity Tube
- #21A Finger for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Capacity Tube
- #21 Collet
- #12 Finger for  $\frac{7}{8}$ " Capacity Tube

### #2 Wire Feed Screw Machine:

- #22 Collet
- #22 Finger for 1" Capacity Tube
- #22B Collet
- #22A Finger for  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Capacity Tube
- #22C Collet
- #22H Finger for  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Capacity Tube

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**BROWN & SHARPE:**  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Capacity – #00, #00G  
 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [00:  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Round,  $\frac{7}{16}$ " Hex,  $\frac{19}{64}$ " Square], [00B:  $\frac{17}{32}$ " R,  $\frac{15}{32}$ " H,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " S])

Collet, Solid	3003	1	00		.686" (17.42)	2.000" (50.80)	.872" (22.15)	—	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)
Collet, Solid	3001	2	00Y		.686" (17.42)	2.062" (52.37)	.872" (22.15)	—	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{5}{32}$ " (3.96)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (3.17)
Collet, Solid	MP1124	3	00B		.686" (17.42)	2.000" (50.80)	.895" (22.73)	—	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)
Collet, Burring	See page 48										
Feed Finger, Solid	3011	4	00A		.550" (13.97)	2.500" (63.50)	—	.498" x 32 LH	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)
Feed Finger, Solid	3009	4	00		.485" (12.32)	2.500" (63.50)	—	.415" x 32 LH	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)	$\frac{7}{32}$ " (5.56)
Feed Finger, Solid	3007	4	00Y		.485" (12.32)	2.500" (63.50)	—	.415" x 32 LH	$\frac{15}{64}$ " (5.95)	$\frac{13}{64}$ " (5.16)	$\frac{5}{32}$ " (3.97)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6011	4	B1	6601	.535" (13.59)	2.500" (63.50)	—	.415" x 32 LH	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)	$\frac{7}{32}$ " (5.56)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6019	4	B1	6601	.550" (13.97)	2.500" (63.50)	—	.498" x 32 LH	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)	$\frac{7}{32}$ " (5.56)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Adjustable Tension	6013	5	B1X	6601	.553" (14.05s)	2.500" (63.50)	—	.415" x 32 LH	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)	$\frac{7}{32}$ " (5.56)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

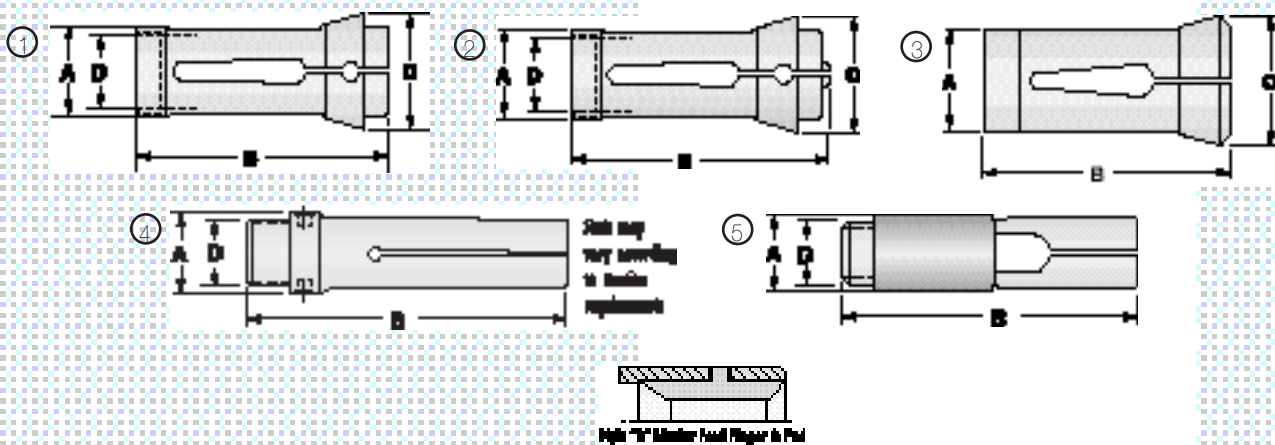
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE: 3/8" Capacity – #2G</b>												
(Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [22: 1 1/4" Round, 1 1/16" Hex, 7/8" Square], [22SC: 1 1/2" R, 1 5/64" H, 7/8" S])												
Collet, Solid	3111	2	22		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Solid	3109	1	22Y		1.498" (38.05)	4.312" (109.53)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3227	2	22SC		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	1.291" x 24 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3035	3	10		.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6021	3	10 B10	6643	.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Adjustable Tension	6023	4	10 B10X	6643	.673" (17.09)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
									Round	Hexagon		
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7005	5	10 AF10	7321 <sup>1</sup> 7323 <sup>2</sup>	.635" (16.13)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.560" x 20 LH	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18)	5/16" (7.94)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7365	6	10 AF10		.395" (10.03)	.906" (23.01)	—	—	1/16" (1.59)	9/32" (7.14)	1/8" (3.18)	1/4" (6.35)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

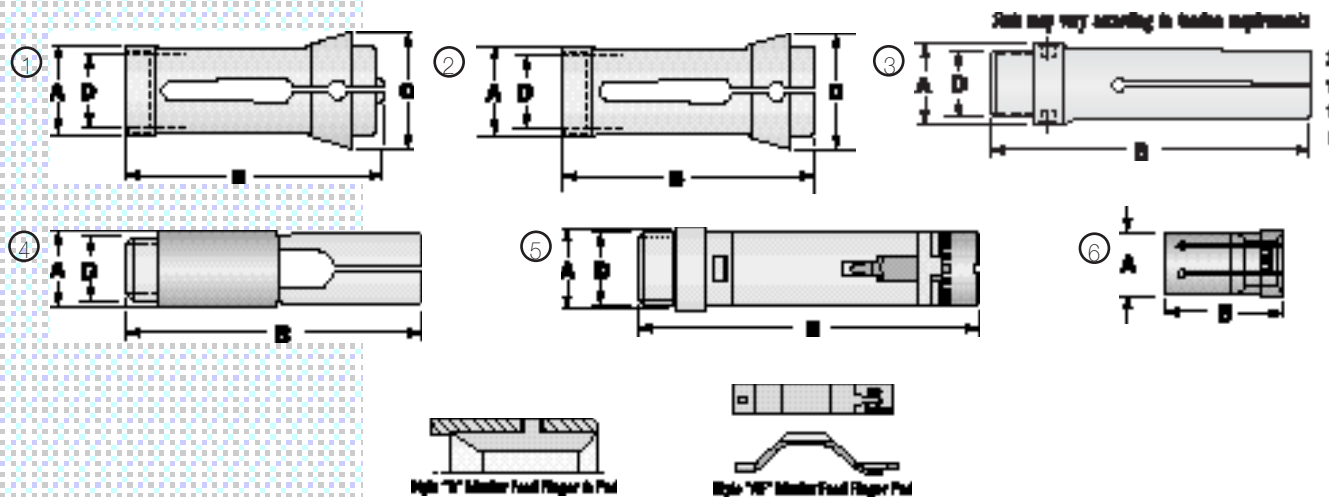
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**BROWN & SHARPE:** 1/2" Capacity – #00, #00B, #00C, #00G  
 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 10: 1/16" Round, 9/16" Hex, 3/64" Square)

Collet, Solid	3033	1	10		.936" (23.77)	2.500" (63.50)	1.115" (28.32)	—	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	17/32" (8.73)	
Collet, Solid	3031	2	10Y		.936" (23.77)	2.562" (65.07)	1.115" (28.32)	—	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	17/32" (8.73)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3213	1	10SC		.936" (23.77)	2.500" (63.50)	1.115" (28.32)	.635" x 24 RH	9/16" (14.29)	31/64" (12.80)	25/64" (9.92)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3211	2	10SCY		.936" (23.77)	2.562" (65.07)	1.115" (28.32)	.635" x 24 RH	9/16" (14.29)	31/64" (12.80)	25/64" (9.92)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3035	3	10		.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3037	3	10A		.675" (17.15)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.622" x 32 LH	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	17/32" (8.73)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6021	3	10	B10 6643	.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6029	3	10A	B10 6643	.675" (17.15)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.622" x 32 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6031	3	10A	B10AM 6649	.675" (17.15)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.622" x 32 LH	7/16" (11.11)	3/8" (9.53)	19/64" (7.54)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Adjustable Tension	6023	4	10	B10X 6643	.673" (17.09)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7005	5	10	AF10 7321 <sup>1</sup> 7323 <sup>2</sup>	.630" (16.00)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.560" x 20 LH	Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Bushing, Style "AF"	7365	6	10	AF10	.395" (10.03)	.906" (23.01)	—	—	Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7007	5	10	AF10A 7321 <sup>1</sup> 7323 <sup>2</sup>	.675" (17.15)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.622" x 32 LH	Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Bushing, Style "AF"	7367	6	10	AF10A	.492" (12.50)	1.156" (29.36)	—	—	Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

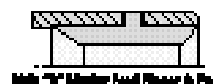
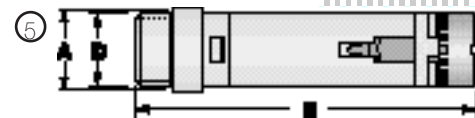
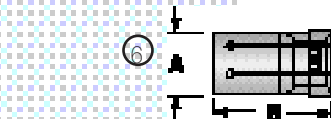
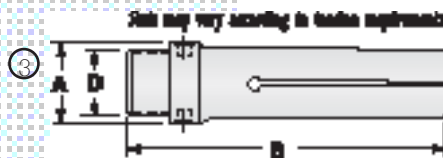
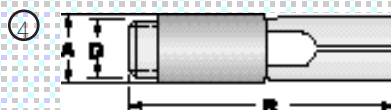
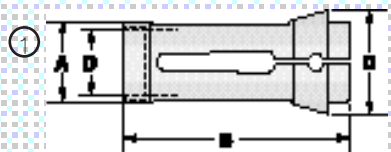
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



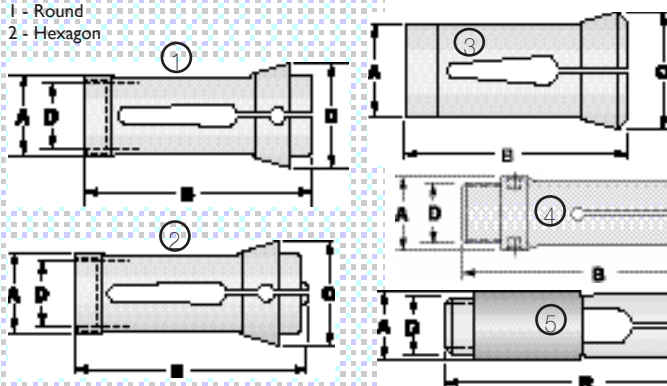
# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**BROWN & SHARPE:** 5/8" Capacity – #0, #0G  
 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [11: 7/8" Round, 3/4" Hex, 5/8" Square], [11SC, 11B: 55/64" R, 17/32" H, 9/16" S])

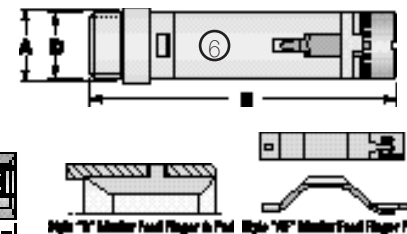
Collet, Solid	3057	1	11		1.061" (26.95)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Collet, Solid	3055	2	11Y		1.061" (26.95)	2.937" (74.60)	1.490" (37.85)	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3217	1	11SC		1.061" (26.95)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)	.916" x 24 RH	55/64" (21.83)	47/64" (18.65)	19/32" (15.08)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3215	2	11SCY		1.061" (26.95)	2.937" (74.60)	1.490" (37.85)	.916" x 24 RH	55/64" (21.83)	47/64" (18.65)	19/32" (15.08)	
Collet, Solid	3067	3	11B		1.061" (26.95)	2.875" (73.03)	1.535" (38.99)	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3061	4	11		.800" (20.32)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.685" x 20 LH	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	11/32" (8.73)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3063	4	11A		.860" (21.84)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3065	4	11AA		.990" (25.15)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6035	4	11 B3	6611	.800" (20.32)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.685" x 20 LH	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	11/32" (8.73)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6043	4	11A B3	6611	.860" (21.84)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	11/32" (8.73)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6045	4	11A B11	6653	.860" (21.84)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	9/16" (14.29)	31/64" (12.30)	25/64" (9.92)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Adjustable Tension	6037	5	11 B3X	6611	.828" (21.03)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.685" x 20 LH	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	11/32" (8.73)	
									Round Min. Max.	Hexagon Min. Max.		
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7009	6	11 AF3	73051 73072	.800" (20.32)	3.281" (83.34)	—	.685" x 20 LH	3/16" (4.76)	1/2" (12.70)	3/16" (4.76)	7/16" (11.11)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7355	7	11 AF3		.575" (14.61)	1.031" (26.19)	—	—	3/16" (4.76)	13/32" (10.32)	3/16" (4.76)	11/32" (8.73)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7011	6	11A AF3A	73051 73072	.865" (21.97)	3.281" (83.34)	—	.810" x 20 LH	3/16" (4.76)	1/2" (12.70)	3/16" (4.76)	7/16" (11.11)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7357	7	11A AF3A		.638" (16.21)	1.250" (31.75)	—	—	3/16" (4.76)	1/2" (12.70)	3/16" (4.76)	7/16" (11.11)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon



**NOTE:** Millimeters in parentheses. Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes. Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4). Feed tubes determine rated capacity. For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

Size may vary according to tension requirements



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

### BROWN & SHARPE: 5/8" Capacity – #2G

(Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [22: 1 1/4" Round, 1 5/64" Hex, 7/8" Square], [22SC: 1 1/4" R, 1 5/64" H, 7/8" S])

Collet, Solid	3111	1	22		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, Solid	3109	2	22Y		1.498" (38.05)	4.312" (109.53)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3227	1	22SC		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	1.291" x 24 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.88)	7/8" (22.23)
Collet, Burring	See page 48										
Feed Finger, Solid	3065	4	11AA		.990" (25.15)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)

### BROWN & SHARPE: 3/4" Capacity – #0, #0G, #00B, #2

(Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [11: 7/8" Round, 3/4" Hex, 5/8" Square], [11SC, 11B: 55/64" R, 17/32" H, 9/16" S], [11C: 1" R, 27/32" H, 45/64" S])

Collet, Solid	3057	1	11		1.061" (26.95)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Collet, Solid	3055	2	11Y		1.061" (26.95)	2.938" (74.63)	1.490" (37.85)	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3217	1	11SC		1.061" (26.95)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)	.916" x 24 RH	55/64" (21.83)	47/64" (18.65)	19/32" (15.08)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3215	2	11SCY		1.061" (26.95)	2.938" (74.63)	1.490" (37.85)	.916" x 24 RH	55/64" (21.83)	47/64" (18.65)	19/32" (15.08)	
Collet, Solid	3071	1	11C		1.186" (30.12)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Solid	3067	3	11B		1.061" (26.95)	2.875" (73.03)	1.535" (38.99)	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3095	4	21A		.995" (25.27)	5.313" (134.95)	—	.935" x 20 LH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6051	4	B4	6617	.985" (25.02)	5.250" (133.35)	—	.935" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7013	6	21A AF4	7309 <sup>1</sup> 7311 <sup>2</sup>	.985" (25.02)	5.188" (131.78)	—	.935" x 20 LH	1/4" (6.35)	5/8" (15.88)	1/4" (6.35)	17/32" (13.50)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7359	7	21A AF4		.771" (19.58)	1.438" (36.53)	—	—	1/4" (6.35)	5/8" (15.88)	1/4" (6.35)	17/32" (13.50)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

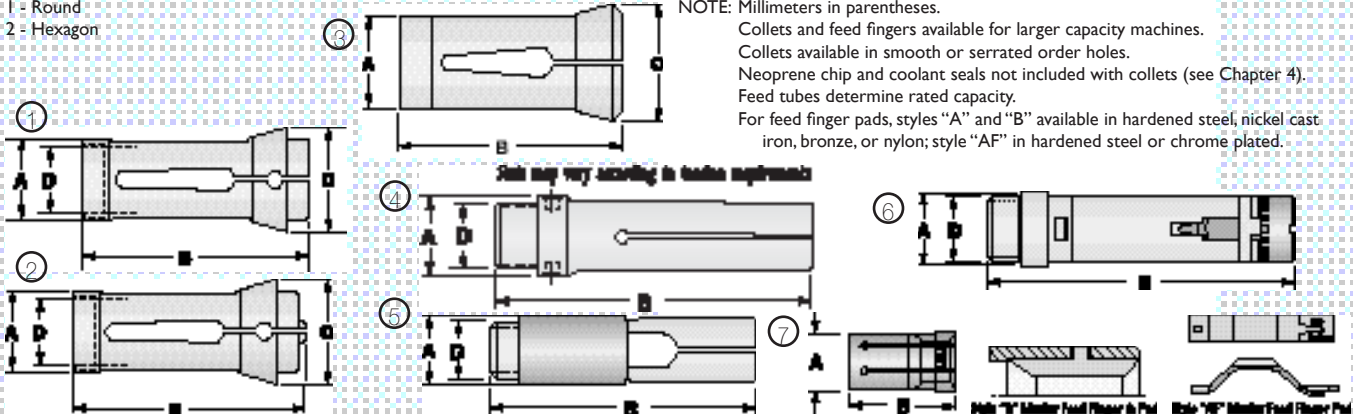
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

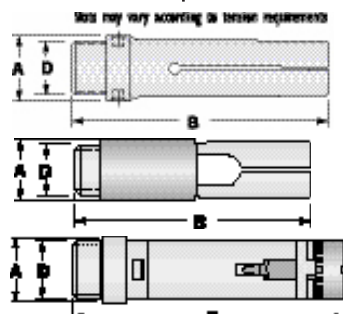
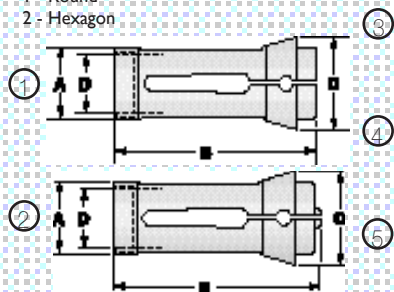
Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

## BROWN & SHARPE: 3/4" Capacity - #00

(Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [11: 7/8" Round, 3/4" Hex, 5/8" Square], [11SC: 55/64" R, 17/32" H, 9/16" S], [11C: 1" R, 27/32" H, 7/16" S])

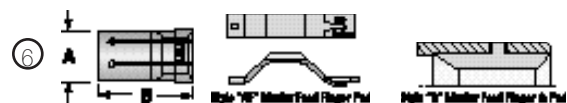
Collet, Solid	3057	1	11		1.061" (26.95)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Collet, Solid	3071	1	11C		1.186" (30.12)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Solid					1.061" (26.95)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)		55/64" (21.83)	47/64" (18.65)	19/32" (15.08)	
Stop Collet	3217	1	11SC					.916" x 24 RH				
Collet, Solid	3055	2	11Y		1.061" (26.95)	2.938" (74.63)	1.490" (37.85)	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Collet, Solid					1.061" (26.95)	2.938" (74.63)	1.490" (37.85)		55/64" (21.83)	47/64" (18.65)	19/32" (15.08)	
Stop Collet	3215	2	11SCY					.916" x 24 RH				
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3035	3	10		.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3037	3	10A		.675" (17.15)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.622" x 32 LH	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	11/32" (8.73)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3039	3	10AA		.930" (23.62)	4.313" (109.55)	—	.873" x 32 LH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6021	3	B10	6643	.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6029	3	B10	6643	.675" (17.15)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.622" x 32 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6031	3	B10AM	6649	.675" (17.15)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.622" x 32 LH	7/16" (11.11)	3/8" (9.53)	19/64" (7.54)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6033	3	B4	6617	.930" (23.88)	4.313" (109.55)	—	.873" x 32 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master					.673" (17.09)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Adjustable Tension	6023	4	B10X	6643								
									Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master			10	7321 <sup>1</sup>	.630" (16.00)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.560" x 20 LH	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18)	5/16" (7.94)
Adjustable Tension	7005	5	AF10	7323 <sup>2</sup>								
Bushing, Style "AF"	7365	6	AF10		.395" (10.03)	.906" (23.01)	—	—	1/16" (1.59)	9/32" (7.14)	1/8" (3.18)	1/4" (6.35)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master			10A	7321 <sup>1</sup>	.675" (17.15)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.622" x 32 LH	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18)	5/16" (7.94)
Adjustable Tension	7007	5	AF10A	7323 <sup>2</sup>								
Bushing, Style "AF"	7367	6	AF10A		.492" (12.50)	1.156" (29.36)	—	—	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18)	5/16" (7.94)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon



NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).  
 Feed tubes determine rated capacity.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics



Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

## BROWN & SHARPE: 1" Capacity – #2, #2G

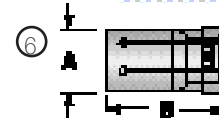
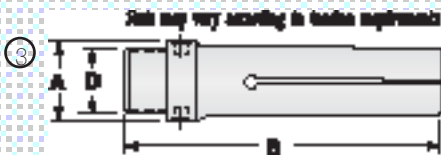
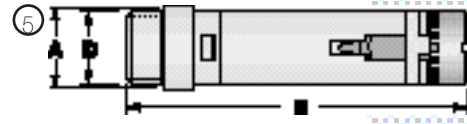
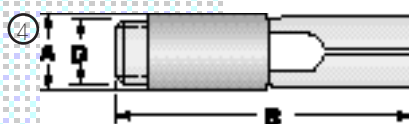
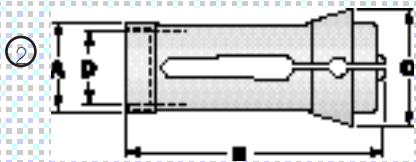
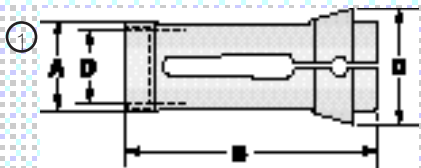
(Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [22: 1 1/4" Round, 1 5/64" Hex, 7/8" Square], [22SC: 1 1/4" R, 1 5/64" H, 7/8" S])

Collet, Solid	3111	1	22		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	25/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Solid	3109	2	22Y		1.498" (38.05)	4.312" (109.53)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	25/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3227	1	22SC		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	1.291" x 24 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3035	3	10		.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3065	3	11AA		.990" (25.15)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3115	3	22		1.300" (33.02)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	25/64" (17.86)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6021	3	B10	6643	.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6053	3	B6	6625	1.300" (33.02)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Adjustable Tension	6023	4	B10X	6643	.560" (14.22)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7005	5	AF10	7323 <sup>2</sup>	.630" (16.00)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.560" x 20 LH	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18)	5/16" (7.94)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7365	6	AF10		.395" (10.03)	.906" (23.01)	—	—	1/16" (1.59)	9/32" (7.14)	1/8" (3.18)	1/2" (6.35)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7015	5	AF6	7315 <sup>2</sup>	1.300" (33.02)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7361	6	AF6		.990" (25.15)	1.688" (42.88)	—	—	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).  
 Feed tubes determine rated capacity.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



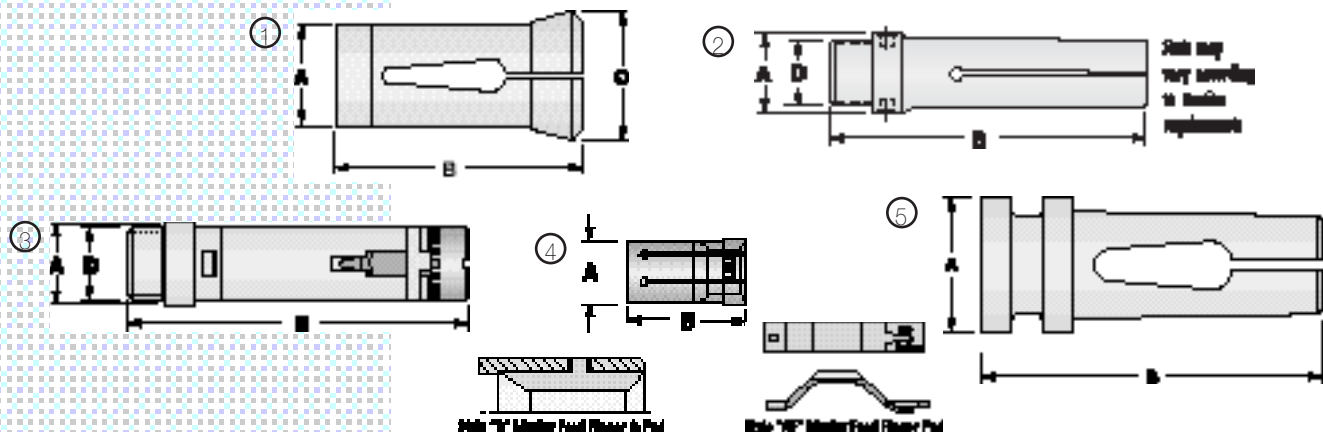
# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE: 1 1/8" Capacity – #2, #2G (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 13/32" Round, 1 7/32" Hex, 1" Square)</b>												
Collet, Solid	3121	1	22B		1.623" (41.22)	4.250" (107.95)	2.035" (51.69)	—	1 1/8" (28.58)	3 1/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3119	2	22A		1.425" (36.20)	6.500" (165.10)	—	1.310" x 20 LH	1 1/8" (28.58)	3 1/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6055	2	B6	6625	1.425" (36.20)	6.500" (165.10)	—	1.310" x 20 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)	
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE: 1 1/2" Capacity – #2, #2G (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 9/16" Round, 1 1/8" Hex, 1 3/16" Square)</b>												
Collet, Solid	3125	1	22C		1.748" (44.40)	4.250" (107.95)	2.160" (54.86)	—	1 1/2" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3133	2	22H		1.515" (38.48)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6061	2	B7	6631	1.515" (38.48)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/8" (28.58)	3 1/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7019	3	22H	7317 <sup>1</sup> AF7 7319 <sup>2</sup>	1.515" (38.48)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	4	22H	AF7	1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE: 1 3/8" Capacity – #2, #2G (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [22A: 1 5/16" Round, 1 1/8" Hex, 59/64" Square], [22B: 1 1/2" S, 1 7/32" H, 1" S])</b>												
Collet, Solid [With 1-5/16" Spindle]	3117	1	22A		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	2.035" (51.69)	—	1 5/16" (33.34)	1 1/8" (28.58)	59/64" (23.42)	
Collet, Solid [With 1-7/16" Spindle]	3121	1	22B		1.623" (41.22)	4.250" (107.95)	2.035" (51.69)	—	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	3 1/32" (24.61)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3123	5	22B		2.235" (56.77)	5.875" (149.23)	—	—	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	3 1/32" (24.61)	

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).  
Feed tubes determine rated capacity.  
For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

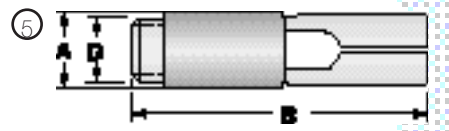
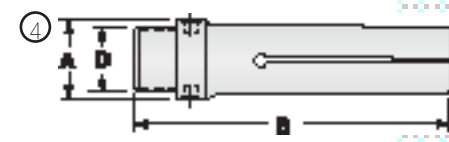
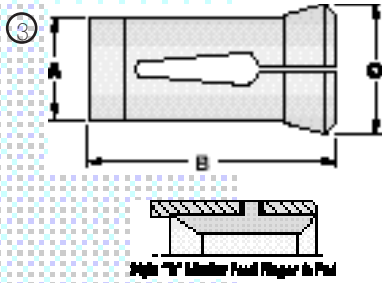
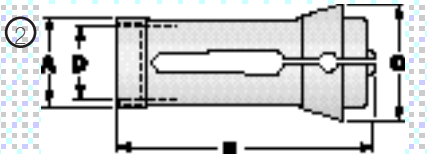
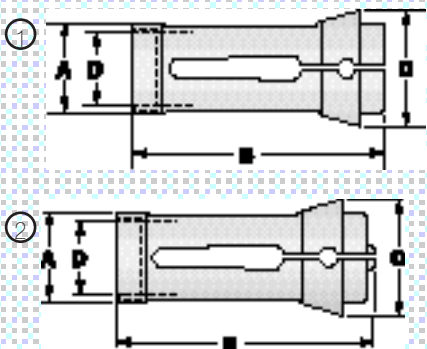


# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread			

<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE: 1 1/2" Capacity – #2, #2G</b> (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [22: 1 1/4" Round, 1 5/64" Hex, 7/8" Square], [22SC: 1 1/4" R, 1 5/64" H, 7/8" S], [22C: 1 9/16" R, 1 11/32" H, 1 3/32" S], [22D: 1 7/8" R, 1 19/32" H, 1 1/16" S])											
Collet, Solid	3111	1	22		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1"	55/64"	25/64"
Collet, Solid	3109	2	22Y		1.498" (38.05)	4.312" (109.53)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1"	55/64"	25/64"
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3227	1	22SC		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	1.291" x 24 RH	1 1/4"	1 5/64"	7/8"
Collet, Solid	3125	3	22C		1.748" (44.40)	4.250" (107.95)	2.160" (54.86)	—	1 1/4"	1 5/64"	7/8"
Collet, Solid	3127	3	22D		2.123" (53.92)	4.219" (107.16)	2.440" (61.98)	—	1 5/8"	1 13/32"	1 1/64"
Collet, Burring	See page 48										
Feed Finger, Solid	3035	4	10		.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8"	5/16"	1 7/64"
Feed Finger, Solid	3065	4	11AA		.990" (25.15)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	5/8"	1 7/32"	7/16"
Feed Finger, Solid	3115	4	22		1.300" (33.02)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	1"	55/64"	45/64"
Feed Finger, Solid	3138	4	22H		1.515" (38.48)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/4"	1 5/64"	7/8"
Feed Finger, Solid	3129	4	22D		1.795" (45.59)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.685" x 20 LH	1 1/2"	1 19/64"	1 9/64"
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6021	4	B10	6643	.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8"	5/16"	1 7/64"
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6053	4	B6	6625	1.300" (33.02)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	7/8"	3/4"	39/64"
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6061	4	B7	6631	1.515" (38.48)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/8"	31/32"	25/32"
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6057	4	B8	6635	1.795" (45.59)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.685" x 20 LH	1 9/8"	1 3/16"	31/32"
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Adjustable Tension	6023	5	B10X	6643	.673" (17.09)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8"	5/16"	1 7/64"

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).  
 Feed tubes determine rated capacity.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



Do not use  
 any inserts  
 in these  
 applications



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**BROWN & SHARPE:** 1 1/2" Capacity – #2, #2G (continued)

					A	B	C	D	Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7005	1	10 AF10	7321 <sup>1</sup> 7323 <sup>2</sup>	.630" (16.00)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.560" x 20 LH	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18)	5/16" (7.94)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7365	2	10 AF10		.395" (10.03)	.906" (23.01)	—	—	1/16" (1.59)	9/32" (7.14)	1/8" (3.18)	1/4" (6.35)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7015	1	22 AF6	7313 <sup>1</sup> 7315 <sup>2</sup>	1.300" (33.02)	5.375" (136.53)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7361	2	22 AF6		.990" (25.15)	1.688" (42.88)	—	—	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7019	1	22H AF7	7317 <sup>1</sup> 7319 <sup>2</sup>	1.515" (38.48)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	2	22H AF7		1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7017	1	22D AF7	7317 <sup>1</sup> 7319 <sup>2</sup>	1.795" (45.59)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.685" x 20 LH	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	2	22D AF7		1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

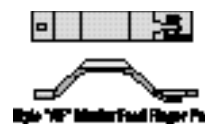
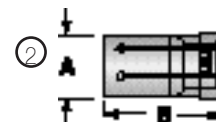
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE: 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Capacity – #2 Ultramatic</b> (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [22: 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Round, 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " Hex, 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Square], [22SC: 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " R, 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " H, 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " S], [22D: 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " R, 1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " H, 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " S])											
Collet, Solid	3111	1	22		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (21.83)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (17.86)
Collet, Solid	3109	2	22Y		1.498" (38.05)	4.312" (109.53)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (21.83)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (17.86)
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3227	1	22SC		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	1.291" x 24 RH	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (31.75)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (27.38)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (22.23)
Collet, Solid	3127	3	22D		2.123" (53.92)	4.219" (107.95)	2.440" (61.98)	—	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41.28)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (28.97)
Collet, Burring	See page 48										
Feed Finger, Solid	3035	4	10		.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (9.53)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (7.94)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (6.75)
Feed Finger, Solid	3065	4	11AA		.990" (25.15)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (15.88)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (13.50)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (11.11)
Feed Finger, Solid	3115	4	22		1.300" (33.02)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	1" (25.40)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (21.83)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (17.86)
Feed Finger, Solid	3133	4	22H		1.515" (38.48)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (31.75)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (27.38)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (22.23)
Feed Finger, Solid	3129	4	22D		1.795" (45.59)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.685" x 20 LH	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.10)	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (32.94)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (26.59)
Feed Finger, Solid	3131	4	22DD		1.865" (47.37)	7.375" (187.33)	—	1.810" x 20 LH	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41.28)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (28.97)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6021	4	10 B10	6643	.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (9.53)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (7.94)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (6.75)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6053	4	22 B6	6625	1.300" (33.02)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (22.23)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (19.05)	3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (15.48)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6061	4	22H B7	6631	1.515" (38.48)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.58)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (24.61)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (19.85)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6057	4	22D B8	6635	1.795" (45.59)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.685" x 20 LH	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (34.93)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.16)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (24.61)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6059	4	22DD B8	6635	1.865" (47.37)	7.375" (187.33)	—	1.810" x 20 LH	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (34.93)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.16)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (24.61)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Adjustable Tension	6023	5	10 B10X	6643	.673" (17.09)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (9.53)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (7.94)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (6.75)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).  
 Feed tubes determine rated capacity.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

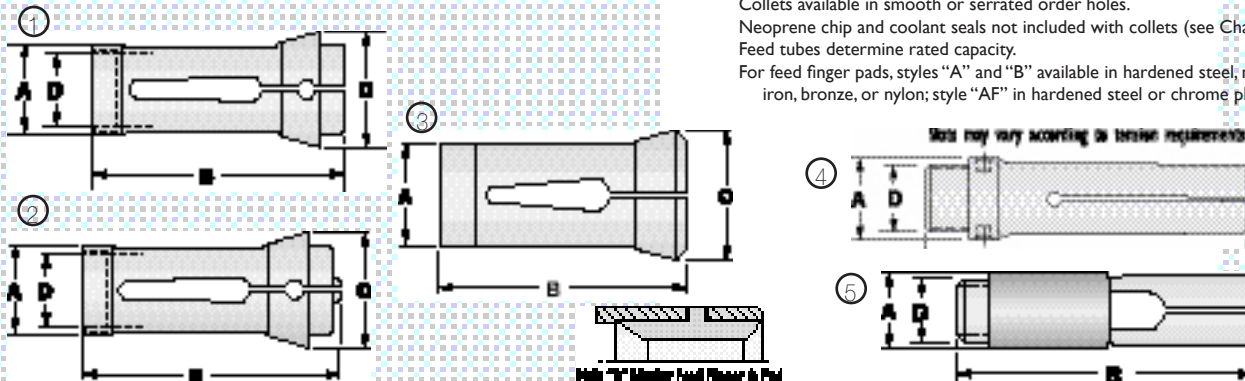


Figure 10 Master Feed Finger & Pad

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity	
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon

## BROWN & SHARPE: 1 5/8" Capacity – #2 Ultramatic (Continued)

					A	B	C	D	Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7005	1	10 AF10	7321 <sup>1</sup> 7323 <sup>2</sup>	.630" (16.00)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.560" x 20 LH	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18)	5/16" (7.94)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7365	2	10 AF10		.395" (10.03)	.906" (23.01)	—	—	1/16" (1.59)	9/32" (7.14)	1/8" (3.18)	1/4" (6.35)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7015	1	22 AF6	7313 <sup>1</sup> 7315 <sup>2</sup>	1.300" (33.02)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7361	2	22 AF6		.990" (25.15)	1.688" (42.88)	—	—	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7017	1	22D AF7	7317 <sup>1</sup> 7319 <sup>2</sup>	1.795" (45.59)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.685" x 20 LH	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	2	22D AF7		1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7019	1	22H AF7	7317 <sup>1</sup> 7319 <sup>2</sup>	1.515" (38.48)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	2	22H AF7		1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

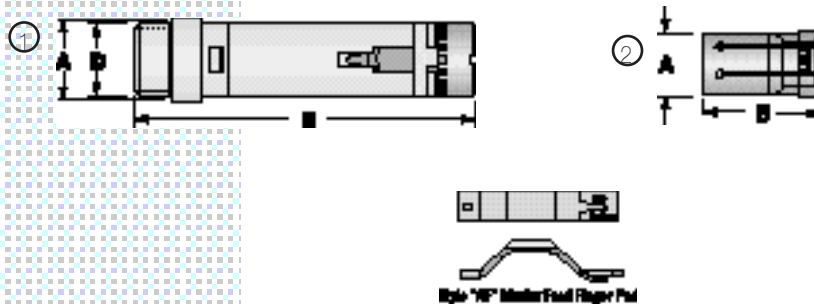
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**BROWN & SHARPE: 1 7/16" Capacity – #4 Automatic (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 7/16" Round, 1 5/16" Hex, 1 5/16" Square)**

Collet, Solid	3167	1	24		2.310" (58.67)	5.000" (127.00)	2.880" (73.15)	—	1 7/8" (47.63)	1 39/64" (40.88)	1 5/16" (33.34)
Collet, Burring	See page 48										
Collet, Conventional Style Master <sup>5</sup>	3171	1	24M	5701	2.310" (58.67)	5.000" (127.00)	2.880" (73.15)	—	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
Feed Finger, Solid	3169	3	24		1.970" (50.04)	7.000" (177.80)	—	1.872" x 16 RH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
Feed Finger, Conventional Style Master <sup>5</sup>	3173	3	24M	MP2203	1.965" (49.91)	7.000" (177.80)	—	1.872" x 16 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)

**BROWN & SHARPE: 2 3/16" Capacity – #3 Ultramatic (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 2 3/16" Round, 2 1/16" Hex, 1 11/16" Square)**

Collet, Solid	3725	2	23		2.596" (65.94)	4.328" (109.93)	3.290" (83.57)	—	2 3/8" (60.33)	2 3/64" (51.99)	1 43/64" (42.47)
Collet, Solid	3147	3	23A		2.596" (65.94)	4.344" (110.34)	3.320" (84.33)	—	2 3/8" (60.33)	2 3/64" (51.99)	1 43/64" (42.47)
Collet, Burring	See page 48										
Collet, Style "S" Master	5207	2	S16	5607	2.596" (65.94)	4.328" (109.93)	3.290" (83.57)	—	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)
Collet, Conventional Style Master <sup>5</sup>	3151	1	23AM	5703	2.596" (65.94)	4.344" (110.34)	3.320" (84.33)	—	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
Collet, Conventional Style Master <sup>5</sup>	3149	1	23M	5703	2.596" (65.94)	4.328" (109.93)	3.290" (83.57)	—	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)

5 - Specify three splits or four splits.

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

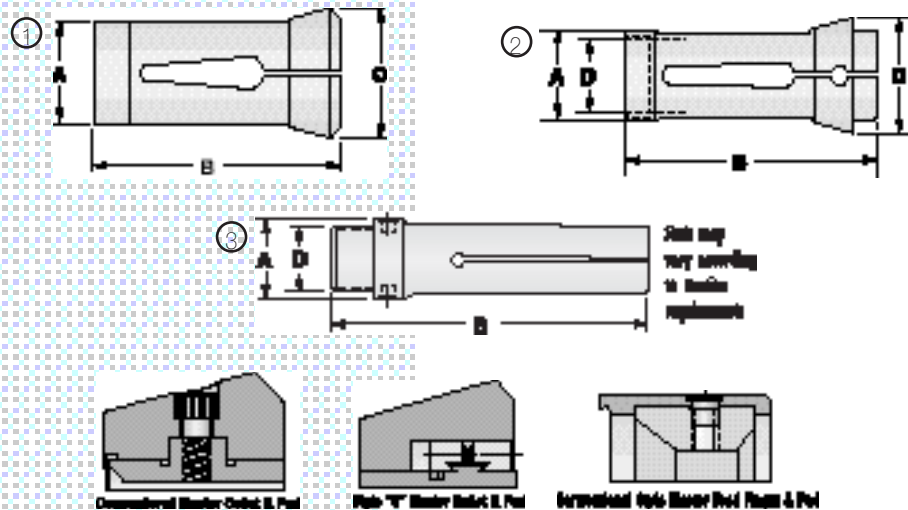
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE</b> 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Capacity – #3 Ultramatic (Continued)												
Feed Finger, Solid	3115	1	22		1.300" (33.02)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	1" (25.40)	$\frac{55}{64}$ " (21.83)	$\frac{45}{64}$ " (17.86)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3133	1	22H		1.515" (38.48)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)	$1\frac{5}{64}$ " (27.38)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3129	1	22D		1.795" (45.59)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.685" x 20 LH	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " (38.10)	$1\frac{19}{64}$ " (32.94)	$1\frac{3}{64}$ " (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3131	1	22DD		1.865" (47.37)	7.375" (187.33)	—	1.810" x 20 LH	$1\frac{5}{8}$ " (41.28)	$1\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.72)	$1\frac{9}{64}$ " (28.97)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3153	1	23		2.362" (59.99)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.247" x 20 LH	2" (50.80)	$1\frac{23}{32}$ " (43.66)	$1\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.72)	
Feed Finger, Solid Outside	3729	1	23		2.952" (74.98)	5.438" (138.13)	—	2.674" x 1.5mm RH	$2\frac{13}{32}$ " (61.12)	$2\frac{5}{64}$ " (52.78)	$1\frac{11}{16}$ " (42.86)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6053	1	22	6625	1.300" (33.02)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{39}{64}$ " (15.48)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6061	1	22H	6631	1.515" (38.48)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " (28.58)	$\frac{31}{32}$ " (24.61)	$\frac{25}{32}$ " (19.85)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6057	1	22D	6635	1.795" (45.59)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.685" x 20 LH	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " (34.93)	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " (30.16)	$\frac{31}{32}$ " (24.61)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6059	1	22DD	6635	1.865" (47.37)	7.375" (187.33)	—	1.810" x 20 LH	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " (34.93)	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " (30.16)	$\frac{31}{32}$ " (24.61)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6063	1	23	6661	2.362" (59.99)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.247" x 20 LH	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " (44.45)	$1\frac{33}{64}$ " (38.50)	$1\frac{15}{64}$ " (31.35)	
									Round	Hexagon		
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7015	2	22	7313 <sup>1</sup> 7315 <sup>2</sup>	1.300" (33.02)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7361	3	22	AF6	.990" (25.15)	1.688" (42.88)	—	—	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7019	2	22H	7317 <sup>1</sup> 7319 <sup>2</sup>	1.515" (38.48)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " (28.58)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$1\frac{5}{16}$ " (23.81)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	3	22H	AF7	1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " (28.58)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$1\frac{5}{16}$ " (23.81)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7017	2	22D	7317 <sup>1</sup> 7319 <sup>2</sup>	1.795" (45.59)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.685" x 20 LH	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " (28.58)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$1\frac{5}{16}$ " (23.81)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	3	22D	AF7	1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " (28.58)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$1\frac{5}{16}$ " (23.81)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

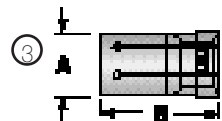
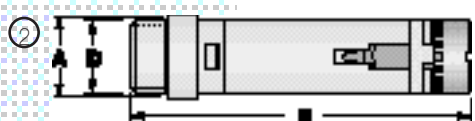
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

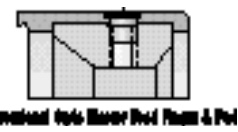
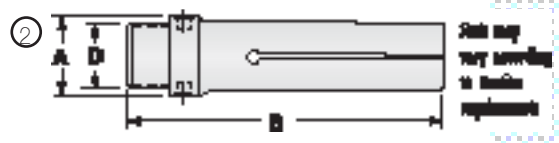
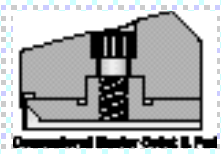
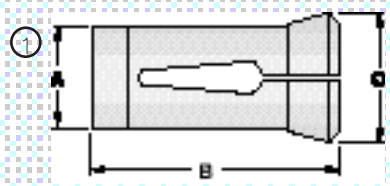
**BROWN & SHARPE: 2 3/8" Capacity** – #3 Ultramatic With Outside Feeding Arrangement (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 2 3/8" Round, 2 1/8" Hex, 1 1/2" Square)

Collet, Solid	3147	1	23A		2.596" (65.94)	4.344" (110.34)	3.320" (84.33)	—	2 3/8" (60.33)	2 1/8" (51.99)	1 1/2" (42.47)
Feed Finger, Solid Outside	3729	2	23		2.952" (74.98)	5.438" (138.13)	—	2.674" x 1.5 mm RH	2 13/32" (61.12)	2 5/8" (52.78)	1 11/16" (42.86)
Collet, Burring	See page 48										

**BROWN & SHARPE: 2 1/2" Capacity** – #4, #6 Automatic (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 2 1/2" Round, 2 1/32" Hex, 1 25/32" Square)

Collet, Solid	3187	1	26		2.809" (71.35)	5.875" (149.23)	3.380" (85.85)	—	2 1/2" (60.33)	2 1/8" (51.99)	1 49/64" (42.47)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Collet, Conventional Style Master <sup>5</sup>	3193	1	26M	5703	2.809" (71.35)	5.875" (149.23)	3.380" (85.85)	—	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3191	2	26		2.465" (62.61)	8.000" (203.20)	—	2.370" x 16 RH	2 1/16" (52.39)	1 25/32" (45.25)	1 29/64" (36.91)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6067	2	26	B20	6661	2.465" (62.61)	8.000" (203.20)	—	2.370" x 16 RH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)
Feed Finger, Conventional Style Master 3-Split	3193-00-10	2	26M	6803	2.465" (62.61)	8.000" (203.20)	—	2.370" x 16 RH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)	
5 - Style Master 4-Split	3193-00-30	5 - Specify three splits or four splits										

**NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.**  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).  
 Feed tubes determine rated capacity.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

## BROWN & SHARPE: $\frac{3}{8}$ " Capacity – #0 Wire

(Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to [10:  $\frac{1}{16}$ " Round,  $\frac{9}{16}$ " Hex,  $\frac{3}{64}$ " Square], [10SC:  $\frac{9}{16}$ " R,  $\frac{3}{64}$ " H,  $\frac{25}{64}$ " S])

Collet, Solid	3033	1	10		.936" (23.77)	2.500" (63.50)	1.115" (28.32)	—	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{27}{64}$ " (10.72)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)	
Collet, Solid	3031	2	10Y		.936" (23.77)	2.562" (65.07)	1.115" (28.32)	—	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{27}{64}$ " (10.72)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	8213	1	10SC		.936" (23.77)	2.500" (63.50)	1.115" (28.32)	.635" x 24 RH	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	8211	2	10SCY		.936" (23.77)	2.562" (65.07)	1.115" (28.32)	.635" x 24 RH	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3035	3	10		.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6021	3	B10	6643	.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)	
									Round	Hexagon		
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7005	4	AF10	7321 <sup>1</sup> 7323 <sup>2</sup>	.630" (16.00)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.560" x 20 LH	$\frac{1}{16}$ " (1.59)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.18)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7365	5	AF10		.395" (10.03)	.906" (23.01)	—	—	$\frac{1}{16}$ " (1.59)	$\frac{9}{32}$ " (7.14)	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.18)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

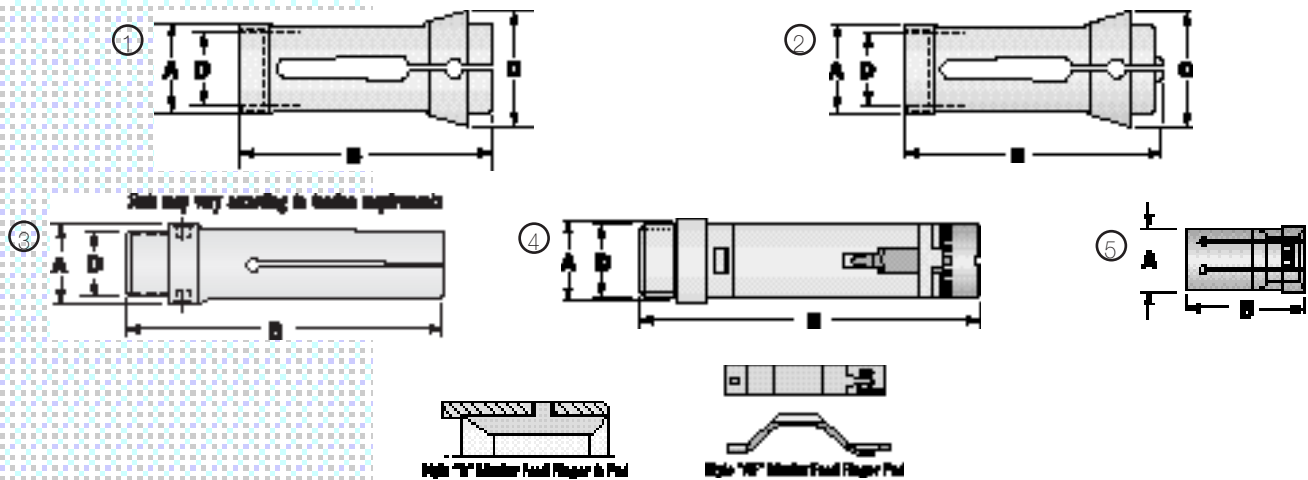
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

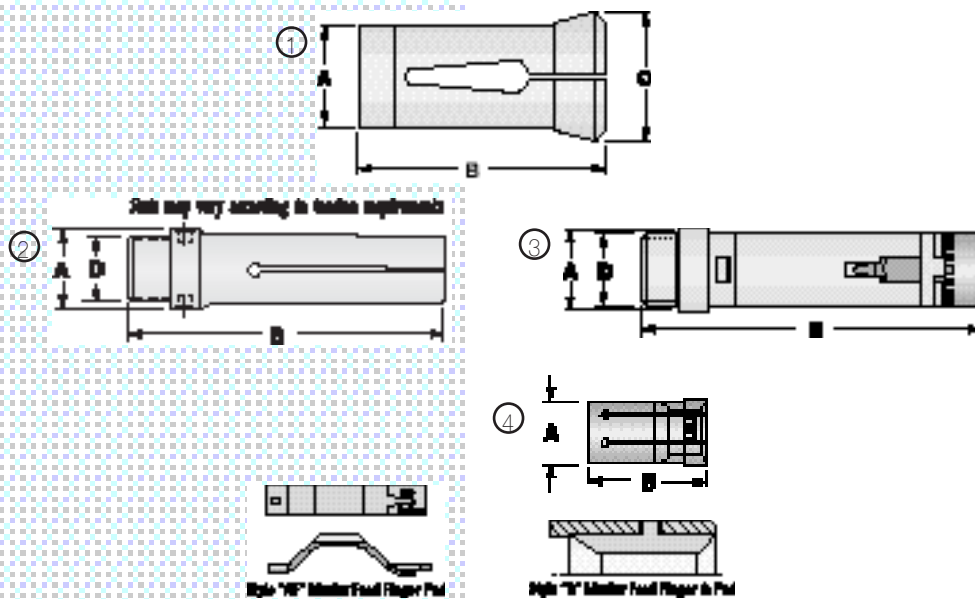
Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

BROWN & SHARPE: $\frac{5}{16}$ " Capacity — #0 Wire (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to $\frac{23}{32}$ " Round, $\frac{5}{16}$ " Hex, $\frac{1}{2}$ " Square)													
Collet, Solid	3041	1	10B		.936" (23.77)	2.500" (63.50)	1.190" (30.23)	—		$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48												
Feed Finger, Solid	3063	2	11A		.860" (21.84)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH		$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6043	2	11A B3	6611	.860" (21.84)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH		$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{27}{64}$ " (10.72)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6045	2	11A B11	6653	.860" (21.84)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH		$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7011	3	11A AF3A	7305 <sup>1</sup> 7307 <sup>2</sup>	.860" (21.84)	3.281" (83.34)	—	.810" x 20 LH		$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7357	4	11A AF3A		.638" (16.21)	1.250" (31.75)	—	—		$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

- Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.
- Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.
- Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).
- Feed tubes determine rated capacity.
- For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.







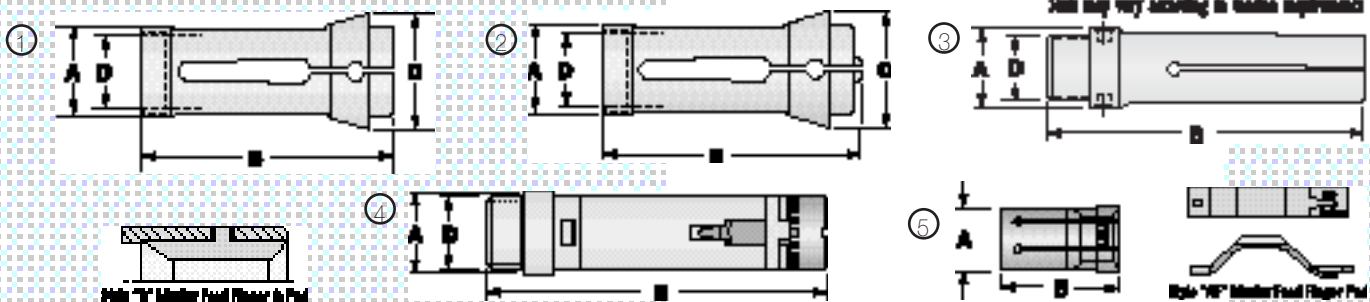
# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE:</b> 5/8" Capacity — #1 Wire (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [21: 1 1/8" Round, 1 1/8" Hex, 3/4" Square], [21SC: 1 1/8" R, 29/32" H, 3/4" S])												
Collet, Solid	3089	1	21		1.248" (31.70)	2.813" (71.45)	1.675" (42.55)	—	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)	
Collet, Solid	3087	2	21Y		1.248" (31.70)	2.875" (73.03)	1.675" (42.55)	—	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3221	1	21SC		1.248" (31.70)	2.813" (71.45)	1.675" (42.55)	1.041" x 24 RH	1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3219	2	21SCY		1.248" (31.70)	2.875" (73.03)	1.675" (42.55)	1.041" x 24 RH	1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3063	3	11A		.860" (21.84)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3065	3	11AA		.990" (25.15)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3093	3	21		.910" (23.11)	4.375" (111.13)	—	.810" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6043	3	11A B3	6611	.860" (21.84)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	1 1/32" (8.73)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6049	3	21 B4	6617	.985" (25.02)	4.375" (111.13)	—	.810" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6045	3	11A B11	6653	.860" (21.84)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	9/16" (14.29)	31/64" (12.30)	25/64" (9.92)	
									Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7011	4	11A AF3A	73051 73072	.860" (21.84)	3.281" (83.34)	—	.810" x 20 LH	3/16" (4.76)	1/2" (12.70)	3/16" (4.76)	7/16" (11.11)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7357	5	11A AF3A		.638" (16.21)	1.250" (31.75)	—	—	3/16" (4.76)	1/2" (12.70)	3/16" (4.76)	7/16" (11.11)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).  
Feed tubes determine rated capacity.  
For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics



Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE: 3/8" Capacity</b> – #1 Wire (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [21: 1 1/8" Round, 1 5/16" Hex, 3/4" Square], [21SC: 1 1/8" R, 29/32" H, 3/4" S])												
Collet, Solid	3089	1	21		1.248" (31.70)	2.813" (71.45)	1.675" (42.55)	—	3/4" (19.05)	4 1/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)	
Collet, Solid	3087	2	21Y		1.248" (31.70)	2.875" (73.03)	1.675" (42.55)	—	3/4" (19.05)	4 1/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3221	1	21SC		1.248" (31.70)	2.813" (71.45)	1.675" (42.55)	1.041" x 24 RH	1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3219	2	21SCY		1.248" (31.70)	2.875" (73.03)	1.675" (42.55)	1.041" x 24 RH	1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3095	3	21A		.995" (25.27)	5.313" (134.95)	—	.935" x 20 LH	3/4" (19.05)	4 1/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6051	3	21A B4	6617	.995" (25.27)	5.313" (134.95)	—	.935" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
									Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7013	4	21A AF4	7309 <sup>1</sup> 7311 <sup>2</sup>	.995" (25.27)	5.188" (131.78)	—	.935" x 20 LH	1/4" (6.35)	5/8" (15.88)	1/4" (6.35)	17/32" (13.50)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7359	5	21A AF4		.771" (19.58)	1.438" (36.53)	—	—	1/4" (6.35)	5/8" (15.88)	1/4" (6.35)	17/32" (13.50)

<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE: 7/8" Capacity</b> – #1 Wire (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [21: 1 1/8" Round, 1 5/16" Hex, 3/4" Square], [21SC: 1 1/8" R, 29/32" H, 3/4" S])											
Collet, Solid	3089	1	21		1.248" (31.70)	2.813" (71.45)	1.675" (42.55)	—	3/4" (19.05)	4 1/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)
Collet, Solid	3087	2	21Y		1.248" (31.70)	2.875" (73.03)	1.675" (42.55)	—	3/4" (19.05)	4 1/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3221	1	21SC		1.248" (31.70)	2.813" (71.45)	1.675" (42.55)	1.041" x 24 RH	1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3219	2	21SCY		1.248" (31.70)	2.875" (73.03)	1.675" (42.55)	1.041" x 24 RH	1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)
Collet, Burring	See page 48										
Feed Finger, Solid	3073	3	#12		1.170" (29.72)	4.000" (101.60)	—	1.060" x 20 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6047	3	#12 B5	6621	1.170" (29.72)	4.000" (101.60)	—	1.060" x 20 LH	3/4" (19.05)	4 1/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

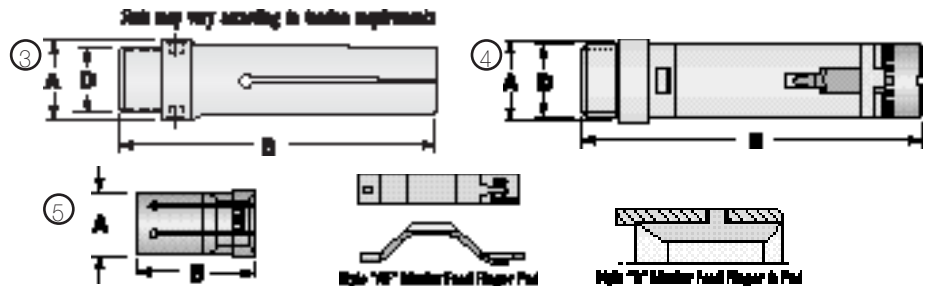
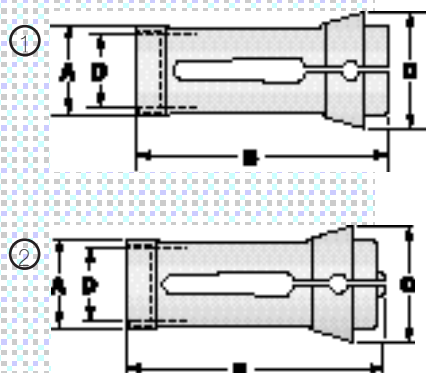
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



BROWN & SHARPE

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE: 3/8" Capacity</b> – #2 Wire (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [22: 1 1/4" Round, 1 1/8" Hex, 7/8" Square], [22SC: 1 1/4" R, 1 1/2" H, 7/8" S])												
Collet, Solid	3111	1	22		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Solid	3109	2	22Y		1.498" (38.05)	4.312" (109.53)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3227	1	22SC		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	1.291" x 24 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/8" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3035	3	10		.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	7/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6021	3	B10	6643	.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	7/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Adjustable Tension	6023	4	B10X	6643	.673" (17.09)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	7/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7005	5	AF10	7321 <sup>1</sup> 7322 <sup>2</sup>	.630" (16.00)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.560" x 20 LH	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18)	5/16" (7.94)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7365	6	AF10		.395" (10.03)	.906" (23.01)	—	—	1/16" (1.59)	9/32" (7.14)	1/8" (3.18)	1/4" (6.35)

<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE: 5/8" Capacity</b> – #2 Wire (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [22: 1 1/4" Round, 1 1/8" Hex, 7/8" Square], [22SC: 1 1/4" R, 1 1/2" H, 7/8" S])											
Collet, Solid	3111	1	22		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, Solid	3109	2	22Y		1.498" (38.05)	4.312" (109.53)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3227	1	22SC		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	1.291" x 24 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/8" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
Collet, Burring	See page 48										
Feed Finger, Solid	3065	3	11AA		.990" (25.15)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	1 7/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

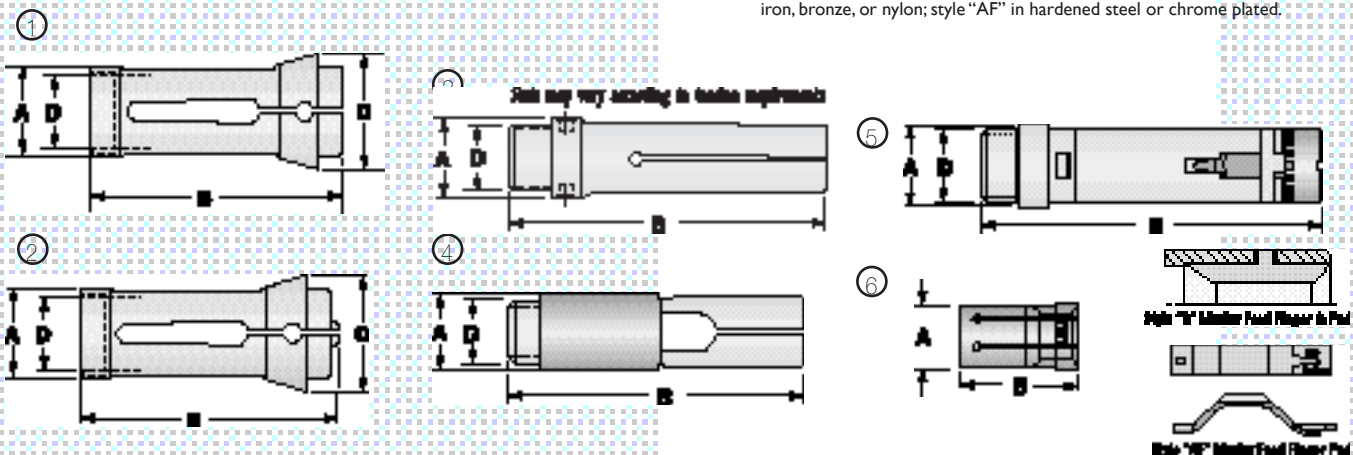
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**BROWN & SHARPE: 1" Capacity – #2 Wire (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [22: 1 1/4" Round, 1 1/8" Hex, 7/8" Square], [22SC: 1 1/2" R, 1 1/4" H, 7/8" S])**

Collet, Solid	3111	1	22		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Solid	3109	2	22Y		1.498" (38.05)	4.312" (109.53)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Solid					1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	1.291" x 24 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Stop Collet	3227	1	22SC									
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3115	4	22		1.300" (33.02)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6053	4	B6	6625	1.300" (33.02)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)	
									Round	Hexagon		
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master			22	7313 <sup>1</sup>	1.300" (33.02)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)
Adjustable Tension	7015	5	AF6	7315 <sup>2</sup>								
Bushing, Style "AF"	7361	6	AF6		.990" (25.15)	1.688" (42.88)	—	—	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)

**BROWN & SHARPE: 1 1/8" Capacity – #2 Wire (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/2" Round, 1 1/8" Hex, 1" Square)**

Collet, Solid	3121	3	22B		1.623" (41.22)	4.250" (107.95)	2.035" (51.69)	—	1 1/8" (28.58)	31/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)
Collet, Burring	See page 48										
Feed Finger, Solid	3119	4	22A		1.425" (36.20)	6.500" (165.10)	—	1.310" x 20 LH	1 1/8" (28.58)	31/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6055	4	B6	6625	1.425" (36.20)	6.500" (165.10)	—	1.310" x 20 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

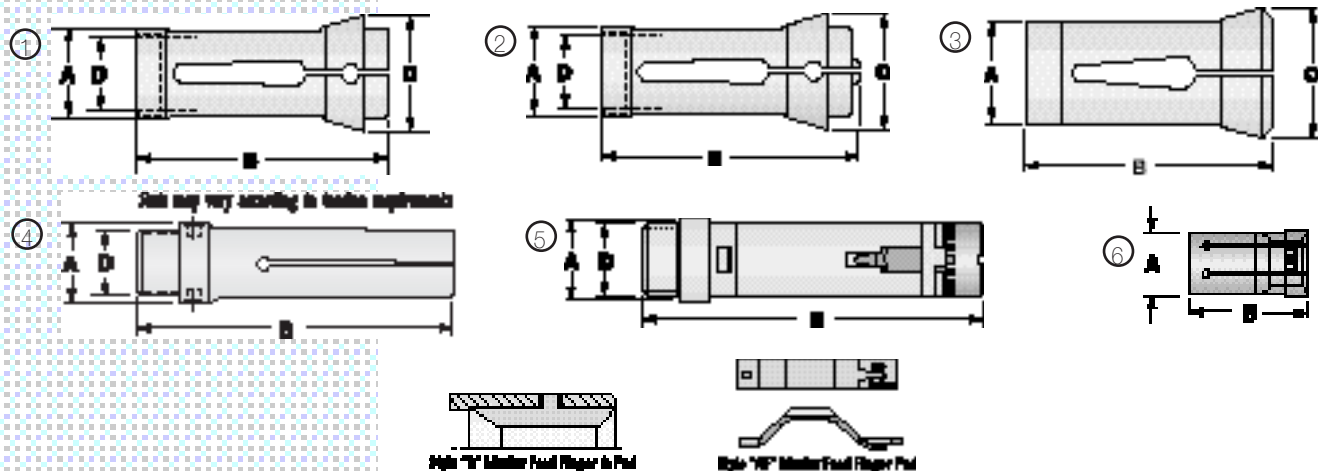
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



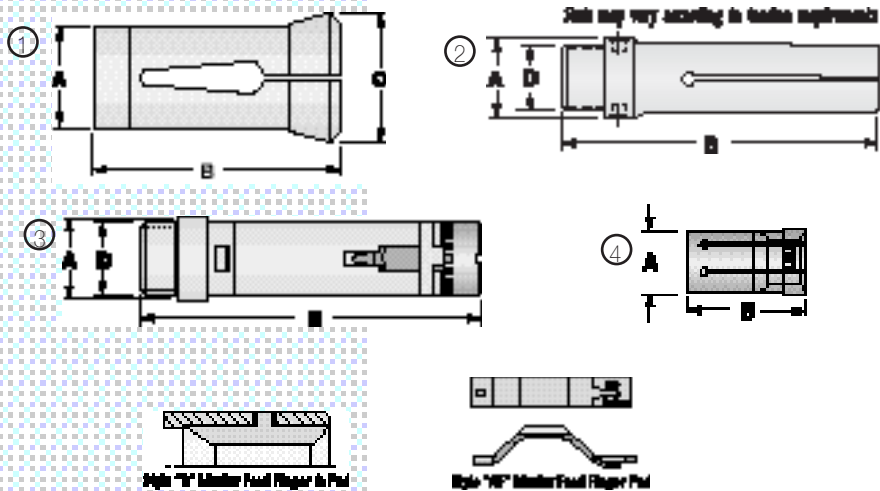
# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE: 1 1/2" Capacity – #2 Wire (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 3/8" Round, 1 1/2" Hex, 1 3/8" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	3125	1	22C		1.748" (44.40)	4.250" (107.95)	2.160" (54.86)	—	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/8" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
Collet, Burring	See page 48										
Feed Finger, Solid	3133	2	22H		1.515" (38.48)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/8" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6061	2	B7	6631	1.515" (38.48)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/8" (28.58)	3 1/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7019	3	AF7	7317 7319	1.515" (38.48)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	Round		Hexagon
									Min.	Max.	Min.
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	4	AF7		1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1 1/2" (38.10)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

- Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.
- Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.
- Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).
- Feed tubes determine rated capacity.
- For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



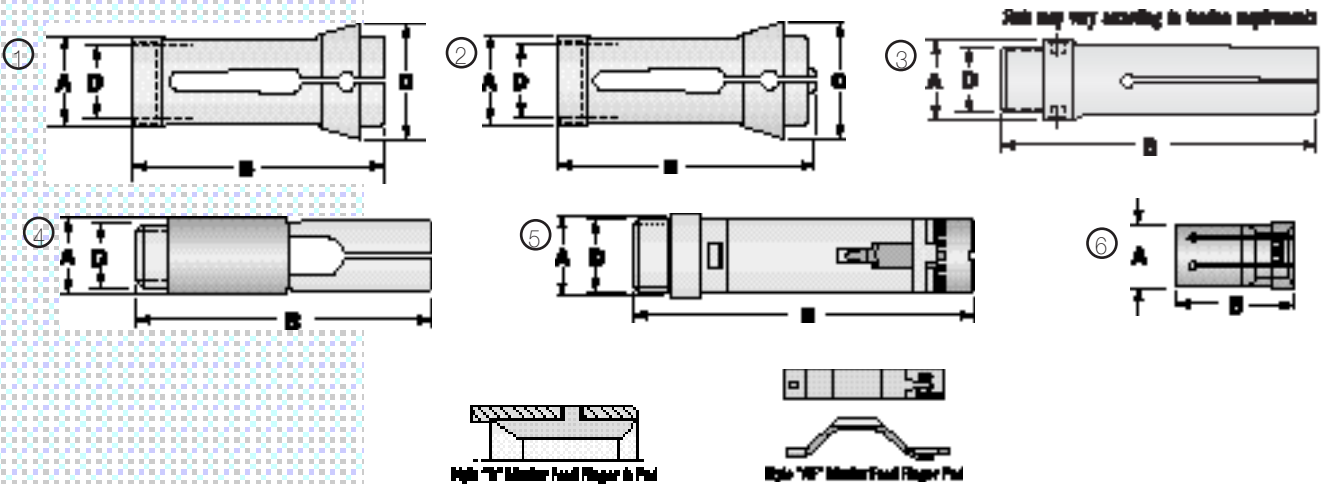
# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE:</b> 3/8" Capacity – #00 Hand (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [10: 1 1/16" Round, 9/16" Hex, 3 1/64" Square], [10SC: 9/16" R, 3 1/64" H, 25/64" S])												
Collet, Solid	3033	1	10		.936" (23.77)	2.500" (63.50)	1.115" (28.32)	—	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	11/32" (8.73)	
Collet, Solid	3031	2	10Y		.936" (23.77)	2.562" (65.07)	1.115" (28.32)	—	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	11/32" (8.73)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3213	1	10SC		.936" (23.77)	2.500" (63.50)	1.115" (28.32)	.635" x 24 RH	9/16" (14.29)	31/64" (12.30)	25/64" (9.92)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3211	2	10SCY		.936" (23.77)	2.562" (65.07)	1.115" (28.32)	.635" x 24 RH	9/16" (14.29)	31/64" (12.30)	25/64" (9.92)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3035	3	10		.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6021	3	B10	6643	.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Adjustable Tension	6023	4	B10X	6643	.673" (17.09)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
									Round	Hexagon		
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7005	5	AF10	7323 <sup>2</sup>	.630" (16.00)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.560" x 20 LH	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18)	5/16" (7.94)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7365	6	AF10		.395" (10.03)	.906" (23.01)	—	—	1/16" (1.59)	9/32" (7.14)	1/8" (3.18)	1/4" (6.35)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).  
 Feed tubes determine rated capacity.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE:</b> 1/2" Capacity - #00 Hand (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [10: 11/16" Round, 9/16" Hex, 31/64" Square], [10SC: 9/16" R, 31/64" H, 25/64" S])												
Collet, Solid	3033	1	10		.936" (23.77)	2.500" (63.50)	1.115" (28.32)	—	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	17/32" (8.73)	
Collet, Solid	3031	2	10Y		.936" (23.77)	2.562" (65.07)	1.115" (28.32)	—	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	17/32" (8.73)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3213	1	10SC		.936" (23.77)	2.500" (63.50)	1.115" (28.32)	.635" x 24 RH	9/16" (14.29)	31/64" (12.30)	25/64" (9.92)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3211	2	10SCY		.936" (23.77)	2.562" (65.07)	1.115" (28.32)	.635" x 24 RH	9/16" (14.29)	31/64" (12.30)	25/64" (9.92)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3037	3	10A		.675" (17.15)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.622" x 32 LH	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	17/32" (8.73)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6029	3	10A B10	6643	.675" (17.15)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.622" x 32 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6031	3	10A B10AM	6649	.675" (17.15)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.622" x 32 LH	7/16" (11.11)	3/8" (9.53)	19/64" (7.54)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7007	4	10A AF10A	7321 7323	.675" (17.15)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.622" x 32 LH	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18)	5/16" (7.94)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7367	5	10 AF10A		.492" (12.50)	1.156" (29.36)	—	—	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18)	5/16" (7.94)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

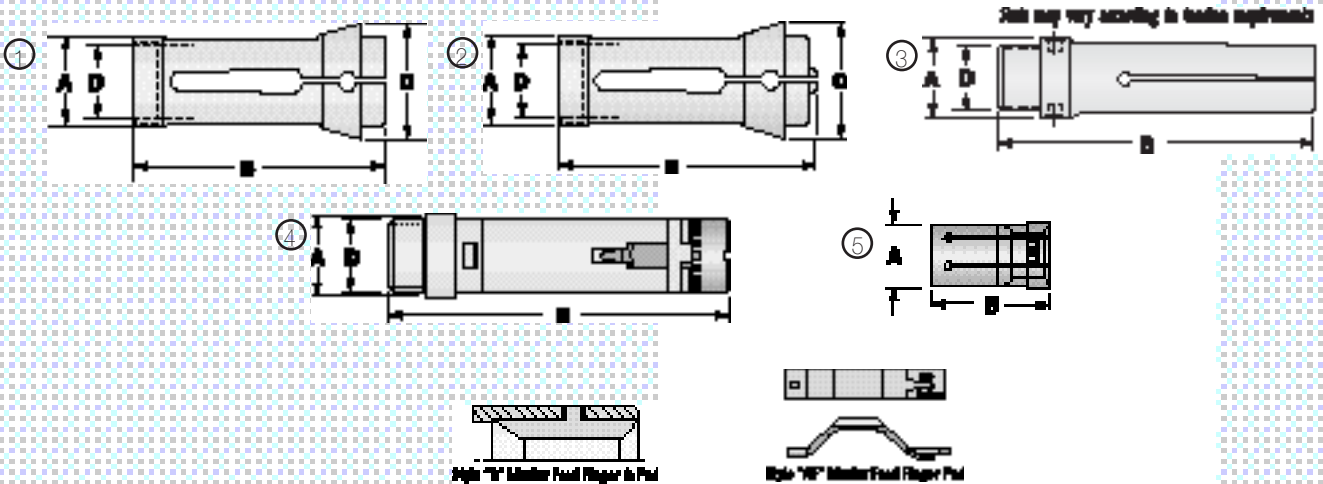
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



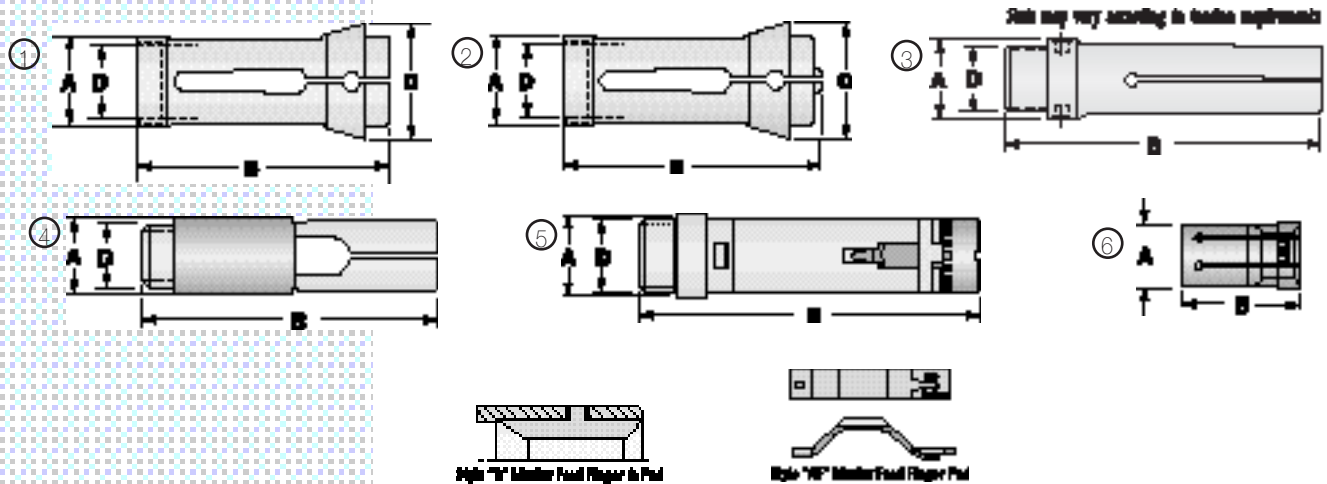
# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE:</b> $\frac{3}{8}$ " Capacity - #0 Hand (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [11: $\frac{7}{8}$ " Round, $\frac{3}{4}$ " Hex, $\frac{5}{8}$ " Square], [11SC: $\frac{55}{64}$ " R, $\frac{47}{64}$ " H, $\frac{19}{32}$ " S])												
Collet, Solid	3057	1	11		1.061" (26.95)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)	—	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	
Collet, Solid	3055	2	11Y		1.061" (26.95)	2.938" (74.63)	1.490" (37.85)	—	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3217	1	11SC		1.061" (26.95)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)	.916" x 24 RH	$\frac{55}{64}$ " (21.83)	$\frac{47}{64}$ " (18.65)	$\frac{19}{32}$ " (15.08)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3215	2	11SCY		1.061" (26.95)	2.938" (74.63)	1.490" (37.85)	.916" x 24 RH	$\frac{55}{64}$ " (21.83)	$\frac{47}{64}$ " (18.65)	$\frac{19}{32}$ " (15.08)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3035	3	10		.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6021	3	B10	6643	.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Adjustable Tension	6023	4	B10X	6643	.673" (17.09)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7005	5	AF10	7321 <sup>1</sup> 7323 <sup>2</sup>	.630" (16.00)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.560" x 20 LH	$\frac{1}{16}$ " (1.59)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.18)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7365	6	AF10		.395" (10.03)	.906" (23.01)	—	—	$\frac{1}{16}$ " (1.59)	$\frac{9}{32}$ " (7.14)	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.18)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).  
 Feed tubes determine rated capacity.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**BROWN & SHARPE:**  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Capacity – #0 Hand  
 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [11:  $\frac{7}{8}$ " Round,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Hex,  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Square], [11SC:  $\frac{55}{64}$ " R,  $\frac{47}{64}$ " H,  $\frac{19}{32}$ " S])

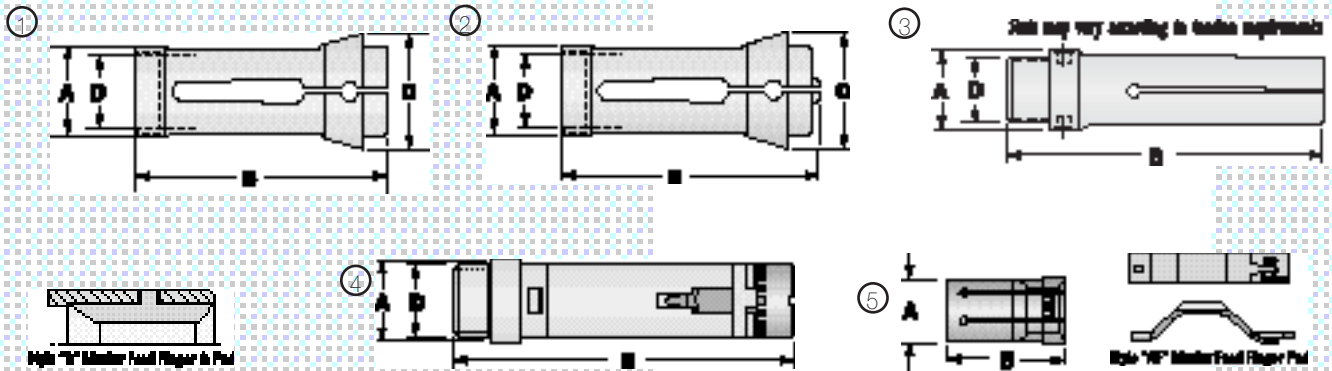
Collet, Solid	3057	1	11		1.061" (26.95)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)	—	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)
Collet, Solid	3055	2	11Y		1.061" (26.95)	2.938" (74.63)	1.490" (37.85)	—	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3217	1	11SC		1.061" (26.95)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)	.916" x 24 RH	$\frac{55}{64}$ " (21.83)	$\frac{47}{64}$ " (18.65)	$\frac{19}{32}$ " (15.08)
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3215	2	11SCY		1.061" (26.95)	2.938" (74.63)	1.490" (37.85)	.916" x 24 RH	$\frac{55}{64}$ " (21.83)	$\frac{47}{64}$ " (18.65)	$\frac{19}{32}$ " (15.08)
Collet, Burring	See page 48										
Feed Finger, Solid	3065	3	11AA		.990" (25.15)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)

**BROWN & SHARPE:**  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Capacity – #0 Hand (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1" Round,  $\frac{27}{32}$ " Hex,  $\frac{45}{64}$ " Square)

Collet, Solid	3071	1	11C		1.186" (30.12)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)	—	1" (25.40)	$\frac{55}{64}$ " (21.83)	$\frac{45}{64}$ " (17.86)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3095	3	21A		.985" (25.02)	5.313" (134.95)	—	.935" x 20 LH	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{41}{64}$ " (16.27)	$\frac{33}{64}$ " (13.10)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6051	3	21A B4	6617	.985" (25.02)	5.250" (133.35)	—	.935" x 20 LH	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7013	4	21A AF4	7309 <sup>1</sup> 7311 <sup>2</sup>	.985" (25.02)	5.188" (131.78)	—	.935" x 20 LH	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7359	5	21A AF4		.771" (19.58)	1.438" (36.53)	—	—	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon

**NOTE:** Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).  
 Feed tubes determine rated capacity.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



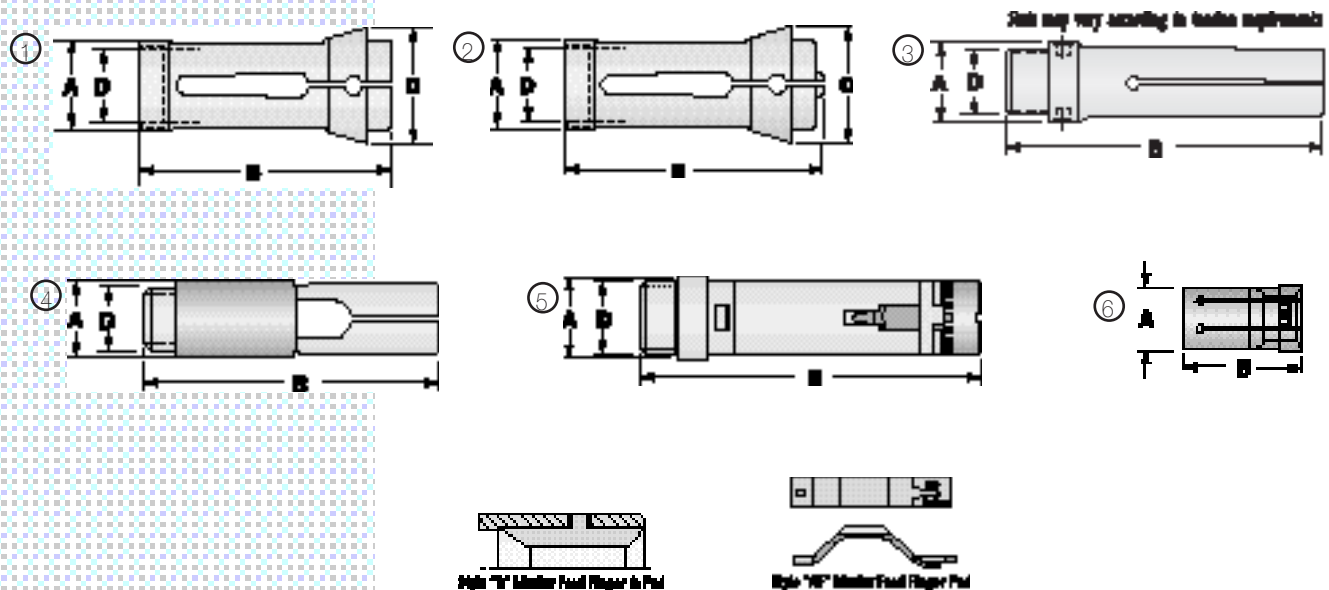
# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE:</b> 3/8" Capacity – #2 Hand (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [22: 1 1/2" Round, 1 1/2" Hex, 7/8" Square], [22SC: 1 1/2" R, 1 1/2" H, 7/8" S])											
Collet, Solid	3111	1	22		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, Solid	3109	2	22Y		1.498" (38.05)	4.312" (109.53)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, Solid					1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.95" (48.90)	1.291" x 24 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	15/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
Collet, Burring	See page 48										
Feed Finger, Solid	3035	3	10		.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6021	3	B10	6643	.630" (16.00)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Adjustable Tension	6023	4	B10X	6643	.673" (17.09)	2.938" (74.63)	—	.560" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)
									Round	Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min. Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7005	5	AF10	7323 <sup>2</sup>	.630" (16.00)	2.781" (70.64)	—	.560" x 20 LH	1/16" (1.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1/8" (3.18) 5/16" (7.94)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7365	6	AF10		.395" (10.03)	.906" (23.01)	—	—	1/16" (1.59)	9/32" (7.14)	1/8" (3.18) 1/4" (6.35)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).  
 Feed tubes determine rated capacity.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**BROWN & SHARPE: 5/8" Capacity** – #2 Hand (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [22: 1 1/4" Round, 1 1/16" Hex, 7/8" Square], [22SC: 1 1/4" R, 1 1/2" H, 7/8" S])

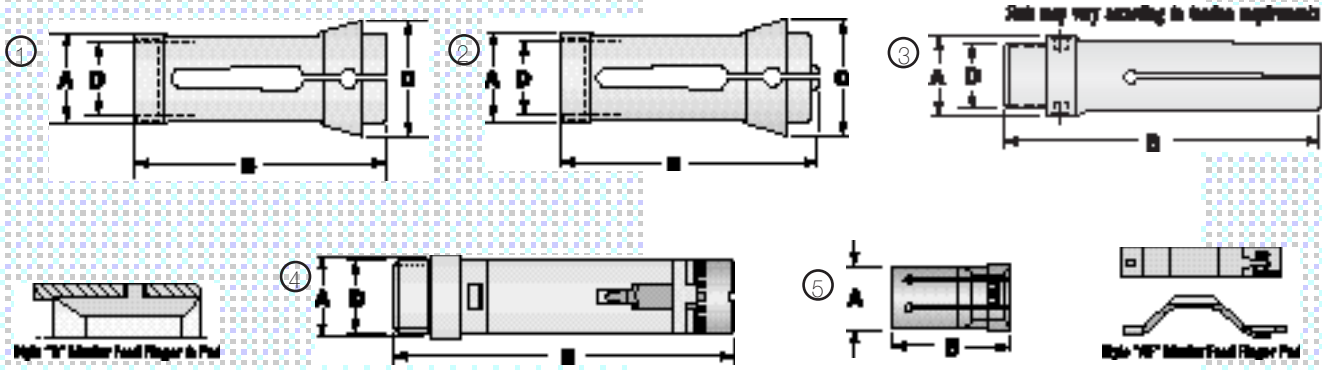
Collet, Solid	3111	1	22		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, Solid	3109	2	22Y		1.498" (38.05)	4.312" (109.53)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3227	1	22SC		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	1.291" x 24 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/8" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
Collet, Burring	See page 48										
Feed Finger, Solid	3065	3	11AA		.990" (25.15)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.810" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)

**BROWN & SHARPE: 1" Capacity** – #2 Hand (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [22: 1 1/4" Round, 1 1/16" Hex, 7/8" Square], [22SC: 1 1/4" R, 1 1/2" H, 7/8" S])

Collet, Solid	3111	1	22		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Solid	3109	2	22Y		1.498" (38.05)	4.312" (109.53)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Solid Stop Collet	3227	1	22SC		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	1.291" x 24 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/8" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3115	3	22		1.300" (33.02)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6053	3	B6	6625	1.300" (33.02)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)	
									Round	Hexagon		
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7015	4	AF6	7313/7315	1.300" (33.02)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.185" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7361	5	AF6		.990" (25.15)	1.688" (42.88)	—	—	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/2" (19.05)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).  
 Feed tubes determine rated capacity.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE:</b> 1 1/2" Capacity – #2 Hand (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 1/2" Round, 1 1/2" Hex, 1 1/2" Square)												
Collet, Solid	3125	1	22C		1.748" (44.40)	4.250" (107.95)	2.160" (54.86)	—	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Collet, Burring	See page 48											
Feed Finger, Solid	3133	2	22H		1.515" (38.48)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6061	2	B7	6631	1.515" (38.48)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/8" (28.58)	3 1/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)	
									Round	Hexagon		
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7019	3	AF7	7317 <sup>1</sup> 7319 <sup>2</sup>	1.515" (38.48)	5.750" (146.05)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	4	AF7		1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

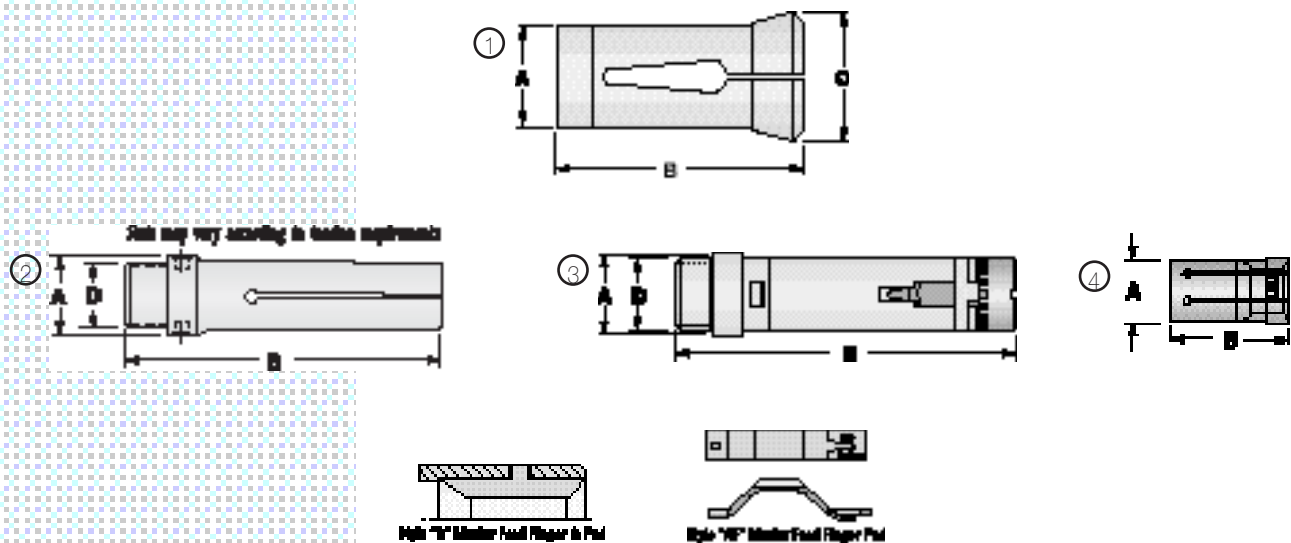
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4).

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatic Lathes

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
				A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

## BROWN & SHARPE: Burring Collets

(Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to [00G:  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Round,  $\frac{21}{64}$ " Hex,  $\frac{17}{64}$ " Square], [0G:  $\frac{5}{8}$ " R,  $\frac{35}{64}$ " H,  $\frac{7}{16}$ " S], [2G: 1" R,  $\frac{7}{8}$ " H,  $\frac{11}{16}$ " S])

Collet, Burring	3005	1	00G	.490" (12.45)	1.406" (35.71)	.625" (15.88)	.417" x 32 LH	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{17}{64}$ " (6.75)
Collet, Burring	3059	1	0G	.811" (20.60)	2.031" (51.59)	.940" (23.88)	.687" x 20 LH	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)
Collet, Burring	3113	1	2G	1.186" (30.12)	2.469" (62.71)	1.380" (35.05)	1.062" x 20 LH	1" (25.40)	$\frac{55}{64}$ " (21.83)	$\frac{45}{64}$ " (17.86)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

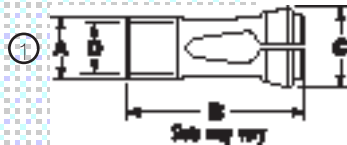
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

Neoprene chip and coolant seals not included with collets (see Chapter 4);

Feed tubes determine rated capacity.

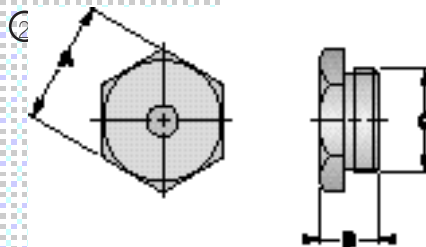
For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Dimensions		
				A Hexagon Dimension	B Overall Length	C Thread

## BROWN & SHARPE: Stop Nuts

Nut, Burring	3005-36	2	00G	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)	.414" x 32 LH
Nut, Burring	3059-36	2	0G	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	.685" x 20 LH
Nut, Burring	3113-36	2	2G	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	1.061" x 20 LH



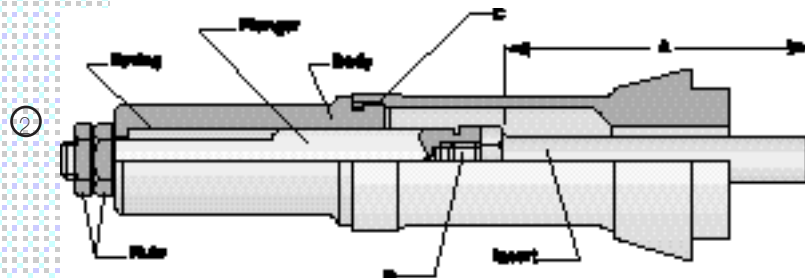


# Spindle Tooling for Automatic Lathes



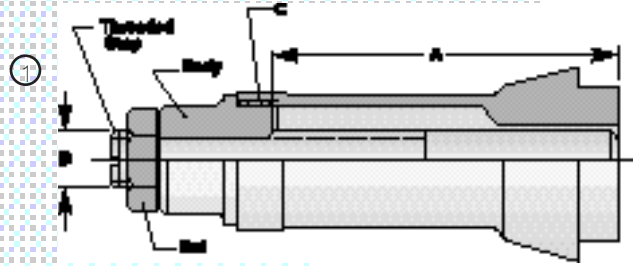
Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Collet Type	Dimensions		
				A Maximum Stop Depth	B Stop Rod Thread	C Stop Body Thread
<b>EJECTOR STOPS</b>						
SE10 Assembly* including: -- Body -- Plunger -- Insert -- Spring -- Nuts [2]	3249 3251 3253 3255 3257 3-4835	2	10SC	2" (50.80)	#10 x 32 RH	.634" x 24 RH
SE11 Assembly* including: -- Body -- Plunger -- Insert -- Spring -- Nuts [2]	3265 3267 1061 1063 1065 U-4141-C	2	11SC	2 1/4" (57.15)	5/16" x 24 RH	.915" x 24 RH
SE21 Assembly* including: -- Body -- Plunger -- Insert -- Spring -- Nuts [2]	1057 1059 1061 1063 1065 U-4141-C	2	21SC	2 1/4" (57.15)	5/16" x 24 RH	1.033" x 24 RH
SE22 Assembly* including: -- Body -- Plunger -- Insert -- Spring -- Nuts [2]	3273 3275 3277 3279 3281 UA-4034-C	2	22SC	3 9/16" (90.49)	3/8" x 24 RH	1.288" x 24 RH

6 - Collet sold separately



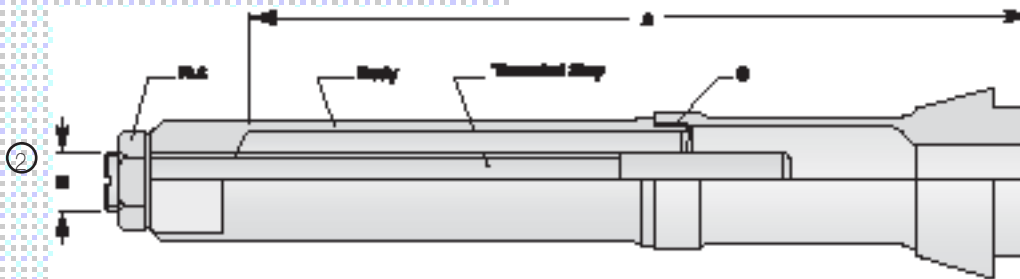
# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Collet Type	Dimensions		
				A Maximum Stop Depth	B Stop Rod Thread	C Stop Body Thread
<b>SOLID STOPS</b>						
SS10 Assembly* including:	3241	1	10SC	2 1/8" (53.98)	1/4" x 28 RH	.634" x 24 RH
-- Body	3243					
-- Threaded Stop	3245					
-- Nut	3-4885					
SS11 Assembly* including:	3259	1	11SC	2 1/2" (63.50)	3/8" x 24 RH	.915" x 24 RH
-- Body	3261					
-- Threaded Stop	3263					
-- Nut	U-4141-C					
SS21 Assembly* including:	1049	1	21SC	2 7/16" (61.91)	1/2" x 20 RH	1.033" x 24 RH
-- Body	1051					
-- Threaded Stop	1053					
-- Nut	5-1466-B					
SS22 Assembly* including:	3269	1	22SC	3 3/4" (95.25)	1/2" x 20 RH	1.288" x 24 RH
-- Body	3271					
-- Threaded Stop	1071					
-- Nut	5-1466-B					



<b>LONG STOPS</b>						
LS21 Assembly* including:	1067	2	21SC	7" (177.80)	1/2" x 20 RH	1.033" x 24 RH
-- Body	1069					
-- Threaded Stop	1071					
-- Nut	5-1466-B					

\* 6 - Collet sold separately



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>BROWN &amp; WARD: 5/8" Capacity</b> (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 2 1/2" Round, 3/8" Hex, 29/64" Square)												
Collet, Solid	MP3563	1			.874" (22.20)	2.812" (71.42)	1.255" (31.88)	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
<b>BROWN &amp; WARD: 3/4" Capacity</b> (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 2 5/8" Round, 43/64" Hex, 35/64" Square)												
Collet, Solid	MP3463	1			1.062" (26.97)	2.250" (57.15)	1.380" (35.05)	—	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)	
<b>BSA: 1 1/16" Capacity</b> – #98 (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 13/32" Round, 1 1/32" Hex, 1" Square)												
Collet, Solid	3301	2			1.623" (41.22)	4.250" (107.95)	2.130" (54.10)	—	1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3303	3			1.490" (37.85)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.310" x 16 LH	1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	MP3699	3	B6	6625	1.490" (37.85)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.310" x 16 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)	
<b>BSA: 1 1/2" Capacity</b> – #138 (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 7/8" Round, 1 5/8" Hex, 1 1/4" Square)												
Collet, Solid	3305	2			2.374" (60.30)	4.500" (114.30)	2.815" (71.50)	—	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/4" (26.59)	
Collet, Style "S" Master	5007	2	S15	5605 <sup>3</sup>	2.374" (60.30)	4.344" (110.34)	2.815" (71.50)	—	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/4" (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Solid	3307	3			2.030" (51.56)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 16 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/4" (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Solid "Outside"	MP3501	3			2.250" (57.15)	8.125" (206.38)	—	2.247" x 14 RH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/4" (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6001	3	B16	6657	2.030" (51.56)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 16 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/4" (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7021	4	AF16	7327 <sup>2</sup>	2.030" (51.56)	5.688" (144.45)	—	1.872" x 16 LH	5/8" (15.88)	1 7/16" (36.51)	5/8" (15.88)	1 1/4" (31.75)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7369	5	AF16		1.610" (40.89)	2.375" (60.33)	—	—	5/8" (15.88)	1 7/16" (36.51)	5/8" (15.88)	1 1/4" (31.75)

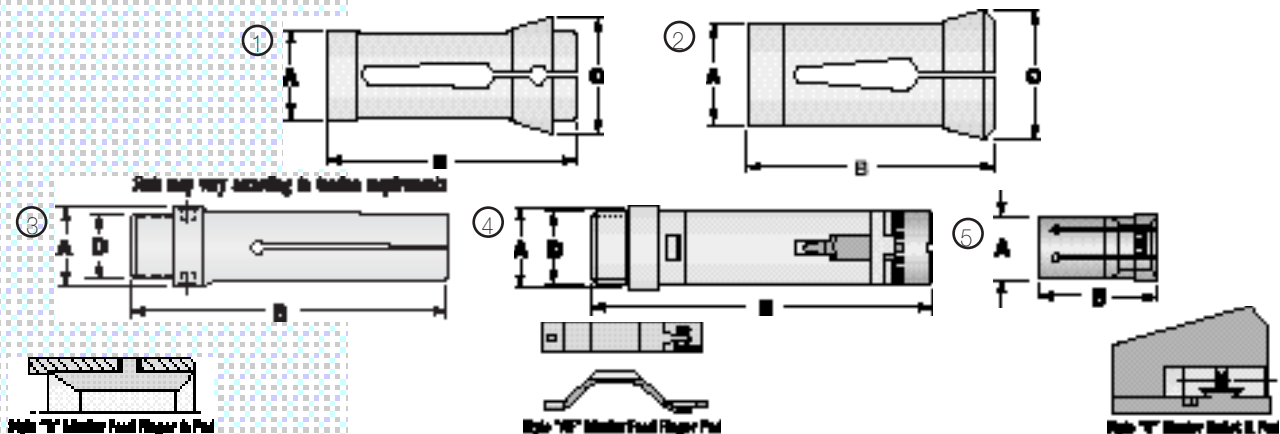
- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon
- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**BSA: 2" Capacity – #168 (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Round, 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Hex, 1<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Square)**

Collet, Solid	3309	2			2.872" (72.95)	4.531" (115.09)	3.415" (86.74)	—	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5009	2	S20	5609 <sup>3</sup>	2.872" (72.95)	4.406" (111.91)	3.415" (86.74)	—	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
Feed Finger, Solid	3311	3			2.465" (62.61)	6.500" (165.10)	—	2.309" x 16 LH	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
Feed Finger, Solid Outside	MP3885	3			2.936" (74.57)	9.093" (230.96)	—	2.873" x 16 RH	2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (62.71)	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (54.37)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.45)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6003	3	B20	6661	2.465" (62.61)	6.500" (165.10)	—	2.309" x 16 LH	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.45)	1 <sup>33</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (38.50)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (31.85)

**CLEVELAND: 3/8" Capacity – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Round, 7/16" Hex, 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4097	1			.748" (19.00)	2.500" (63.50)	.845" (21.46)	—	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (6.75)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1265	3			.545" (13.84)	3.500" (88.90)	—	.498" x 24 RH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (6.75)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6081	3	B1	6601	.545" (13.84)	3.500" (88.90)	—	.498" x 24 RH	5/16" (7.94)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (6.75)	7/32" (5.56)

**CLEVELAND: 1/2" Capacity – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 5/8" Round, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Hex, 7/16" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP1073	1			.936" (23.77)	2.750" (69.85)	.690" (17.53)	—	1/2" (12.70)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (10.72)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (8.73)
Feed Finger, Solid	4103	3			.765" (19.43)	3.500" (88.90)	—	.685" x 24 RH	1/2" (12.70)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (10.72)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (8.73)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	MP3075	3	B2	6607	.765" (19.43)	3.500" (88.90)	—	.685" x 24 RH	7/16" (11.11)	3/8" (9.53)	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (7.54)

**CLEVELAND: 9/16" Capacity – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Round, 1<sup>9</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Hex, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP2720	1			.996" (25.30)	2.750" (69.85)	.755" (19.18)	—	9/16" (14.29)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (12.80)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (9.92)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP2721	3			.835" (21.21)	4.000" (101.60)	—	.748" x 24 RH	9/16" (14.29)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (12.80)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (9.92)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6085	3	B3	6611	.835" (21.21)	4.000" (101.60)	—	.748" x 24 RH	1/2" (12.70)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (10.72)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (8.73)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

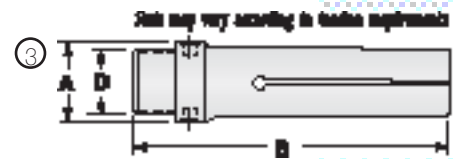
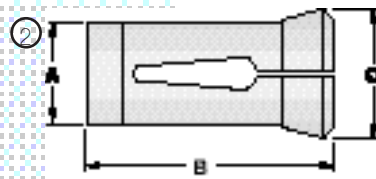
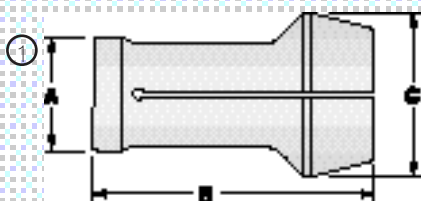
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

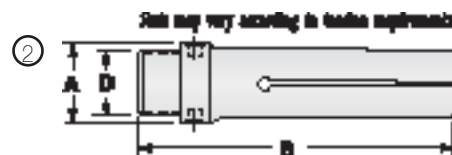
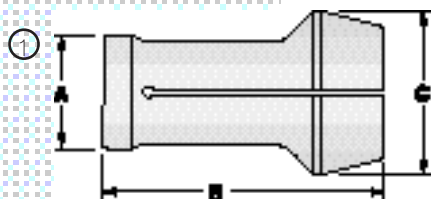
Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>CLEVELAND: 5/8" Capacity – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 3/16" Round, 45/64" Hex, 37/64" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	MP1074	1			1.090" (27.69)	3.000" (76.20)	.940" (23.88)	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1372	2			.835" (21.21)	4.000" (101.60)	—	.750" x 24 RH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6085	2	B3	6611	.835" (21.21)	4.000" (101.60)	—	.750" x 24 RH	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	11/32" (8.73)
<b>CLEVELAND: 7/8" Capacity – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 1/8" Round, 59/64" Hex, 3/4" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	4113	1			1.371" (34.82)	3.250" (82.55)	1.190" (30.23)	—	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
Feed Finger, Solid	4115	2			1.110" (28.19)	4.000" (101.60)	—	1.029" x 24 RH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	MP3097	2	B5	6621	1.110" (28.19)	4.000" (101.60)	—	1.029" x 24 RH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)
<b>CLEVELAND: 1 1/16" Capacity – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 1/2" Round, 1 5/16" Hex, 57/64" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	4117	1			1.558" (39.57)	3.875" (98.43)	1.375" (34.93)	—	1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)
Feed Finger, Solid	4119	2			1.295" (32.89)	4.438" (112.73)	—	1.216" x 24 RH	1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	MP3107	2	B6	6625	1.295" (32.89)	4.438" (112.73)	—	1.216" x 24 RH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
<b>CLEVELAND: 1 1/4" Capacity – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 7/8" Round, 1 9/16" Hex, 1 1/8" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	4121	1			1.933" (49.10)	4.500" (114.30)	1.655" (42.04)	—	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/16" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1375	2			1.610" (40.89)	4.688" (119.08)	—	1.497" x 20 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/16" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	MP3118	2	B7	6631	1.610" (40.89)	4.688" (119.08)	—	1.497" x 20 RH	1 1/8" (28.58)	31/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)
<b>CLEVELAND: 1 3/8" Capacity – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 7/8" Round, 1 9/16" Hex, 1 1/8" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	4121	1			1.933" (49.10)	4.500" (114.30)	1.655" (42.04)	—	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	31/32" (24.61)
Feed Finger, Solid	4126	2			1.708" (43.38)	4.688" (119.08)	—	1.590" x 20 RH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	31/32" (24.61)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6093	2	B7	6631	1.708" (43.38)	4.688" (119.08)	—	1.590" x 20 RH	1 1/8" (28.58)	31/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**CLEVELAND: 1 1/2" Capacity – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 1/2" Round, 1 19/64" Hex, 1 3/32" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4129	1			2.370" (60.20)	4.500" (114.30)	2.190" (55.63)	—	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/32" (26.59)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1377	3			2.045" (51.94)	5.063" (128.60)	—	1.903" x 20 RH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/32" (26.59)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6097	3	B16	6657	2.045" (51.94)	5.063" (128.60)	—	1.903" x 20 RH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/32" (26.59)

**CLEVELAND: 2" Capacity – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 2 1/2" Round, 2 19/64" Hex, 1 3/4" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP1081	1			3.057" (77.65)	6.000" (152.40)	3.535" (89.79)	—	2" (50.80)	2 19/64" (43.66)	1 3/4" (35.72)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1812	3			2.670" (67.82)	6.500" (165.10)	—	2.496" x 20 RH	2" (50.80)	2 19/64" (43.66)	1 3/4" (35.72)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6099	3	B22	6665	2.670" (67.82)	6.500" (165.10)	—	2.496" x 20 RH	2" (50.80)	2 19/64" (43.66)	1 3/4" (35.72)

**CLEVELAND: 2 1/2" Capacity – AB – Draw In [10° Head Angle] (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 2 3/4" Round, 2 5/16" Hex, 1 3/4" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4133	2			3.493" (88.72)	6.500" (165.10)	4.505" (114.43)	3.246" x 16 RH	2 1/2" (63.50)	2 5/32" (54.77)	1 3/4" (44.45)
---------------	------	---	--	--	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------------------

**CLEVELAND: 2 1/2" Capacity – Draw In [15° Head Angle] (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 2 3/4" Round, 2 5/16" Hex, 2 3/32" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP2709	2			3.493" (88.72)	6.500" (165.10)	4.505" (114.43)	3.246" x 16 RH	2 1/2" (63.50)	2 5/32" (54.77)	1 3/4" (44.45)
Collet, Conventional Style Master	4135	2		MP2728	3.493" (88.72)	6.500" (165.10)	4.505" (114.43)	3.246" x 16 RH	2 1/2" (63.50)	2 5/32" (54.77)	1 3/4" (44.45)
Feed Finger, Conventional Style Master	MP1508	3		MP1527	2.985" (75.82)	6.938" (176.23)	—	2.808" x 16 RH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6101	3	B25	6669	2.985" (75.82)	6.938" (176.23)	—	2.808" x 16 RH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)

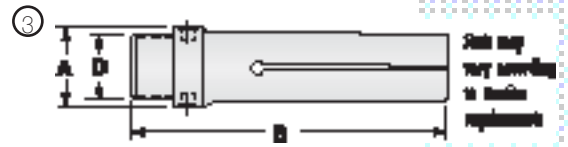
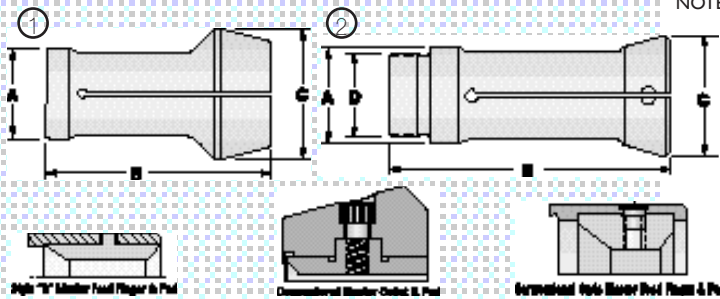
**CLEVELAND: 2 1/2" Capacity – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 2 3/4" Round, 2 5/16" Hex, 2 3/32" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP1082	1			3.369" (85.57)	6.250" (158.75)	4.085" (103.76)	—	2 1/2" (63.50)	2 5/32" (54.77)	1 3/4" (44.45)
Collet, Conventional Style Master	MP1465	1		MP1433	3.369" (85.57)	6.250" (158.75)	3.250" (82.55)	—	2 1/2" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Feed Finger, Solid	4137	2			2.985" (75.82)	6.938" (176.23)	—	2.808" x 16 RH	2 1/2" (63.50)	2 5/32" (54.77)	1 3/4" (44.45)

**CLEVELAND: 3" Capacity – 3AB – Draw In (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 3 1/2" Round, 2 57/64" Hex, 2 3/8" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP8727	2			3.866" (98.20)	6.500" (165.10)	5.000" (127.00)	3.617" x 16 RH	3" (76.20)	2 19/64" (65.88)	2 1/8" (53.58)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP8698	3			3.365" (85.47)	6.313" (160.35)	—	3.248" x 16 RH	3" (63.50)	2 19/64" (65.88)	2 1/8" (53.58)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



CLEVELAND

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**CONE:**  $\frac{9}{16}$ " Capacity (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to  $\frac{13}{16}$ " Round,  $\frac{29}{32}$ " Hex,  $\frac{9}{16}$ " Square)

Collet, Solid	4243	1			1.060" (26.92)	4.500" (114.30)	1.190" (30.23)	1.043" x 16 RH	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)
Collet, Solid Burring	4259	2	TK		1.060" (26.92)	4.875" (123.83)	1.190" (30.23)	1.048" x 16 LH	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)
Collet, Solid Burring	4175	3	QE		.749" (19.02)	3.000" (76.20)	1.125" (28.58)	.625" x 24 LH	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)
Feed Finger, Solid	4245	5			.815" (20.70)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.705" x 20 RH	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)
Feed Finger, Solid Sweat-In	4247	5			.815" (20.70)	3.438" (87.33)	—	—	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6161	5	B3	6611	.815" (20.70)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.705" x 20 RH	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{27}{64}$ " (10.72)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Adjustable Tension	6163	6	B3	6611	.828" (21.03)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.705" x 20 RH	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{27}{64}$ " (10.72)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)
									Round	Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master				7305 <sup>1</sup>	.815" (20.70)	3.188" (80.98)	—	.705" x 20 RH	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)
Adjustable Tension	7039	7	AF3	7307 <sup>2</sup>					$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	
Bushing, Style "AF"	7355	8	AF3		.575" (14.61)	1.031" (26.19)	—	—	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{13}{32}$ " (10.32)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)

**CONE:**  $\frac{7}{8}$ " Capacity (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Round,  $\frac{31}{32}$ " Hex,  $\frac{25}{32}$ " Square)

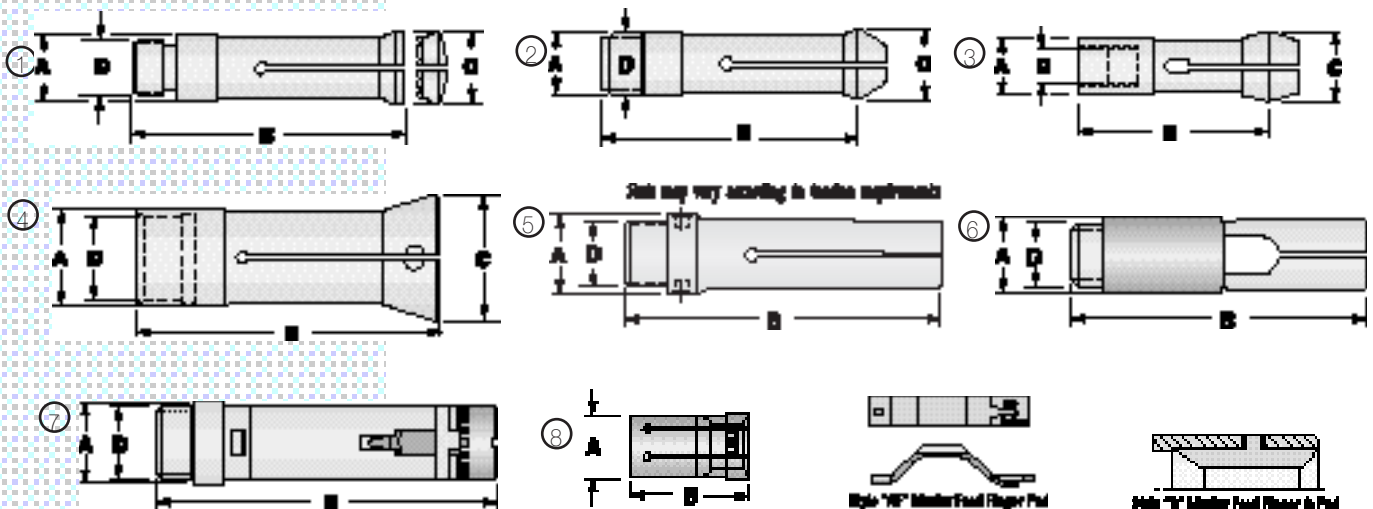
Collet, Solid	4177	4			1.498" (38.05)	3.813" (96.85)	1.940" (49.28)	1.375" x 20 RH	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{39}{64}$ " (15.48)
Feed Finger, Solid	4179	5			1.120" (28.45)	4.125" (104.78)	—	1.060" x 20 LH	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{39}{64}$ " (15.48)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6121	5	B5	6621	1.120" (28.45)	4.125" (104.78)	—	1.060" x 20 LH	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{41}{64}$ " (16.27)	$\frac{33}{64}$ " (13.10)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**CONE: 1" Capacity – Four Spindle – Vertical – Old Style (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/2" Round, 7/8" Hex, 45/64" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4205	1			1.683" (42.75)	3.938" (100.03)	2.255" (57.28)	1.500" x 18 RH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5011	1	S10	5601 <sup>3</sup>	1.683" (42.75)	3.938" (100.03)	2.255" (57.28)	1.500" x 18 RH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Feed Finger, Solid	4181	2			1.245" (31.62)	4.500" (114.30)	—	1.122" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6123	2	B6	6625	1.245" (31.62)	4.500" (114.30)	—	1.122" x 24 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7023	3	AF6	7315 <sup>2</sup>	1.245" (31.62)	4.250" (107.95)	—	1.122" x 24 LH	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7361	4	AF6		.990" (25.15)	1.688" (42.88)	—	—	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)

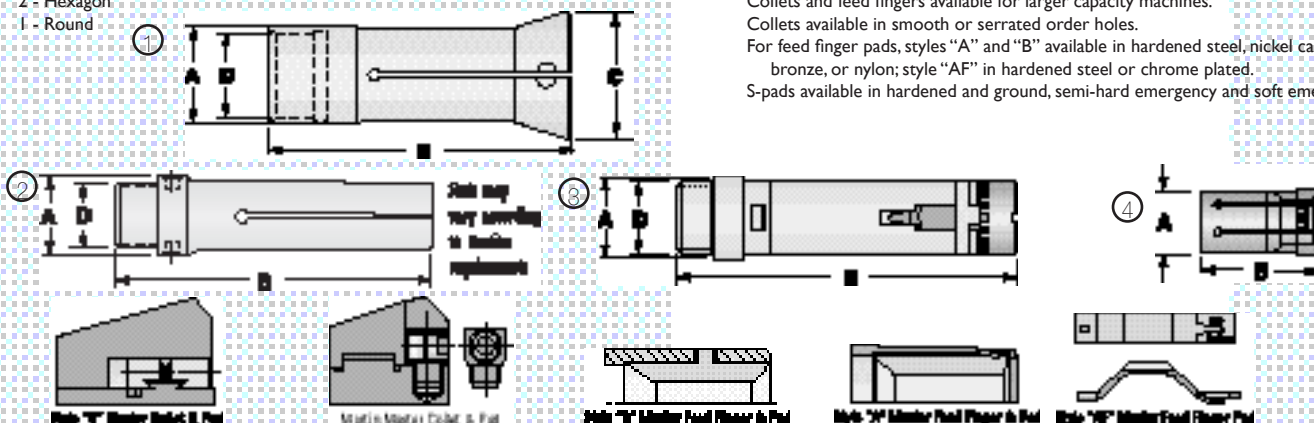
**CONE: 1" Capacity – Six Spindle – SK, SL, SW, TB, TC, TK, TS (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/2" Round, 1 1/8" Hex, 29/32" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4361	1			1.620" (41.15)	5.125" (130.18)	2.145" (54.48)	1.484" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, HQC Quick-Change	See page 101										
Collet, Style "S" Master	5219	1	S10	5601 <sup>2</sup>	1.620" (41.15)	5.125" (130.18)	2.145" (54.48)	1.484" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, Martin Master	5445	1	M10	5901	1.620" (41.15)	5.125" (130.18)	2.145" (54.48)	1.484" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Feed Finger, Solid	4363	2			1.250" (31.75)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.185" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 62										
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6321	2	B6	6625	1.250" (31.75)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.185" x 24 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6441	2	A10	6715	1.250" (31.75)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.185" x 24 LH	15/16" (23.81)	51/64" (20.24)	21/32" (16.67)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7073	3	AF6	7315 <sup>2</sup>	1.250" (31.75)	5.000" (127.00)	—	1.185" x 24 LH	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7361	4	AF6		.990" (25.15)	1.688" (42.88)	—	—	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)

- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes
- 2 - Hexagon
- 1 - Round

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.  
 S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**CONE:** 1 1/2" Capacity (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 3/8" Round, 1 1/2" Hex, 1 3/8" Square)

Collet, Solid	4183	1			1.995" (50.67)	4.313" (109.54)	2.505" (63.63)	1.812" x 18 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5013	1	S12	5603 <sup>3</sup>	1.995" (50.67)	4.313" (109.54)	2.505" (63.63)	1.812" x 18 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
Collet, Martin Master	5401	1	M12	5903 <sup>3</sup>	1.995" (50.67)	4.313" (109.54)	2.505" (63.63)	1.812" x 18 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
Feed Finger, Solid	4185	2			1.535" (38.99)	4.750" (120.65)	—	1.434" x 24 LH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 62										
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6125	2	B7	6631	1.535" (38.99)	4.750" (120.65)	—	1.434" x 24 LH	1 1/8" (28.58)	31/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6401	2	A12C	6721	1.535" (38.99)	4.750" (120.65)	—	1.434" x 24 LH	1 5/32" (29.37)	1" (25.40)	1 3/16" (20.64)
									Round	Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7025	3	AF7	7317 <sup>1</sup> 7319 <sup>2</sup>	1.535" (38.99)	4.500" (114.30)	—	1.434" x 24 LH	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	5	AF7		1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.21)	—	—	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	15/16" (23.81)

**CONE:** 1 1/2" Capacity (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 3/8" Round, 1 1/2" Hex, 1 3/8" Square)

Collet, Solid	4187	1			2.245" (57.02)	4.438" (112.73)	2.755" (69.98)	2.062" x 18 RH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5015	1	S15	5605 <sup>3</sup>	2.245" (57.02)	4.438" (112.73)	2.755" (69.98)	2.062" x 18 RH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
Collet, Martin Master	5403	1	M15	5905 <sup>3</sup>	2.245" (57.02)	4.438" (112.73)	2.755" (69.98)	2.062" x 18 RH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
Feed Finger, Solid	4189	2			1.815" (46.10)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.684" x 24 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 62										
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6127	2	B8	6635	1.815" (46.10)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.684" x 24 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	31/32" (24.61)
									Round	Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7027	3	AF7	7317 <sup>1</sup> 7319 <sup>2</sup>	1.815" (46.10)	5.000" (127.00)	—	1.684" x 24 LH	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	5	AF7		1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	15/16" (23.81)

- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes
- 2 - Hexagon
- 1 - Round

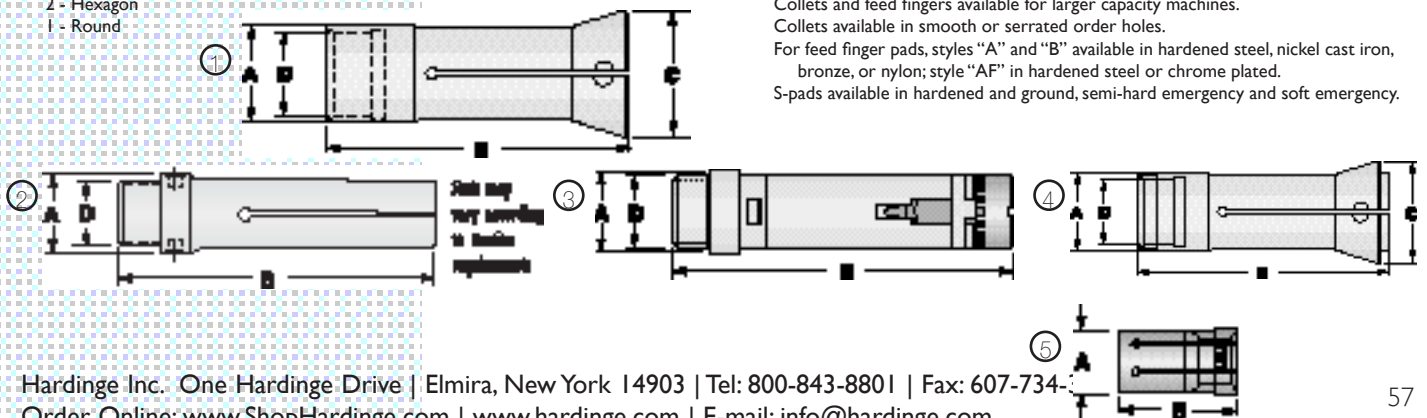
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



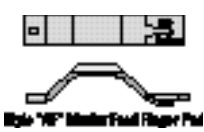
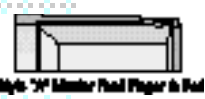
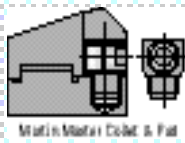
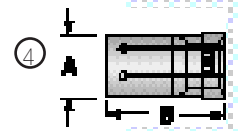
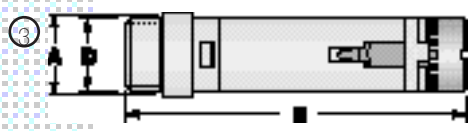
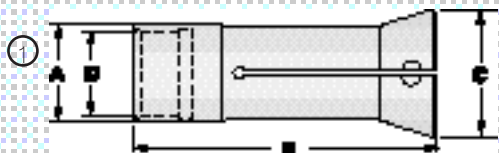
# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>CONE: 1 1/2" Capacity (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 1 15/16" Round, 1 11/16" Hex, 1 3/4" Square)</b>												
Collet, Solid	4191	1			2.433" (61.80)	6.000" (152.40)	3.055" (77.60)	2.218" x 20 LH	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)	
Collet, HCC Quick-Change	See page 101											
Collet, Style "S" Master	5017	1	S16	5607 <sup>3</sup>	2.433" (61.80)	6.000" (152.40)	3.055" (77.60)	2.218" x 20 LH	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)	
Collet, Martin Master	5405	1	M16	5907 <sup>3</sup>	2.433" (61.80)	6.000" (152.40)	3.055" (77.60)	2.218" x 20 LH	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4369	2			1.940" (49.28)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)	
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 62											
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6129	2	B8	6635	1.940" (49.28)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 9/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	3/16" (24.61)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6325	2	B16	6657	1.940" (49.28)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 9/64" (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6445	2	A16	6727	1.940" (49.28)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 9/64" (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7075	3	AF16	7327 <sup>2</sup>	1.940" (49.28)	5.688" (144.48)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	1 7/16" (36.51)	5/8" (15.88)	1 1/4" (31.75)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7369	4	AF16		1.610" (40.89)	2.375" (60.33)	—	—	5/8" (15.88)	1 7/16" (36.51)	5/8" (15.88)	1 1/4" (31.75)

<b>CONE: 1 7/8" Capacity (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 2 7/16" Round, 1 63/64" Hex, 1 39/64" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	4209	1			2.804" (71.22)	5.375" (136.53)	3.505" (89.03)	2.562" x 18 RH	1 7/8" (47.63)	1 39/64" (40.88)	1 5/16" (33.34)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5019	1	S20	5609 <sup>3</sup>	2.804" (71.22)	5.375" (136.53)	3.505" (89.03)	2.562" x 18 RH	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 19/32" (35.72)
Feed Finger, Solid	4193	2			2.235" (56.78)	5.875" (149.23)	—	2.090" x 24 LH	1 7/8" (47.63)	1 39/64" (40.88)	1 5/16" (33.34)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6131	2	B20	6661	2.235" (56.78)	5.875" (149.23)	—	2.090" x 24 LH	1 9/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon
- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

**NOTE:** Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.  
 S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



CONE



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**CONE: 2" Capacity** (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 2<sup>13/32</sup>" Round, 2<sup>3/32</sup>" Hex, 1<sup>45/64</sup>" Square)

Collet, Solid	4211	1			2.866" (72.80)	5.625" (142.88)	3.505" (89.03)	2.687" x 16 RH	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23/32</sup> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13/32</sup> " (35.72)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5021	1	S20	5609 <sup>3</sup>	2.866" (72.80)	5.625" (142.88)	3.505" (89.03)	2.687" x 16 RH	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23/32</sup> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13/32</sup> " (35.72)
Feed Finger, Solid	4195	2			2.285" (58.04)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.215" x 20 LH	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23/32</sup> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13/32</sup> " (35.72)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6133	2	B20	6661	2.285" (58.04)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.215" x 20 LH	1 <sup>3/4</sup> " (44.45)	1 <sup>33/64</sup> " (38.50)	1 <sup>15/64</sup> " (31.35)

**CONE: 2 1/4" Capacity** (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 2<sup>21/32</sup>" Round, 2<sup>5/16</sup>" Hex, 1<sup>3/4</sup>" Square)

Collet, Solid	4207	1			3.113" (79.07)	6.000" (152.40)	4.005" (101.73)	2.937" x 18 RH	2 <sup>1/4</sup> " (57.15)	1 <sup>15/16</sup> " (49.21)	1 <sup>37/64</sup> " (40.08)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5023	1	S22	5611 <sup>3</sup>	3.113" (79.07)	6.000" (152.40)	4.005" (101.73)	2.937" x 18 RH	2 <sup>1/4</sup> " (57.15)	1 <sup>15/16</sup> " (49.21)	1 <sup>37/64</sup> " (40.08)
Collet, Martin Master	5463	1	M22	MP3913 <sup>3</sup>	3.113" (79.07)	6.000" (152.40)	4.005" (101.72)	2.937" x 18 RH	2 <sup>1/4</sup> " (57.15)	1 <sup>15/16</sup> " (49.21)	1 <sup>37/64</sup> " (40.08)
Feed Finger, Solid	4197	2			2.555" (64.90)	6.750" (171.45)	—	2.450" x 24 LH	2 <sup>1/4</sup> " (57.15)	1 <sup>15/16</sup> " (49.21)	1 <sup>37/64</sup> " (40.08)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 62										
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6135	2	B22	6665	2.555" (64.90)	6.750" (171.45)	—	2.450" x 24 LH	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23/32</sup> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13/32</sup> " (35.72)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

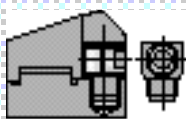
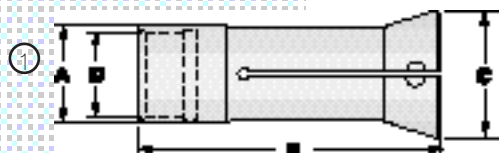
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

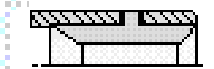
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

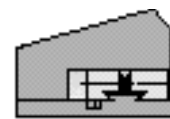
S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



Martin Master Collet & Pad



Style "S" Master Feed Finger & Pad



Style "M" Master Feed Finger & Pad



Style "B" Master Feed Finger & Pad

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics



Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**CONE: 2 1/8", 2 5/8" Capacities (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 3 1/2" Round, 2 1/2" Hex, 2 3/8" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4199	1			3.613" (91.77)	6.250" (158.75)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH	2 5/8" (66.68)	2 17/64" (57.55)	1 27/32" (46.83)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5025	1	S26	5613 <sup>3</sup>	3.613" (91.77)	6.250" (158.75)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH	2 5/8" (66.68)	2 17/64" (57.55)	1 27/32" (46.83)
Collet, HQC Quick-Change	See page 101										
Collet, Martin Master	5411	1	M26	5915 <sup>3</sup>	3.613" (91.77)	6.250" (158.75)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH	2 5/8" (66.68)	2 17/64" (57.55)	1 27/32" (46.83)
Feed Finger, Solid	4201	2			2.995" (76.07)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	2 5/8" (66.68)	2 17/64" (57.55)	1 27/32" (46.83)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 62										
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6137	2	B26	6673	2.995" (76.07)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	2 3/8" (60.33)	2 3/64" (51.99)	1 43/64" (42.47)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6449	2	A26	6739	2.995" (76.07)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	2 9/16" (65.09)	2 1/32" (56.36)	1 63/64" (45.64)

**CONE: 3" Capacity (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 3 1/2" Round, 2 7/8" Hex, 3 3/8" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP3163	1			3.808" (96.72)	6.375" (161.93)	4.645" (117.98)	3.625" x 20 LH	3" (76.20)	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5027	1	S30	5615 <sup>3</sup>	3.808" (96.72)	6.375" (161.93)	4.645" (117.98)	3.625" x 20 LH	3" (76.20)	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)
Collet, Martin Master	5413	1	M30	5917 <sup>3</sup>	3.808" (96.72)	6.375" (161.93)	4.645" (117.98)	3.625" x 20 LH	3" (76.20)	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP3165	2			3.355" (85.22)	6.875" (174.63)	—	3.233" x 20 LH	3" (76.20)	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6139	2	B30	6677	3.355" (85.22)	6.875" (174.63)	—	3.233" x 20 LH	2 5/8" (66.68)	2 17/64" (57.55)	1 27/32" (46.83)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6413	2	A30	6745	3.355" (85.22)	6.875" (174.63)	—	3.233" x 20 LH	2 13/16" (71.44)	2 27/64" (61.52)	1 63/64" (50.40)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

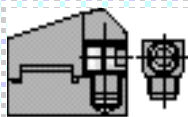
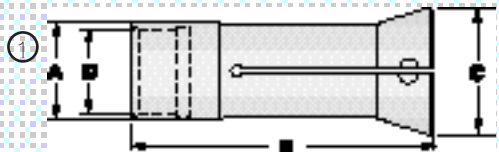
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

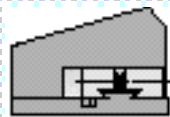
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

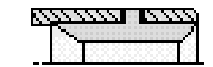
S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



Martin Master Collet in Pad



Style "S" Master Serrated S. Pad



Style "B" Master Feed Finger in Pad



Style "A" Master Feed Finger in Pad

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**CONE: 3 1/4" Capacity** (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 3 5/8" Round, 3 1/2" Hex, 2 5/8" Square)

Collet, Solid	MP3758	1			4.121" (104.67)	6.500" (165.10)	5.000" (127.00)	3.937" x 18 LH	3 1/4" (82.55)	2 13/16" (71.44)	2 19/64" (58.34)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5029	1	S30	5615 <sup>3</sup>	4.121" (104.67)	6.500" (165.10)	5.000" (127.00)	3.937" x 18 LH	3"	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)
Collet, Martin Master	5415	1	M32	5919 <sup>3</sup>	4.121" (104.67)	6.500" (165.10)	5.000" (127.00)	3.937" x 18 LH	3 5/8" (85.73)	2 59/64" (74.22)	2 5/6" (60.33)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP3756	2			3.670" (93.22)	6.875" (174.63)	—	3.545" x 20 LH	3 1/4" (82.55)	2 19/16" (71.44)	2 19/64" (58.34)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6143	2	B33	6679	3.670" (93.22)	6.875" (174.63)	—	3.545" x 20 LH	3"	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)

**CONE: 3 1/2" Capacity** (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 3 5/8" Round, 3 1/2" Hex, 2 5/8" Square)

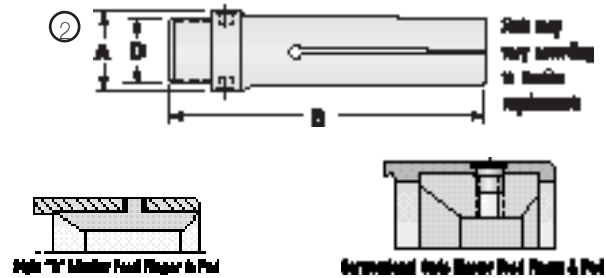
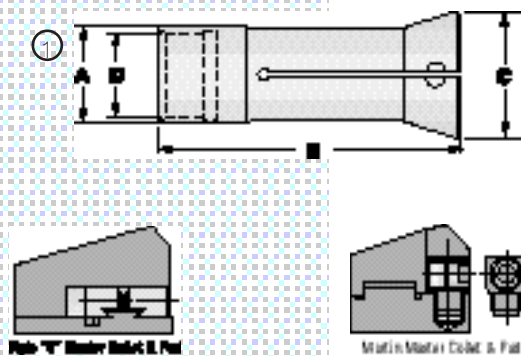
Collet, Solid	4217	1			4.363" (110.82)	6.250" (158.75)	5.315" (135.00)	4.187" x 18 RH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/4" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5031	1	S35	5617 <sup>3</sup>	4.363" (110.82)	6.250" (158.75)	5.315" (135.00)	4.187" x 18 RH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/4" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Collet, Martin Master	5417	1	M35	5921 <sup>3</sup>	4.363" (110.82)	6.250" (158.75)	5.315" (135.00)	4.187" x 18 RH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/4" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1389	2			3.870" (98.30)	6.750" (171.45)	—	3.765" x 24 LH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/4" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 62										
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6141	2	B35	6681	3.870" (98.30)	6.750" (171.45)	—	3.765" x 24 LH	3 1/8" (79.38)	2 45/64" (68.66)	2 13/64" (55.96)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6417	2	A35	6751	3.870" (98.30)	6.750" (171.45)	—	3.765" x 24 LH	3 1/4" (82.55)	2 13/16" (71.44)	2 19/64" (58.34)

**CONE: 4" Capacity** (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 4 17/32" Round, 3 5/8" Hex, 3 1/2" Square)

Collet, Solid	MP1657	1			4.990" (126.75)	7.500" (190.50)	6.130" (155.70)	4.750" x 18 RH	4" (101.60)	3 29/64" (87.71)	2 53/64" (71.83)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5033	1	S40	5619 <sup>3</sup>	4.990" (126.75)	7.500" (190.50)	6.130" (155.70)	4.750" x 18 RH	4" (101.60)	3 29/64" (87.71)	2 53/64" (71.83)
Feed Finger, Solid	4221	2			4.375" (111.13)	8.500" (215.90)	—	4.215" x 24 LH	4" (101.60)	3 29/64" (87.71)	2 53/64" (71.83)
Feed Finger, Conventional Style Master	MP1832	2		MP1833	4.375" (111.13)	8.500" (215.90)	—	4.215" x 24 LH	3 5/8" (92.08)	3 1/8" (79.38)	2 9/16" (65.09)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes. For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated. S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.

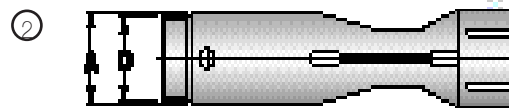


CONE

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
			A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>CONE: 1" Capacity — 6SW, SL, TC, TS</b>									
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel 4363-88	1	1.250"	—	—	—	1"	$\frac{55}{64}$ "	$\frac{45}{64}$ "
	Bronze 4363-90	1	(31.75)	—	—	1.185" x 24 LH	(25.40)	(21.83)	(17.86)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel 4363-89	2	1.250"	—	—	—	1"	$\frac{55}{63}$ "	$\frac{45}{63}$ "
	Bronze 4363-91	2	(31.75)	—	—	1.185" x 24 LH	(25.40)	(21.83)	(17.86)
<b>CONE: 1 1/4" Capacity</b>									
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel 4185-88	1	1.535"	—	—	—	1 1/4"	$\frac{15}{64}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "
	Bronze 4185-90	1	(38.99)	—	—	1.434" x 24 LH	(31.75)	(27.38)	(22.23)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel 4185-89	2	1.535"	—	—	—	1 1/4"	$\frac{15}{64}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "
	Bronze 4185-91	2	(38.99)	—	—	1.434" x 24 LH	(31.75)	(27.38)	(22.23)
<b>CONE: 1 1/2" Capacity</b>									
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel 4189-88	1	1.815"	—	—	—	1 1/2"	$1\frac{19}{64}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
	Bronze 4189-90	1	(46.10)	—	—	1.684" x 24 LH	(38.10)	(32.94)	(26.59)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel 4189-89	2	1.815"	—	—	—	1 1/2"	$1\frac{19}{64}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
	Bronze 4189-91	2	(46.10)	—	—	1.684" x 24 LH	(38.10)	(32.94)	(26.59)
<b>CONE: 1 5/8" Capacity</b>									
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel 4369-88	1	1.940"	—	—	—	1 5/8"	$1\frac{13}{32}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "
	Bronze 4369-90	1	(49.28)	—	—	1.872" x 20 LH	(41.28)	(35.72)	(28.97)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel 4369-89	2	1.940"	—	—	—	1 5/8"	$1\frac{13}{32}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "
	Bronze 4369-91	2	(49.28)	—	—	1.872" x 20 LH	(41.28)	(35.72)	(28.97)
<b>CONE: 2" Capacity</b>									
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel 4197-88	1	2.555"	—	—	—	2"	$1\frac{15}{16}$ "	$1\frac{37}{64}$ "
	Bronze 4197-90	1	(64.90)	—	—	2.450" x 24 LH	(57.15)	(49.21)	(40.08)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel 4197-89	2	2.555"	—	—	—	2"	$1\frac{15}{16}$ "	$1\frac{37}{64}$ "
	Bronze 4197-91	2	(64.90)	—	—	2.450" x 24 LH	(57.15)	(49.21)	(40.08)
<b>CONE: 2 1/2" &amp; 2 5/8" Capacity</b>									
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel 4201-88	1	2.995"	—	—	—	2 1/2"	$2\frac{17}{64}$ "	$2\frac{1}{32}$ "
	Bronze 4201-90	1	(76.07)	—	—	2.870" x 24 LH	(66.68)	(57.55)	(46.83)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel 4201-89	2	2.995"	—	—	—	2 1/2"	$2\frac{17}{64}$ "	$2\frac{1}{32}$ "
	Bronze 4201-91	2	(76.07)	—	—	2.870" x 24 LH	(66.68)	(57.55)	(46.83)
<b>CONE: 3 1/2" Capacity</b>									
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel 4203-88	1	3.870"	—	—	—	3 1/2"	$3\frac{1}{64}$ "	$2\frac{15}{32}$ "
	Bronze 4203-90	1	(98.30)	—	—	3.765" x 24 LH	(88.90)	(76.60)	(62.71)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel 4203-89	2	3.870"	—	—	—	3 1/2"	$3\frac{1}{64}$ "	$2\frac{15}{32}$ "
	Bronze 4203-91	2	(98.30)	—	—	3.765" x 24 LH	(88.90)	(76.60)	(62.71)

NOTE: 3 1/4" Feed Finger available on application.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>CVA: #33</b> (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to $\frac{37}{64}$ " Round, $\frac{1}{4}$ " Hex, $\frac{13}{32}$ " Square)												
Collet, Solid	MP3672	1			.786" (19.96)	2.359" (59.92)	1.068" (27.13)	—	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)	
<b>DAVENPORT: <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" Capacity – Standard</b> (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to $\frac{13}{16}$ " Round, $\frac{23}{32}$ " Hex, $\frac{9}{16}$ " Square)												
Collet, Solid	4243	2			1.060" (26.92)	4.380" (111.25)	1.190" (30.23)	1.043" x 16 RH	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{27}{64}$ " (10.72)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)	
Collet, Solid Extended Nose	8281	2			1.060" (26.92)	4.687" (119.05)	1.190" (30.23)	1.043" x 16 RH	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)	
Collet, Solid Burring	4259	3			1.060" (26.92)	4.875" (123.83)	1.190" (30.23)	1.048" x 16 LH	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{41}{64}$ " (16.27)	$\frac{33}{64}$ " (13.10)	
Collet, Solid Burring Quick-Closing	4263	3			1.060" (26.92)	4.875" (123.83)	1.190" (30.23)	1.048" x 16 LH	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{41}{64}$ " (16.27)	$\frac{33}{64}$ " (13.10)	
Collet, Master Burring	8107	3		8109 <sup>7</sup>	1.060" (26.92)	4.875" (123.83)	1.190" (30.23)	1.048" x 16 LH	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{27}{64}$ " (10.72)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4245	4			.815" (20.70)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.705" x 20 RH	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{27}{64}$ " (10.72)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)	
Feed Finger, Squirrel-Cage & Stock Saver	See page 65											
Feed Finger, Solid Sweat-In	4247	4			.815" (20.70)	3.438" (87.33)	—	—	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6161	4	B3	6611	.815" (20.70)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.705" x 20 RH	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{27}{64}$ " (10.72)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Adjustable Tension	6163	5	B3	6611	.828" (21.03)	3.438" (87.33)	—	.705" x 20 RH	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{27}{64}$ " (10.72)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)	
									Round	Hexagon		
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master				7305 <sup>1</sup>	.815" (20.70)	3.188" (80.98)	—	.705" x 20 RH	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)
Adjustable Tension	7039	6	AF3	7307 <sup>2</sup>	.575" (14.61)	1.031" (26.19)	—	—	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{13}{32}$ " (10.32)	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7355	7	AF3									

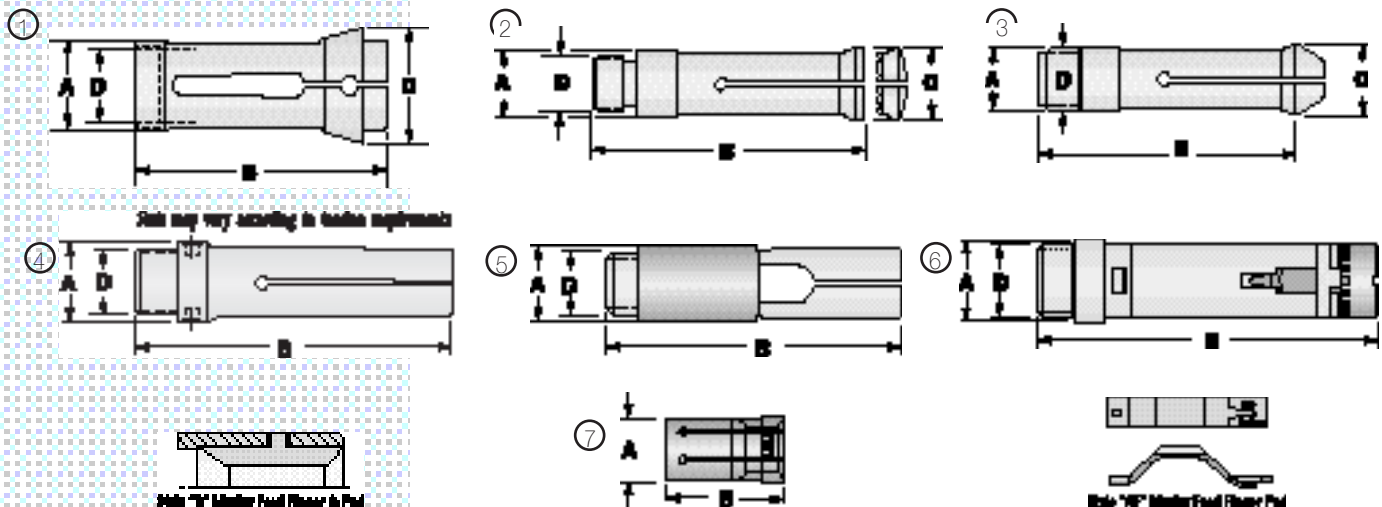
- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon
- 7 - Semi-finished nylon pad

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

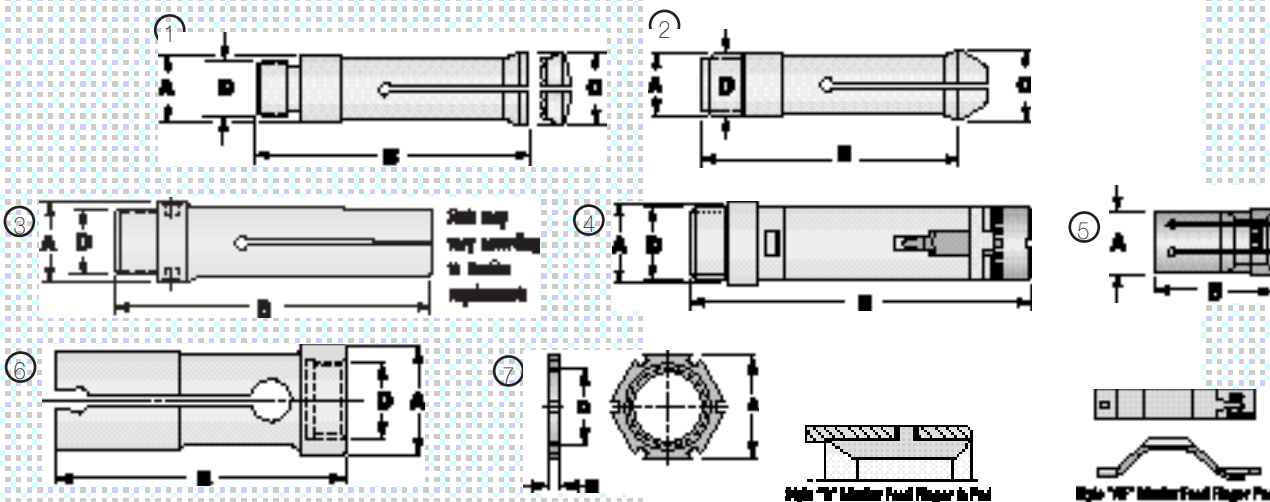


Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

DAVENPORT: $\frac{3}{4}$ " Capacity – Oversize (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to $\frac{59}{64}$ " Round, $\frac{13}{16}$ " Hex, $\frac{21}{32}$ " Square)												
Collet, Solid	4251	1			1.218" (30.94)	4.380" (111.25)	1.500" (38.10)	1.143" x 16 RH	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{41}{64}$ " (16.27)	$\frac{33}{64}$ " (13.10)	
Collet, Solid Burring	4259	2			1.060" (26.92)	4.875" (123.83)	1.190" (30.23)	1.048" x 16 LH	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{41}{64}$ " (16.27)	$\frac{33}{64}$ " (13.10)	
Collet, Solid Burring Quick Closing	7796A	2			1.060" (26.92)	4.875" (123.83)	1.190" (30.23)	1.048" x 16 LH	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{41}{64}$ " (16.27)	$\frac{33}{64}$ " (13.10)	
Collet, Master Burring	8107	2		8109-21 <sup>1</sup>	1.060" (26.92)	4.875" (123.83)	1.190" (30.23)	1.048" x 16 LH	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{27}{64}$ " (10.72)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (8.73)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4255	3			.988" (25.10)	3.750" (95.25)	—	.938" x 32 RH	$\frac{13}{16}$ " (20.63)	$\frac{11}{16}$ " (17.46)	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.28)	
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver: See page 65												
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6169	3	B4	6617	.988" (25.10)	3.750" (95.25)	—	.938" x 32 RH	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Rear Booster <sup>8</sup>	8091	6	B6	6625	1.375" (34.93)	3.688" (93.68)	—	1.000" x 32 LH	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{39}{64}$ " (15.48)	
Nut, Jam	8093	7			1.250" (31.75)	.156" (3.96)	—	1.000" x 32 LH	—	—	—	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7041	4	AF4	7309 <sup>1</sup> 7311 <sup>2</sup>	.988" (25.10)	3.625" (92.08)	—	.938" x 32 RH	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)
					.776" (19.71)	1.438" (36.53)	—	—	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7359	5	AF4		.776" (19.71)	1.438" (36.53)	—	—	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon
- 7 - Semi-finished nylon pads
- 8 - Jam Nut (Hardinge part #8093) required for initial setup

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

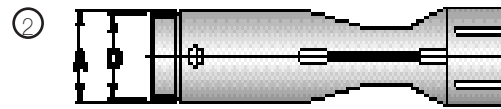
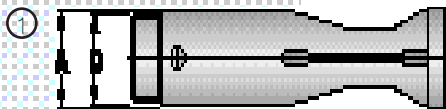
	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
			A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>DAVENPORT: 1/2" &amp; 5/8" Capacity</b>										
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4245-88-	1	.815"	—	—		1/2"	27/64"	11/32"
	Bronze	4245-90-	1	(20.70)	—	—	.705" x 20 RH	(12.70)	(10.72)	(8.73)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4245-89-	2	.815"	—	—		1/2"	27/64"	11/32"
	Bronze	4245-91-	2	(20.70)	—	—	.705" x 20 RH	(12.70)	(10.72)	(8.73)
<b>DAVENPORT: 3/4" Capacity — Oversize</b>										
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4255-88-	1	.988"	—	—		3/4"	41/64"	33/64"
	Bronze	4255-90-	1	(25.10)	—	—	.938" x 32 RH	(19.05)	(16.27)	(13.10)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4255-89-	2	.988"	—	—		3/4"	41/64"	33/64"
	Bronze	4255-91-	2	(25.10)	—	—	.938" x 32 RH	(19.05)	(16.27)	(13.10)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Collet's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>DIN 6343 COLLETS</b>											
Collet, Solid Special	7708E	1			.687" (17.45)	2.016" (51.21)	.875" (22.23)	—	35/64" (13.89)	15/32" (11.90)	25/64" (9.92)
Collet, Solid #12 Index	3701	1			.864" (21.95)	2.172" (55.17)	1.186" (30.12)	—	21/32" (16.66)	9/16" (14.28)	15/32" (11.90)
Collet, Solid #18 Index	3705	1			1.100" (27.94)	2.750" (69.85)	1.500" (38.10)	—	7/8" (22.22)	3/4" (19.05)	5/8" (15.87)
Collet, Solid #20 Index	3731	1			1.257" (31.93)	2.938" (74.63)	1.767" (44.88)	—	1" (25.40)	7/8" (22.22)	11/16" (17.46)
Collet, Solid B80 Index	3713	1			1.376" (34.95)	3.156" (80.16)	1.895" (48.13)	—	1 1/16" (30.16)	1 1/8" (26.19)	27/32" (21.43)
Collet, Solid Special	5115C	1			1.653" (41.99)	3.703" (94.06)	2.210" (56.13)	—	1 25/64" (35.32)	1 13/64" (30.55)	63/64" (25.00)
Collet, Solid B42 Index	3719	1			1.887" (47.93)	3.688" (93.68)	2.355" (59.82)	M43 x 1	1 21/32" (42.07)	1 13/32" (35.71)	1 3/32" (29.37)
Collet, Style "S" Master B42 Index	5205	1	S10	5601 <sup>3</sup>	1.887" (47.93)	3.688" (93.68)	2.355" (59.82)	M43 x 1	1" (25.40)	7/8" (22.20)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, Solid Special	7709E	1			2.204" (55.98)	3.700" (93.98)	2.677" (68.00)	—	1 59/64" (48.81)	1 21/32" (42.07)	1 1/32" (34.13)
Collet, Solid B60 Index	3725	1			2.596" (65.94)	4.328" (109.93)	3.290" (83.57)	M43 x 1	2 3/8" (60.33)	2 1/16" (26.98)	1 1/2" (42.86)
Collet, Style "S" Master B60 Index	5207	1	S16	5607 <sup>3</sup>	2.596" (65.94)	4.328" (109.93)	3.290" (83.57)	—	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 5/32" (29.52)
Collet, Solid Special	3662E	1			3.543" (89.99)	5.125" (130.18)	4.220" (107.19)	M82 x 1	3 5/32" (80.17)	2 23/32" (69.06)	2 15/64" (56.75)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5211	1	S26	5613 <sup>3</sup>	3.543" (89.99)	5.125" (130.18)	4.220" (107.19)	M82 x 1	2 5/8" (66.68)	2 17/64" (57.55)	1 27/32" (46.83)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

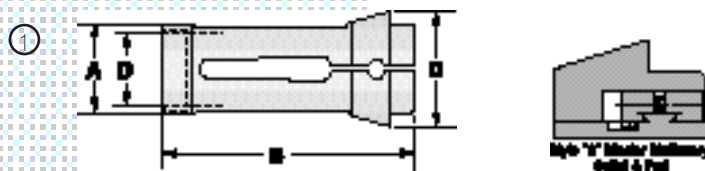
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.

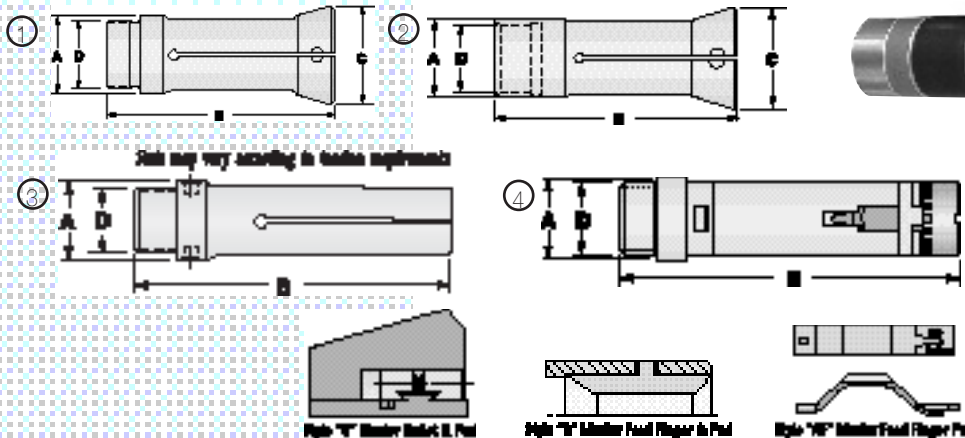


# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>Euroturn: 1" Capacity – SAY 6/25</b>											
Collet, Solid	4361	2			1.620" (41.15)	5.125" (130.18)	2.145" (54.48)	1.484" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5219	2	S10	5601	1.620" (41.15)	5.125" (130.18)	2.145" (54.48)	1.484" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Feed Finger, Solid	4863	3			1.250" (31.75)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.185" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	57/64" (22.62)	45/64" (17.86)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master				7313 <sup>1</sup>	1.250"	5.000"	—				
Adjustable Tension	7073	4	AF6	7315 <sup>2</sup>	(31.75)	(127.00)	—	1.185" x 24 LH	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)
<b>Euroturn: 1-1/2" Capacity – SAY 6/32 and 8/32</b>											
Collet, Solid	4043	1			2.058" (52.27)	6.000" (152.40)	2.550" (64.77)	1.810" x 20 LH	1 1/4" (38.90)	1 5/64" (33.34)	7/8" (26.99)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5103	1	S12	5603 <sup>3</sup>	2.058" (52.27)	6.000" (152.40)	2.550" (64.77)	1.810" x 20 LH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
Feed Finger, Solid	4047	3			1.545" (39.24)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master				7317 <sup>1</sup>	1.545"	6.375"	—				
Adjustable Tension	7061	4	AF7	7319 <sup>2</sup>	(39.24)	(161.93)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)
<b>Euroturn: Burring Collets</b>											
Collet, Burring	94Z-1260-00-8833P*		SAY 6/20		1.101" (27.96)	2.520" (64.00)	1.260" (32.00)	M24 x 1.5 LH	—	—	—
Collet, Burring	94Z-1580-00-8499M*		SAY 6/25		1.397" (35.48)	3.150" (80.01)	1.575" (40.00)	—	—	—	—
Collet, Burring	94Z-2067-00-2443P*		42mm		1.847" (46.91)	2.860" (72.64)	2.067" (52.50)	—	—	—	—
Collet, Burring	94Z-2370-00-1546S*		SAY 8/32M		2.203" (55.95)	3.720" (94.48)	2.370" (60.19)	M51 x 1 LH	—	—	—

1 - Round; 2 - Hexagon; 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes  
 \* - On Application

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes. Style "AF" feed finger pads available in hardened steel or chrome plated. S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



\* Expanding collet assemblies available on application for internal gripping of the workpiece in the machines OD pickoff attachment.

**Call if your newer machine is not listed. Hardinge continuously builds new collets to meet industry requirements.**

EUROTURN

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**Gildemeister:** AS16, AS20, GS20, GM16, GM20 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to  $\frac{63}{64}$ " Round,  $\frac{27}{32}$ " Hex,  $\frac{11}{16}$ " Square)

Collet, Solid	4427	1			1.338 (33.98)	3.543 (89.99)	1.652 (41.96)	M30 x 1 L.H. Ext.	.787 (20.00)	.688 (17.47)	.563 (14.30)
Feed Finger, Solid	4429	4			.984 (24.99)	3.543 (90.00)	—	M24 x 1 R.H. Ext.	.787 (20.00)	.688 (17.47)	.563 (14.30)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6365	4	B4	6617	.984 (24.99)	3.543 (90.00)	—	M24 x 1 R.H. Ext.	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.87)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)

**Gildemeister:** AS20, AS25, GS20, GS25 Oversize Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to  $1\frac{1}{32}$ " Round,  $1\frac{3}{64}$ " Hex,  $\frac{55}{64}$ " Square)

Collet, Solid	4431	2			1.495 (37.97)	3.543 (90.00)	1.790 (45.46)	M34.5 x .75 L.H. Int.	.984 (25.00)	.852 (21.64)	.695 (17.65)
Feed Finger, Solid	4433	4			1.200 (30.48)	3.543 (90.00)	—	M28.5 x .75 R.H. Ext.	.984 (25.00)	.852 (21.64)	.695 (17.65)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6367	4	B6	6625	1.200 (30.48)	3.543 (90.00)	—	M28.5 x .75 R.H. Ext.	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.22)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.87)

**Gildemeister:** AS20-25, GS20-25 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to  $1\frac{1}{32}$ " Round,  $1\frac{3}{64}$ " Hex,  $\frac{55}{64}$ " Square)

Collet, Solid	4431	2			1.495 (37.97)	3.543 (90.00)	1.790 (45.46)	M34.5 x .75 L.H. Int.	.984 (25.00)	.852 (21.64)	.695 (17.65)
Feed Finger, Solid	4433	4			1.200 (30.48)	3.543 (90.00)	—	M28.5 x .75 R.H. Ext.	.984 (25.00)	.852 (21.64)	.695 (17.65)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6367	4	B6	6625	1.200 (30.48)	3.543 (90.00)	—	M28.5 x .75 R.H. Ext.	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.22)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.87)

**Gildemeister:** AS-25

Collet, Solid	9215M	3			1.771 (44.98)	6.260 (159.00)	2.378 (60.40)	1.575" x 1 mm L.H. Int.	—	—	—
Feed Finger, Solid	—	4			1.299 (33.00)	3.512 (140.00)	—	1.181" x 1 mm L.H. Ext.	—	—	—

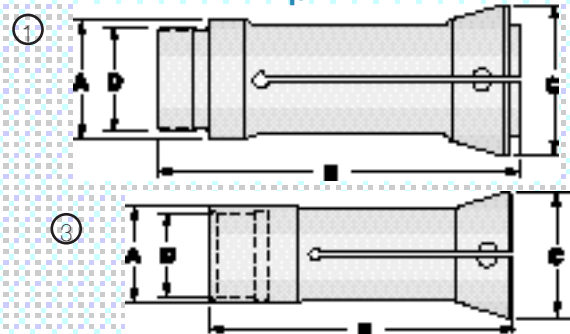
**Gildemeister:** GS28

Collet, Solid	—	3			1.811 (46.00)	6.400 (162.56)	2.377 (60.37)	1.614" x 1 mm L.H. Int.	$1\frac{1}{32}$ " (27.78)	$\frac{15}{16}$ " (23.81)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5737E	3	S10	5601 <sup>3</sup>	1.811 (46.00)	6.400 (162.56)	2.377 (60.37)	1.614" x 1 mm L.H. Int.	1" (25.40)	$\frac{55}{64}$ " (21.83)	$\frac{45}{64}$ " (17.85)
Feed Finger, Solid	5735E	4			1.362 (39.98)	5.515 (140.08)	—	1.259" x 1 mm L.H. Ext.	$1\frac{1}{32}$ " (27.78)	$\frac{15}{16}$ " (23.81)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	5738E	4	B4	6617	1.362 (39.98)	5.515 (140.08)	—	1.259" x 1 mm L.H. Ext.	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.22)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{39}{64}$ " (15.47)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

**Call if your newer machine is not listed. Hardinge continuously builds new collets to meet industry requirements.**

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes. For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated. S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



Style "B" Master Feed Finger in Pad

Size may vary according to machine requirements



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>Gildemeister: GM32, GM35, GS32, AS32, AV32 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1<sup>39</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Round, 1<sup>25</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Hex, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	4435	1			2.085" (52.96)	5.275" (133.98)	2.732" (69.39)	M48 x 1.5 L.H. Int.	1.260" (32.00)	1.091" (27.71)	.891" (22.63)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5313	1	S12	5603 <sup>3</sup>	2.085" (52.96)	5.275" (133.98)	2.732" (69.39)	M48 x 1.5 L.H. Int.	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (31.75)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (26.98)	<sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (22.22)
Collet, Style "S" Master	8583A	1	S15	5605 <sup>3</sup>	2.085" (52.96)	5.275" (133.98)	2.735" (69.46)	1.889" x 1.5mm L.H. Int.	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (31.75)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (27.38)	<sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (22.22)
Feed Finger, Solid	4437	2			1.574" (39.98)	5.354" (135.99)	—	M38 x 1.5 L.H. Ext.	1.260" (32.00)	1.091" (27.71)	.891" (22.63)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6369	2	B7	6631	1.574" (39.98)	5.354" (135.99)	—	M38 x 1.5 L.H. Ext.	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.57)	1" (25.40)	<sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (18.25)
<b>Gildemeister: GM35 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1<sup>39</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Round, 1<sup>25</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Hex, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	4435	1			2.085" (52.96)	5.275" (133.98)	2.732" (69.39)	M48 x 1.5 L.H. Int.	1.378" (35.00)	1.193" (30.30)	.974" (24.73)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5313	1	S12	5603 <sup>3</sup>	2.085" (52.96)	5.275" (133.98)	2.732" (69.39)	M48 x 1.5 L.H. Int.	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (31.75)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (26.98)	<sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (22.22)
Collet, Style "S" Master	8583A	1	S15	5605 <sup>3</sup>	2.085" (52.96)	5.275" (133.98)	2.735" (69.46)	1.889" x 1.5mm L.H. Int.	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (31.75)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (27.38)	<sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (22.22)
Feed Finger, Solid	4489	2			1.622" (41.19)	5.354" (135.99)	—	M39 x 1 R.H. Ext.	1.378" (35.00)	1.193" (30.30)	.974" (24.73)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6371	2	B7	6631	1.622" (41.19)	5.354" (135.99)	—	M39 x 1 R.H. Ext.	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.57)	1" (25.40)	<sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (18.25)
<b>Gildemeister: GM36/42</b>											
Collet, Solid	—	1			2.205" (56.00)	5.157" (131.)	2.850" (72.39)	2.047" x 1.5mm L.H. Int.	—	—	—
Feed Finger, Solid	—	2			1.771" (45.00)	5.354" (136.24)	—	1.653" x 1.5mm L.H. Ext.	—	—	—
<b>Gildemeister: GM 42</b>											
Collet, Solid	1172K	1			2.519" (63.98)	5.078" (128.98)	3.169" (80.49)	2.323" x 1.57mm L.H. Int.	—	—	—
Feed Finger, Solid	1174K	2			2.023" (51.38)	5.354" (136.00)	—	1.889" x 1.5mm R.H. Ext.	—	—	—

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

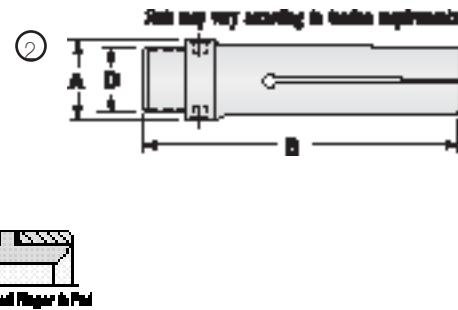
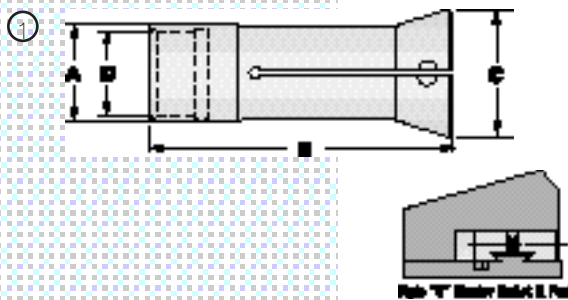
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.

**Call if your newer machine is not listed. Hardinge continuously builds new collets to meet industry requirements.**



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>Gildemeister: AV48, AS48, AA48 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Round, 1<sup>55</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Hex, 1<sup>17</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	4130A	1			2.755" (69.97)	6.141" (155.98)	3.560" (90.42)	2.559" x 1.5mm L.H. Int.	1 <sup>57</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (48.02)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41.27)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (33.73)
Collet, Style "S" Master	3616A	1	S20	5609	2.755" (69.97)	6.141" (155.98)	3.560" (90.42)	2.559" x 1.5mm L.H. Int.	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.65)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
Feed Finger, Solid	8245A	2			2.250" (57.15)	6.300" 160.00)	—	2.125" x 1.5mm L.H. Ext.	1 <sup>55</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (47.22)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41.27)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (42.06)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	3617A	2	B20	6661	2.250" (57.15)	6.300" 160.00)	—	2.125" x 1.5mm L.H. Ext.	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.45)	1 <sup>33</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (38.49)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (31.35)
<b>Gildemeister: AV67, AS67 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3" Round, 2<sup>19</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Hex, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	9881A	1			3.543" (90.00)	7.312" (185.72)	4.527" (115.00)	3.346" x 1.5mm L.H. Int.	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.67)	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (57.97)	1 <sup>33</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (47.22)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5938A	1	S26	5613	3.543" (90.00)	7.312" (185.72)	4.527" (115.00)	3.346" x 1.5mm L.H. Int.	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.67)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.54)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (46.83)
Feed Finger, Solid	9879A	2			3.055" (77.50)	6.687" (169.85)	—	2.913" x 1.5mm L.H. Ext.	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.67)	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (57.92)	1 <sup>35</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (47.22)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	3910C	2	B26	6673	3.055" (77.50)	6.687" (169.85)	—	2.913" x 1.5mm L.H. Ext.	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (60.32)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (52.00)	1 <sup>43</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (42.46)
<b>Gildemeister: AV/AS82</b>											
Collet, Solid	—	1			4.291" (109.00)	7.440" (188.97)	5.449" (138.40)	4.015" x 1.5mm L.H. Int.	—	—	—
Feed Finger, Solid	—	2			3.700" (93.98)	7.086" (180.00)	—	3.464" x 1.5mm L.H. Ext.	—	—	—
<b>Gildemeister: AS100</b>											
Collet, Solid	6085H	1			5.039" (128.00)	9.842" (250.00)	6.315" (160.40)	4.803" x 1.5mm L.H. Int.	—	—	—
Feed Finger, Solid	5762H	2			4.488" (114.00)	9.252" (235.00)	—	4.252" x 1.5mm L.H. Int.	—	—	—

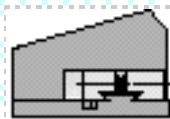
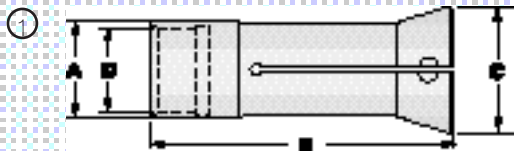
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

**Call if your newer machine is not listed. Hardinge continuously builds new collets to meet industry requirements.**



Style "A" Master Pad for Collet & Pad



Style "B" Master Pad for Feed Finger & Pad

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**GREENLEE: 1" Capacity – Six Spindle** (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 5/16" Round, 1 1/8" Hex, 59/64" Square)

Collet, Solid	4301	1			1.559" (39.60)	4.438" (112.73)	2.003" (50.88)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4303	2			1.475" (37.47)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.310" x 20 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6173	2	B6	6625	1.475" (37.47)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.310" x 20 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)	
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See Page 73											
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7045	3	AF6	7315 <sup>1</sup>	1.475" (37.47)	5.000" (25.40)	—	1.310" x 20 LH	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7361	4	AF6		.995" (25.27)	1.688" (42.88)	—	—	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)

**GREENLEE: 1 1/2" Capacity – Six Spindle** (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 3/32" Round, 1 13/16" Hex, 1 1/32" Square)

Collet, Solid	4305	1			2.434" (61.82)	5.750" (146.05)	3.127" (79.43)	—	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)	
Collet, Style "S" Master	5071	1	S16	5607	2.434" (61.82)	5.750" (146.05)	3.127" (79.43)	—	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4307	2			2.310" (58.67)	6.375" (161.93)	—	2.122" x 20 LH	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6175	2	B8	6635	2.310" (58.67)	6.375" (161.93)	—	2.122" x 20 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	31/32" (24.61)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6087	2	B9	6639	2.310" (58.67)	6.375" (161.93)	—	2.122" x 20 LH	1 1/16" (39.68)	1 3/8" (34.92)	1 3/32" (27.78)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6177	2	B16	6657	2.310" (58.67)	6.375" (161.93)	—	2.122" x 20 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 9/64" (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See Page 73											
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7047	3	AF16	7325 <sup>1</sup>	2.310" (58.67)	6.063" (154.00)	—	2.122" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	1 7/16" (36.51)	5/8" (15.88)	1 1/4" (31.75)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7369	4	AF16		1.620" (41.15)	2.375" (60.33)	—	—	5/8" (15.88)	1 7/16" (36.51)	5/8" (15.88)	1 1/4" (31.75)

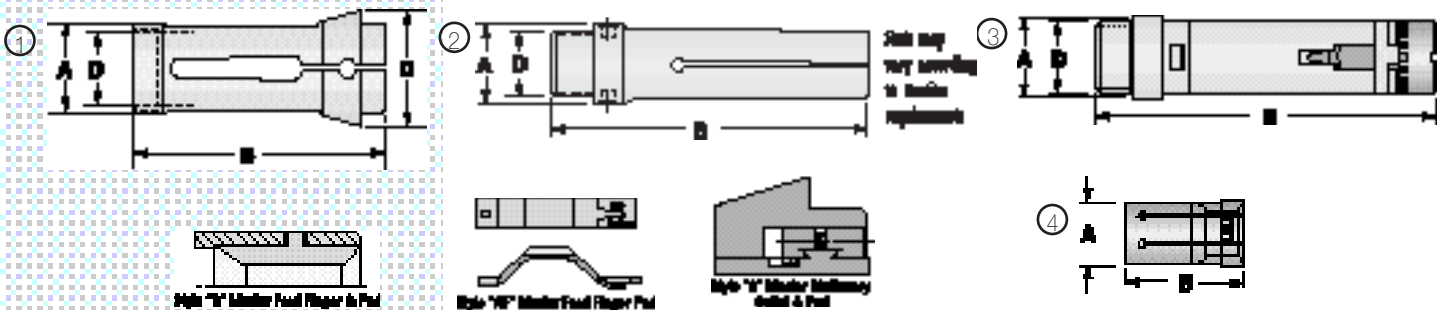
1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**GREENLEE: 2" Capacity – Six Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2<sup>15</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Round, 2<sup>9</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Hex, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4311	1			2.872" (72.95)	5.875" (149.23)	3.439" (87.35)	—	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5073	1	S20	5609 <sup>3</sup>	2.872" (72.95)	5.875" (149.23)	3.439" (87.35)	—	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
Feed Finger, Solid	4309	2			2.625" (66.68)	6.750" (171.45)	—	2.373" x 20 LH	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	4353	2	B9	6639	2.625" (66.68)	6.750" (171.45)	—	2.373" x 20 LH	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (39.68)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (34.92)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (27.78)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6179	2	B20	6661	2.625" (66.68)	6.750" (171.45)	—	2.373" x 20 LH	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.45)	1 <sup>33</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (38.50)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (31.85)
Feed Fingers, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See Page 73										

**GREENLEE: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Capacity – Six Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2<sup>19</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" Round, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Hex, 1<sup>53</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP3830	1			2.934" (74.52)	5.875" (149.23)	3.439" (87.35)	—	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (57.15)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (49.21)	1 <sup>37</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (40.08)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5059	1	S20	5609 <sup>3</sup>	2.934" (74.52)	5.875" (149.23)	3.439" (87.35)	—	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP3882	2			2.812" (71.42)	6.750" (171.45)	—	2.623" x 20 LH	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (57.15)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (49.21)	1 <sup>37</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (40.08)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6181	2	B22	6665	2.812" (71.42)	6.750" (171.45)	—	2.623" x 20 LH	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)

**GREENLEE: 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Capacity – Four Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Round, 2<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Hex, 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4317	1			3.308" (84.02)	6.500" (165.10)	4.064" (103.23)	—	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5077	1	S26	5613 <sup>3</sup>	3.308" (84.02)	6.500" (165.10)	4.064" (103.23)	—	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Feed Finger, Solid	4319	2			3.220" (81.79)	6.750" (171.45)	—	2.997" x 20 LH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6183	2	B25	6669	3.220" (81.79)	6.750" (171.45)	—	2.997" x 20 LH	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (57.15)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (49.21)	1 <sup>37</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (40.08)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

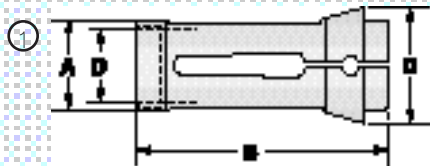
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

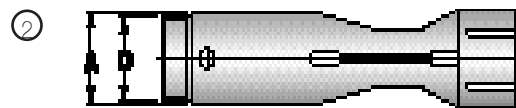
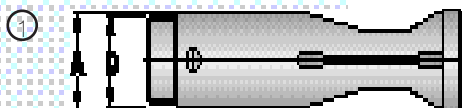
For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
			A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>GREENLEE: 1" Capacity</b>										
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4303-88-	1	1.475"	—	—	—	1"	$55/64$ "	$45/64$ "
	Bronze	4303-90-	1	(37.47)	—	—	1.310" x 20 LH	(25.40)	(21.83)	(17.86)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4303-89-	2	1.475"	—	—	—	1"	$55/64$ "	$45/64$ "
	Bronze	4303-91-	2	(37.47)	—	—	1.310" x 20 LH	(25.40)	(21.83)	(17.86)
<b>GREENLEE: 1 1/2" Capacity</b>										
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4307-88-	1	2.310"	—	—	—	$1 5/8$ "	$1 13/32$ "	$1 9/64$ "
	Bronze	4307-90-	1	(58.67)	—	—	2.122" x 20 LH	(41.28)	(35.72)	(28.97)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4307-89-	2	2.310"	—	—	—	$1 5/8$ "	$1 13/32$ "	$1 9/64$ "
	Bronze	4307-91-	2	(58.67)	—	—	2.122" x 20 LH	(41.28)	(35.72)	(28.97)
<b>GREENLEE: 2" Capacity</b>										
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4309-88-	1	2.625"	—	—	—	2"	$1 23/32$ "	$1 13/32$ "
	Bronze	4309-90-	1	(66.68)	—	—	2.373" x 20 LH	(50.80)	(43.66)	(35.72)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4309-89-	2	2.625"	—	—	—	2"	$1 23/32$ "	$1 13/32$ "
	Bronze	4309-91-	2	(66.68)	—	—	2.373" x 20 LH	(50.80)	(43.66)	(35.72)



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>HERBERT: 1" Capacity – #1-S0 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/32" Round, 7/8" Hex, 23/32" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	MP3792	1			1.373" (34.87)	3.563" (90.50)	1.911" (48.54)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
<b>HERBERT: 1 1/2" Capacity – #2, #2D, #3</b>											
Collet, Solid	2561	1			1.874" (47.60)	3.906" (99.21)	2.450" (62.23)	—	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
(Larger Capacity Collets Available up to 1 1/8" Round, 1 1/8" Hex, 1 1/8" Square)											
Collet, Style "S" Master	5195	1	S10	5601 <sup>3</sup>	1.874" (47.60)	3.906" (99.21)	2.450" (62.23)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Collet, Solid	MP3141	1			2.373" (60.27)	4.938" (125.43)	3.255" (82.68)	—	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
Collet, Style "S" Master	MP3584	1	S20	5609 <sup>3</sup>	2.373" (60.27)	4.938" (125.43)	3.255" (82.68)	—	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
<b>HERBERT: 2" Capacity – #4 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2" Round, 1 23/32" Hex, 1 13/32" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	2519	1			2.373" (60.27)	4.938" (125.43)	3.255" (82.68)	—	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
Collet, Style "S" Master	2531	1	S20	5609 <sup>3</sup>	2.373" (60.27)	4.938" (125.43)	3.255" (82.68)	—	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
<b>HERBERT: 2 3/16" Capacity – #7 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 3/16" Round, 1 57/64" Hex, 1 35/64" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	2527	1			2.623" (66.62)	5.375" (136.53)	3.845" (97.66)	—	2 3/16" (55.56)	1 57/64" (48.02)	1 35/64" (39.29)
<b>HERBERT: 2 1/2" Capacity – #5, #7 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 1/2" Round, 2 5/32" Hex, 1 3/4" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	MP3546	1			2.873" (72.97)	6.125" (155.58)	3.845" (97.66)	—	2 1/2" (63.50)	2 5/32" (64.77)	1 3/4" (44.45)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5197	1	S26	5613 <sup>3</sup>	2.873" (72.97)	6.125" (155.58)	3.845" (97.66)	—	2 5/8" (66.68)	2 17/64" (67.55)	1 27/32" (46.83)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

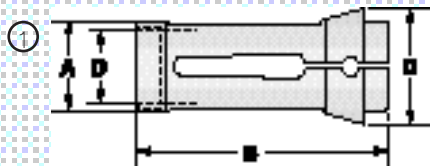
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



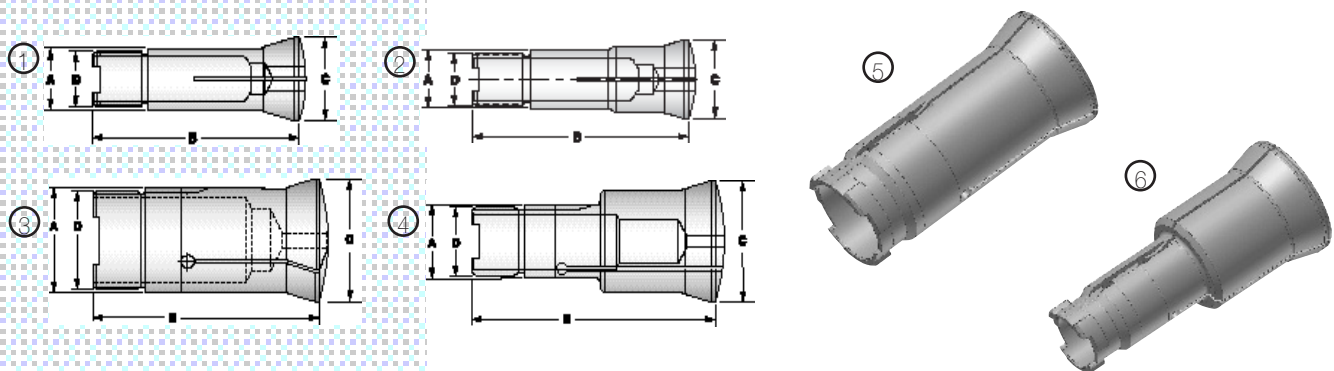


# Spindle Tooling for Automatics



Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>HYDRAMAT:</b> HW/25-12, HB/32-16, HB 32/45-16, HB/45-12, PRO20, EPIC R/T											
25W - Collet	1901	1			.984" (24.99)	3.719" (94.46)	1.326" (33.68)	.970" x 15.24 RH Buttress	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{41}{64}$ " (16.27)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.49)
25W - Collet EPIC R/T Quick-Change	91901	5			.984" (24.99)	3.766" (95.65)	1.326" (33.68)	Cam-Lock Bayonet-style	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{41}{64}$ " (16.27)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.49)
25W-OS - Thru Collet	1903	2			.984" (24.99)	3.719" (94.46)	1.326" (33.68)	.970" x 15.24 RH Buttress	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{41}{64}$ " (16.27)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.49)
25W-OS - Thru Collet EPIC R/T Quick-Change	91903	6			.984" (24.99)	3.766" (95.65)	1.326" (33.68)	Cam-Lock Bayonet-style	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{41}{64}$ " (16.27)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.49)
25W-OS - Stepped-Hole Collet	1903	2			.984" (24.99)	3.719" (94.46)	1.326" (33.68)	.970" x 15.24 RH Buttress	.751" - 1" (19.07-25.40)	.642" - $\frac{7}{8}$ " (16.30-22.22)	.532" - $\frac{9}{4}$ " (13.51-19.05)
25W-OS - Stepped-Hole Collet EPIC R/T Quick-Change	91903	6			.984" (24.99)	3.766" (95.65)	1.326" (33.68)	Cam-Lock Bayonet-style	.751" - 1" (19.07-25.40)	.642" - $\frac{7}{8}$ " (16.30-22.22)	.532" - $\frac{9}{4}$ " (13.51-19.05)
B32 - Thru-Collet	2249	1			1.260" (32.00)	4.015" (101.98)	1.576" (40.03)	1.169 x 15 RH Buttress	.943" (23.95)	.817" (20.75)	.667" (16.94)
B32 - Stepped-Hole Collet	2249	1			1.260" (32.00)	4.015" (101.98)	1.576" (40.03)	1.169 x 15 RH Buttress	.944" - $1\frac{1}{4}$ " (23.97-31.75)	.818" - 1.091" (20.77-27.71)	.668" - .890" (16.96-22.60)
B32/45 - Thru-Collet	2239	4			1.260" (32.00)	4.633" (117.67)	2.090" (53.08)	1.169 x 15 RH Buttress	$\frac{59}{64}$ " (23.41)	.817" (20.75)	.667" (16.94)
B32/45 - Thru-Collet EPIC R/T Quick-Change	92239	6			1.260" (32.00)	4.726" (120.04)	2.090" (53.08)	Cam-Lock Bayonet-style	$\frac{59}{64}$ " (23.41)	.817" (20.75)	.667" (16.94)
B32/45 - Stepped-Hole Collet	2241	4			1.260" (32.00)	4.633" (117.67)	2.090" (53.08)	1.169 x 15 RH Buttress	.922" - $1\frac{3}{4}$ " (23.97-44.45)	.818" - $1\frac{1}{2}$ " (20.77-38.10)	.668" - $1\frac{1}{4}$ " (16.96-31.75)
B32/45 - Stepped-Hole Collet EPIC R/T Quick-Change	92241	6			1.260" (32.00)	4.726" (120.04)	2.090" (53.08)	Cam-Lock Bayonet-style	.922" - $1\frac{3}{4}$ " (23.97-44.45)	.818" - $1\frac{1}{2}$ " (20.77-38.10)	.668" - $1\frac{1}{4}$ " (16.96-31.75)
B45 - Thru-Collet	2243	3			1.771" (44.48)	4.350" (110.49)	2.090" (53.08)	M42 x1.5 Buttress	$1\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.71)	1.240" (32.49)	1.013" (28.01)
B45 - Thru-Collet EPIC R/T Quick-Change	92243	5			1.771" (44.48)	4.446" (112.92)	2.090" (53.08)	Cam-Lock Bayonet-style	$1\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.71)	1.240" (32.49)	1.013" (28.01)
B45 - Stepped-Hole Collet	2245	3			1.771" (44.48)	4.350" (110.49)	2.090" (53.08)	M42 x1.5 Buttress	1.407" - $1\frac{3}{4}$ " (35.73-44.45)	1.241" - $1\frac{1}{2}$ " (31.52-38.10)	1.014" - $1\frac{1}{4}$ " (25.75-31.75)
B45 - Stepped-Hole Collet EPIC R/T Quick-Change	92245	5			1.771" (44.48)	4.446" (112.92)	2.090" (53.08)	Cam-Lock Bayonet-style	1.407" - $1\frac{3}{4}$ " (35.73-44.45)	1.241" - $1\frac{1}{2}$ " (31.52-38.10)	1.014" - $1\frac{1}{4}$ " (25.75-31.75)
PRO20 - Thru-Collet	2247	2			.787" (20.00)	3.700" (93.98)	1.036" (26.31)	.775" x 15.24 RH Buttress	.5708" (14.49)	.4921" (12.50)	.3937" (10.00)
PRO20 - Stepped-Hole Collet	2247	2			.787" (20.00)	3.700" (93.98)	1.036" (26.31)	.775" x 15.24 RH Buttress	.571" - .7874" (14.50-20.00)	.493" - .6693" (12.52-1.007)	.394" - (10.00-13.99)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**INDEX: 1/2" Capacity – #12 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 1/2" Round, 3/16" Hex, 1 5/32" Square)**

Collet, Solid	3701	1			.864" (21.95)	2.172" (55.17)	1.186" (30.12)	—	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	1 1/32" (8.73)
---------------	------	---	--	--	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------

**INDEX: 1/2" Capacity – DG-12, DO-12, ON-12, OR-12 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 1/2" Round, 3/16" Hex, 1 5/32" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP3587	1			.786" (19.96)	2.125" (53.98)	1.030" (26.16)	—	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	1 1/32" (8.73)
---------------	--------	---	--	--	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------

**Feed Fingers for Index – #12, DG-12, DO-12, ON-12, OR-12**

Feed Finger, Solid	3703	2			.708" (17.98)	2.750" (69.85)	—	.629" x 1 mm LH	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	1 1/32" (8.73)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6287	2	B10	6643	.708" (17.98)	2.750" (69.85)	—	.629" x 1 mm LH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	1 1/32" (6.75)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7101	3	AF10A	7321 <sup>1</sup> 7323 <sup>2</sup>	.708" (17.98)	2.594" (65.88)	—	.629" x 1 mm LH	1/16" (4.59)	3/8" (9.53)	1 1/8" (3.18)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7367	4	AF10A		.492" (12.50)	1.156" (29.36)	—	—	1/16" (4.59)	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)

**INDEX: 5/8" Capacity – ON-16, OR-16 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 1/2" Round, 3/8" Hex, 1 5/32" Square)**

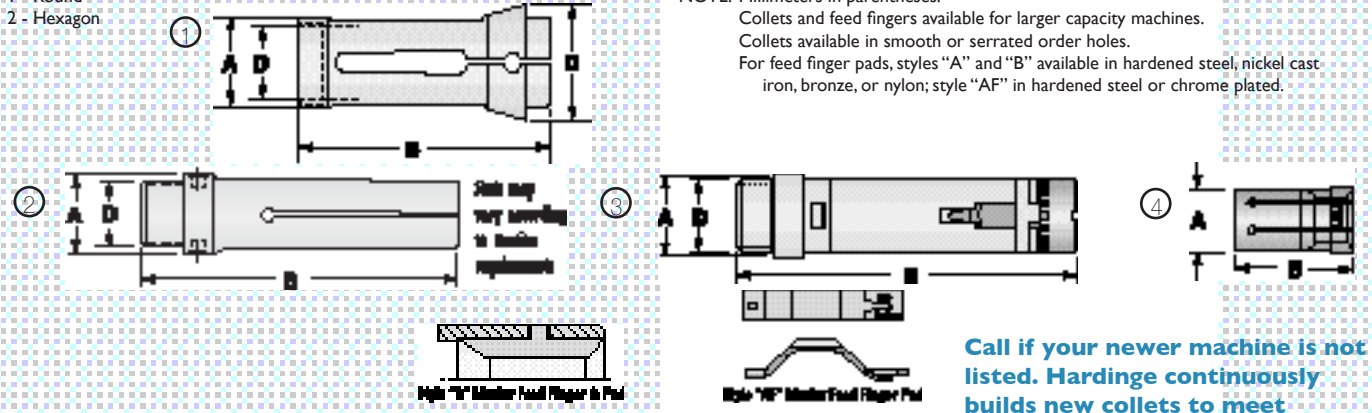
Collet, Solid	MP3680	1			.983" (24.97)	2.125" (53.98)	1.225" (31.12)	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP3681	2			.846" (21.49)	2.750" (69.85)	—	.785" x 1 mm LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)

**INDEX: 3/4" Capacity – #18, #19, #25 (Do not confuse with MS-25) (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/2" Round, 3/8" Hex, 5/8" Square)**

Collet, Solid	3705	1			1.100" (27.94)	2.750" (69.85)	1.500" (38.10)	—	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)
Feed Finger, Solid	3707	2			.945" (24.00)	3.344" (84.94)	—	.865" x 1 mm LH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6289	2	XB4	6617	.945" (24.00)	3.344" (84.94)	—	.865" x 1 mm LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7095	3	AF3	7305 <sup>1</sup> 7307 <sup>2</sup>	.945" (24.00)	3.188" (80.98)	—	.865" x 1 mm LH	3/16" (4.76)	1/2" (12.70)	3/16" (4.76)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7357	4	AF3A		.638" (16.21)	1.250" (31.75)	—	—	3/16" (4.76)	1/2" (12.70)	3/16" (4.76)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon

**NOTE:** Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



**Call if your newer machine is not listed. Hardinge continuously builds new collets to meet industry requirements.**

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**INDEX: 25/32" Capacity – #20 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1" Round, 7/8" Hex, 11/16" Square)**

Collet, Solid	3731	1			1.257" (31.93)	2.938" (74.63)	1.767" (44.88)	—	25/32" (19.85)	11/16" (17.46)	9/16" (14.29)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP3701	2			1.025" (26.04)	3.563" (90.50)	—	.943" x 1 mm LH	25/32" (19.85)	11/16" (17.46)	9/16" (14.29)

**INDEX: 15/16" Capacity – #24 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 3/16" Round, 1 1/2" Hex, 27/32" Square)**

Collet, Solid	3713	1			1.376" (34.95)	3.156" (80.16)	1.895" (48.13)	—	15/16" (23.81)	51/64" (20.24)	21/32" (16.67)
Feed Finger, Solid	3715	2			1.183" (30.05)	3.750" (95.25)	—	1.100" x 1 mm LH	15/16" (23.81)	13/16" (20.63)	21/32" (16.67)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6293	2	B5	6621	1.183" (30.05)	3.750" (95.25)	—	1.100" x 1 mm LH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)

**INDEX: 1" Capacity – #25 (Not to be confused with MS-25) (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/2" Round, 1" Hex, 13/16" Square)**

Collet, Solid	3709	1			1.376" (34.95)	2.750" (69.85)	1.693" (43.00)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)		
Feed Finger, Solid	3711	2			1.220" (30.99)	3.547" (90.09)	—	1.141" x 1 mm LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)		
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6291	2	XB6	6625	1.220" (30.99)	3.547" (90.09)	—	1.141" x 1 mm LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)		
										Round	Hexagon		
										Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7097	3	AF4	7309 <sup>1</sup> 7311 <sup>2</sup>	1.220" (30.99)	3.391" (86.13)	—	1.141" x 1 mm LH	1/4" (6.35)	5/8" (15.88)	1/4" (6.35)	17/32" (13.50)	
Bushing, Style "AF"	7359	4	AF4		.771" (19.58)	1.438" (36.53)	—	—	1/4" (6.35)	5/8" (15.88)	1/4" (6.35)	17/32" (13.50)	

**INDEX: 1 3/16" Capacity – C-29, B-30, GS-30 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 3/16" Round, 1 1/2" Hex, 27/32" Square)**

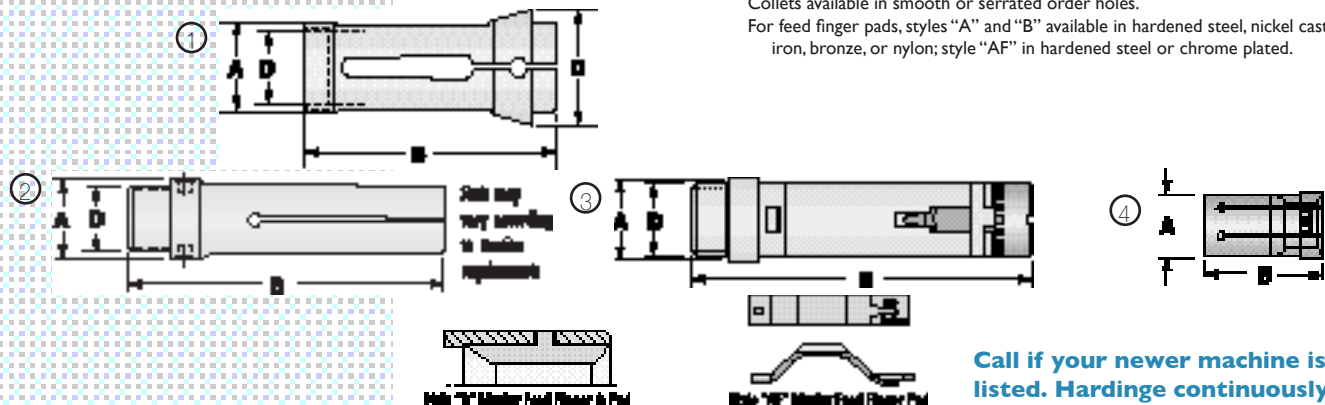
Collet, Solid	3713	1			1.376" (34.95)	3.156" (80.16)	1.895" (48.13)	—	1 3/16" (30.16)	1 1/64" (25.80)	53/64" (21.03)
Feed Finger, Solid Standard	3715	2			1.183" (30.05)	3.750" (95.25)	—	1.100" x 1 mm LH	15/16" (23.81)	13/16" (20.63)	21/32" (16.67)
Feed Finger, Solid Outside	3717	2			1.656" (42.07)	4.719" (119.86)	—	1.414" x 1.5 mm RH	1 3/16" (30.16)	1 1/32" (26.19)	27/32" (21.43)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6293	2	B5	6621	1.183" (30.05)	3.750" (95.25)	—	1.100" x 1 mm LH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)

1 - Round  
2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



**Call if your newer machine is not listed. Hardinge continuously builds new collets to meet industry requirements.**

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

INDEX: 1 1/2" Capacity – B-42 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 21/32" Round, 1 13/32" Hex, 1 5/8" Square)												
Collet, Solid	3719	1			1.887" (47.93)	3.688" (93.68)	2.355" (59.82)	M43 x 1 Stop Thrd.	1 1/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 1/4" (28.97)	
Collet, Style "S" Master	5205	1	S10	5601 <sup>3</sup>	1.887" (47.93)	3.688" (93.68)	2.355" (59.82)	M43 x 1 Stop Thrd.	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Feed Finger, Solid Standard	3721	2			1.652" (41.96)	4.563" (115.90)	—	1.574" x 1 mm LH	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 7/8" (32.70)	1" (25.40)	
Feed Finger, Solid Outside	3728	2			2.205" (56.01)	5.438" (138.13)	—	1.965" x 1.5 mm LH	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 31/64" (37.70)	1 13/64" (30.56)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Standard	6295	2	B7	6681	1.652" (41.96)	4.563" (115.90)	—	1.574" x 1 mm LH	1 1/8" (28.58)	31/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Outside	6297	2	B16	6657	2.205" (56.01)	5.438" (138.11)	—	1.965" x 1.5 mm LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 1/4" (26.59)	
									Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7099	3	AF7	7319 <sup>2</sup>	1.652" (41.96)	4.344" (110.34)	—	1.574" x 1 mm LH	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	4	AF7		1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)

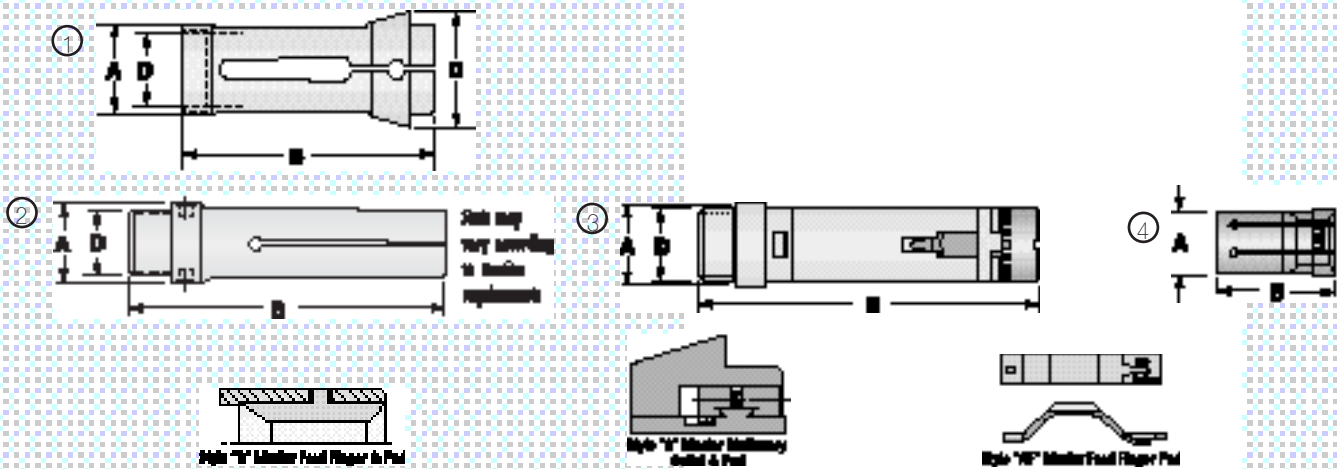
- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon
- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.  
 S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.

B-42 Solid Stop Assembly	3745	
Stop Body	3747	
Stop Rd	1097	
Stop Nut	1185	
B-42 Rear Guide Bushing	3749	

**Call if your newer machine is not listed. Hardinge continuously builds new collets to meet industry requirements.**



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**INDEX:** 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Capacity – B-60 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Round, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Hex, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Square)

Collet, Solid	3725-07	1			2.596" (65.94)	4.328" (109.93)	3.290" (83.57)	M61 x 1 Stop Thrd.	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (60.33)	2 $\frac{3}{64}$ " (51.99)	1 $\frac{43}{64}$ " (42.47)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5207	1	S16	5607 <sup>3</sup>	2.596" (65.94)	4.328" (109.93)	3.290" (83.57)	M61 x 1 Stop Thrd.	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (41.28)	1 $\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.72)	1 $\frac{9}{64}$ " (28.97)
Collet, Style "S" Master-SC	5209-07	1	S20	5609 <sup>1</sup>	2.596" (65.94)	4.328" (109.93)	3.290" (83.57)	M61 x 1 Stop Thrd.	2.0" (50.80)	1 $\frac{23}{32}$ " (43.66)	1 $\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.72)
Feed Finger, Solid Standard	3727	2			2.362" (59.99)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.283" x 1 mm LH	2 $\frac{1}{16}$ " (52.38)	1 $\frac{25}{32}$ " (45.24)	1 $\frac{7}{16}$ " (36.51)
Feed Finger, Solid Outside	3729	2			2.952" (74.98)	5.438" (138.13)	—	2.674" x 1.5 mm RH	2 $\frac{13}{32}$ " (61.12)	2 $\frac{1}{16}$ " (52.39)	1 $\frac{11}{16}$ " (42.86)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Standard	6299	2	B20	6661	2.362" (59.99)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.283" x 1 mm LH	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (44.45)	1 $\frac{33}{64}$ " (38.50)	1 $\frac{5}{64}$ " (31.35)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master Outside	6069	2	B22	6665	2.952" (74.98)	5.438" (138.13)	—	2.674" x 1.5 mm RH	2" (50.80)	1 $\frac{23}{32}$ " (43.66)	1 $\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.72)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.


Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

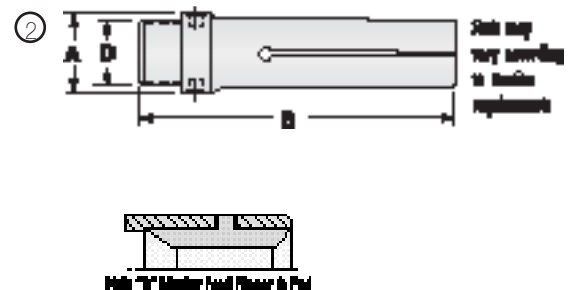
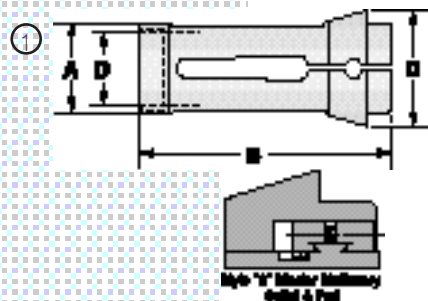
For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.

**Call if your newer machine is not listed. Hardinge continuously builds new collets to meet industry requirements.**

B-60 Solid Stop Assembly	3751	
Stop Body	3753	
Stop Rd	1363	
Stop Nut	1185	

B-60 Rear Guide Bushing	3755	
-------------------------	------	---



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**NATIONAL ACME:  $\frac{9}{32}$ " Capacity – C (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to  $\frac{47}{64}$ " Round,  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Hex,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Square)**

Collet, Solid	4349	1			1.059" (26.90)	2.906" (73.81)	1.380" (35.05)	.917" x 32 LH	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)
Feed Finger, Solid	4017	2			.780" (19.81)	2.750" (69.85)	—	.685" x 32 LH	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)
Feed Finger, Solid Sweat-On	4019	2			.780" (19.81)	2.750" (69.85)	—	—	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)

**NATIONAL ACME: #55 – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to  $1\frac{31}{64}$ " Round,  $1\frac{45}{64}$ " Hex,  $1\frac{25}{64}$ " Square)**

Collet, Conventional Style Master	MP1478	3		MP1432	2.323" (59.00)	4.750" (120.65)	3.565" (90.55)	—	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " (41.28)	$1\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.72)	$1\frac{9}{64}$ " (28.97)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6315	2	B8	6635	1.995" (50.67)	4.938" (125.43)	—	1.872" x 24 RH	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " (34.93)	$1\frac{9}{16}$ " (30.16)	$\frac{31}{32}$ " (24.61)

**NATIONAL ACME: #515 – Push Out (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to  $\frac{49}{64}$ " Round,  $2\frac{1}{32}$ " Hex,  $\frac{17}{64}$ " Square)**

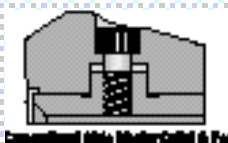
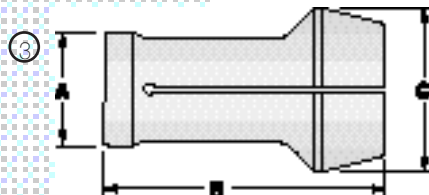
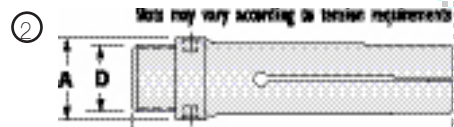
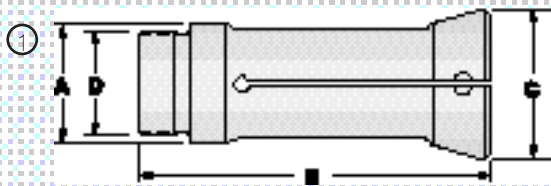
Collet, Solid	MP1063	3			1.059" (26.90)	2.812" (71.42)	1.375" (34.93)	—	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6311	2	B2	6607	.840" (21.34)	3.063" (77.80)	—	.748" x 30 LH	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{19}{64}$ " (7.54)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.



Conventional Alpha Master Collet & Pad

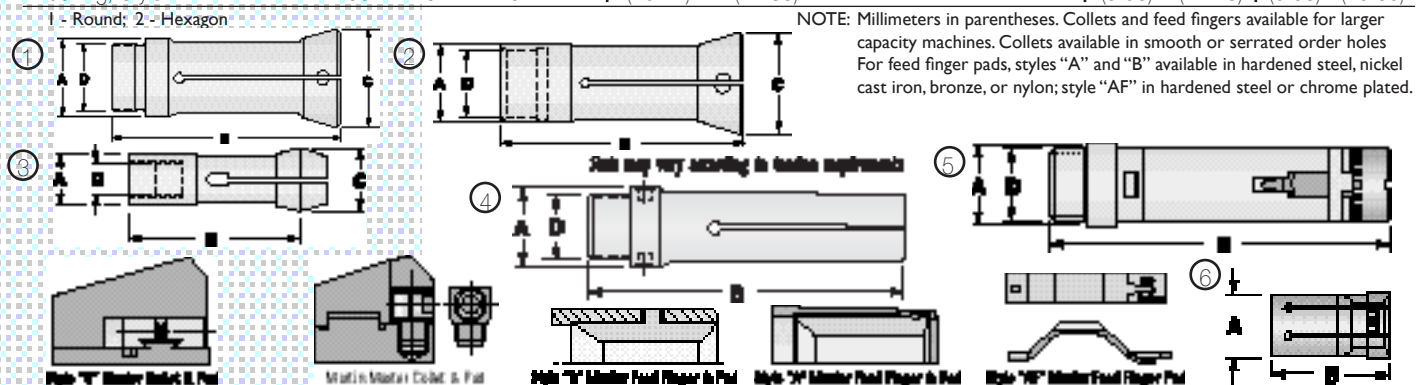


High "T" Master Feed Finger In Pad



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>NEW BRITAIN: 9/32" Capacity</b> (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 47/64" Round, 5/8" Hex, 1/4" Square)												
Collet, Solid	4349	1			1.059" (26.90)	2.906" (73.81)	1.380" (35.05)	.917" x 32 LH	9/16" (14.29)	31/64" (12.30)	25/64" (9.92)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4017	4			.780" (19.81)	2.750" (69.85)	—	.685" x 32 LH	9/16" (14.29)	31/64" (12.30)	25/64" (9.92)	
Feed Finger, Solid Sweat-On	4019	4			.780" (19.81)	2.750" (69.85)	—	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)	
<b>NEW BRITAIN: 7/8" Capacity</b> – #407 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/2" Round, 1" Hex, 13/16" Square)												
Collet, Solid	MP1949	2			1.495" (37.97)	5.188" (131.78)	1.865" (47.37)	1.375" x 20 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4033	4			1.150" (29.21)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.043" x 32 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6231	4	B5	6621	1.150" (29.21)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.043" x 32 LH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)	
<b>NEW BRITAIN: 1" Capacity</b> – #51, #60, #408 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/2" Round, 1 1/8" Hex, 29/32" Square)												
Collet, Solid	4361	2			1.620" (41.15)	5.125" (130.18)	2.145" (54.48)	1.484" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, HQC Quick-Change	See page 101											
Collet, Burring [1"]-[RAN6] [AO2450]	4039	3			1.310" (33.27)	3.000" (76.20)	1.450" (36.83)	1.188" x 20 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Style "S" Master	5219	2	S10	5601	1.620" (41.15)	5.125" (130.18)	2.145" (54.48)	1.484" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Martin Master	5445	2	M10	5901	1.620" (41.15)	5.125" (130.18)	2.145" (54.48)	1.484" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4363	4			1.250" (31.75)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.185" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	57/64" (22.62)	45/64" (17.86)	
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 86											
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6321	4	B6	6625	1.250" (31.75)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.185" x 24 LH	7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)	
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6441	4	A10	6715	1.250" (31.75)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.185" x 24 LH	15/16" (23.81)	51/64" (20.24)	21/32" (16.67)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7073	5	AF6	7313 <sup>1</sup> 7315 <sup>2</sup>	1.250" (31.75)	5.000" (127.00)	—	1.185" x 24 LH	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7361	6	AF6		.995" (25.27)	1.688" (42.88)	—	—	3/8" (9.53)	7/8" (22.23)	3/8" (9.53)	3/4" (19.05)



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**NEW BRITAIN: 1" Capacity – #172, #226 – Draw In (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 $\frac{1}{32}$ " Round, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Hex,  $\frac{55}{64}$ " Square)**

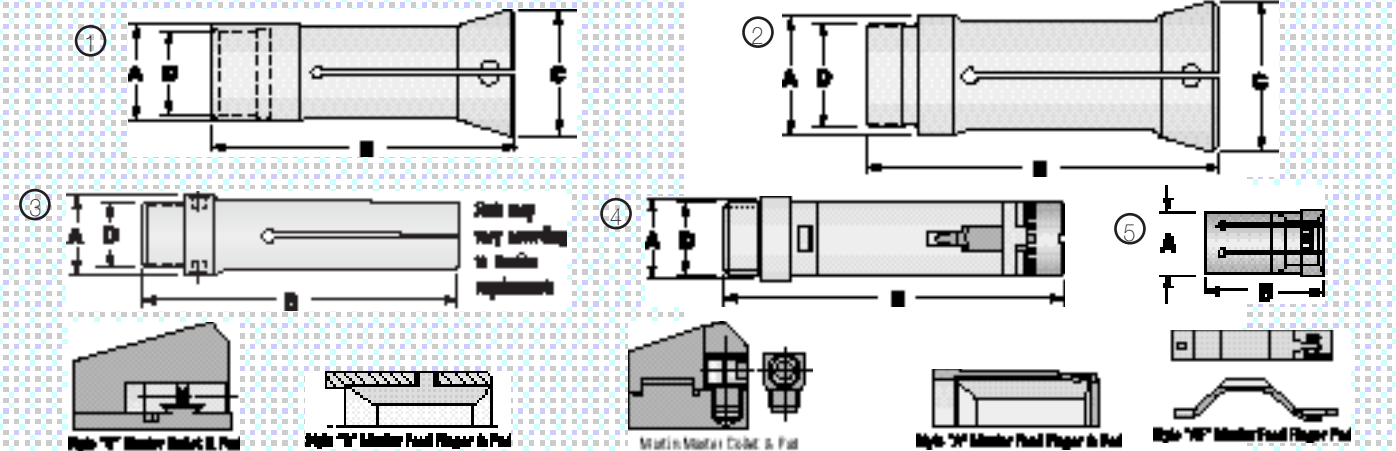
Collet, Solid	MP1953	1			1.620" (41.15)	4.500" (114.30)	2.115" (53.72)	1.484" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	$\frac{55}{64}$ " (21.83)	$\frac{45}{64}$ " (17.86)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5221	1	S10	5601 <sup>3</sup>	1.620" (41.15)	4.438" (112.71)	2.115" (53.72)	1.484" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	$\frac{55}{64}$ " (21.83)	$\frac{45}{64}$ " (17.86)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1353	3			1.265" (32.13)	4.125" (104.78)	—	1.484" x 24 LH	1" (25.40)	$\frac{55}{64}$ " (21.83)	$\frac{45}{64}$ " (17.86)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6323	3	B6	6625	1.265" (32.13)	4.125" (104.78)	—	1.185" x 24 LH	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{39}{64}$ " (15.48)

**NEW BRITAIN: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Capacity – #52, #601, SL (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 $\frac{17}{32}$ " Round, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Hex, 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " Square)**

Collet, Solid	4043	2			2.058" (52.27)	6.000" (152.40)	2.550" (64.77)	1.810" x 20 LH	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)	1 $\frac{3}{64}$ " (27.38)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	
Collet, HQC Quick-Change	See page 101											
Collet, Style "S" Master	5217	2	S12	5603 <sup>3</sup>	2.058" (52.27)	6.000" (152.40)	2.550" (64.77)	1.810" x 20 LH	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)	1 $\frac{5}{64}$ " (27.38)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	
Collet, Martin Master	5447	2	M12	5903	2.058" (52.27)	6.000" (152.40)	2.550" (64.77)	1.810" x 20 LH	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)	1 $\frac{5}{64}$ " (27.38)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4047	3			1.545" (39.24)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)	1 $\frac{5}{64}$ " (27.38)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 86											
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6237	3	B7	6631	1.545" (39.24)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (28.58)	$\frac{31}{32}$ " (24.61)	$\frac{25}{32}$ " (19.85)	
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6443	3	A12	6719	1.545" (39.24)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " (30.16)	1 $\frac{1}{64}$ " (25.80)	$\frac{53}{64}$ " (21.03)	
										Round	Hexagon	
										Min.	Max.	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master				7317 <sup>1</sup>	1.545" (39.24)	6.375" (161.93)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (28.58)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	1 $\frac{15}{16}$ " (23.81)
Adjustable Tension	7061	4	AF7	7319 <sup>2</sup>								
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	5	AF7		1.235" (30.99)	1.938" (49.21)	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (28.58)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	1 $\frac{15}{16}$ " (23.81)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon
- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

**NOTE:** Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.  
 S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**NEW BRITAIN: 1 3/8" Capacity – #52, #60, #601 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 3/4" Round, 1 1/2" Hex, 1 1/2" Square)**

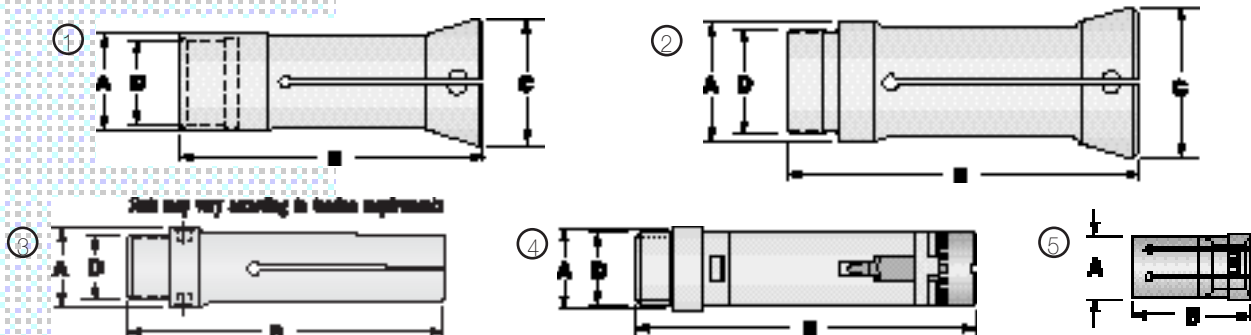
Collet, Solid	4065	2			2.241" (56.92)	5.875" (149.23)	2.755" (69.98)	1.997" x 20 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 1/16" (30.16)	3/32" (24.61)
Collet, Burring	4281	1			1.375" (34.93)	4.000" (101.60)	1.750" (44.45)	1.250" x 24 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 1/16" (30.16)	3/32" (24.61)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5105	2	S15	5605 <sup>3</sup>	2.241" (56.92)	5.875" (149.23)	2.755" (69.98)	1.997" x 20 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
Feed Finger, Solid	4049	3			1.740" (44.20)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.622" x 20 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 1/16" (30.16)	3/32" (24.61)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 86										
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6241	3	B7	6631	1.740" (44.20)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.622" x 20 LH	1 1/8" (28.58)	3/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)

**NEW BRITAIN: 1 5/8" Capacity – #41, #61, #62 (#816 External Thread<sup>9</sup>) (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 3/4" Round, 1 13/32" Hex, 1 1/4" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4867	1			2.433" (61.80)	6.000" (152.40)	3.055" (77.60)	2.218" x 20 LH	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)	
Collet, Style "S" Master	5223	1	S16	5607 <sup>3</sup>	2.433" (61.80)	6.000" (152.40)	3.055" (77.60)	2.218" x 20 LH	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)	
Collet, Martin Master	5449	1	M16	5907	2.433" (61.80)	6.000" (152.40)	3.055" (77.60)	2.218" x 20 LH	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4369	3			1.940" (49.28)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)	
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 86											
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6129	3	B8	6635	1.940" (49.28)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	3/32" (24.61)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6325	3	B16	6657	1.940" (49.28)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6445	3	A16	6727	1.940" (49.28)	6.000" (152.40)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)	
									Round	Hexagon		
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master				7325 <sup>1</sup>	1.940" (49.28)	5.688" (144.46)	—	1.872" x 20 LH	5/8" (15.88)	1 1/16" (36.51)	5/8" (15.88)	1 1/4" (31.75)
Adjustable Tension	7075	4	AF16	7327 <sup>2</sup>								
Bushing, Style "AF"	7369	5	AF16		1.620" (41.15)	2.375" (60.33)	—	—	5/8" (15.88)	1 1/16" (36.51)	5/8" (15.88)	1 1/4" (31.75)

- 9 - New Britain: 1 5/8" Capacity – #816 (External Thread) See Page 10 – 1 1/2" Acme-Gridley
- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes
- 2 - Hexagon
- 1 - Round

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes. For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated. S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**NEW BRITAIN: 1 3/8" Capacity – #415 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 1/8" Round, 1 5/8" Hex, 1 1/8" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP1987	1			2.585" (65.66)	6.063" (154.00)	3.055" (77.60)	2.467" x 20 LH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP2019	2			2.185" (55.50)	5.938" (150.83)	—	2.060" x 20 LH	1 1/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	MP2911	2	B8	6635	2.185" (55.50)	5.938" (150.83)	—	2.060" x 20 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	3/4" (24.61)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	MP3121	2	B16	6657	2.185" (55.50)	5.938" (150.83)	—	2.060" x 20 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/8" (26.59)

**NEW BRITAIN: 1 3/8" Capacity – #817 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 1/8" Round, 1 31/64" Hex, 1 1/8" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4379	1			2.687" (68.25)	6.000" (152.40)	3.255" (82.68)	2.500" x 16 RH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5231	1	S20	5609 <sup>3</sup>	2.687" (68.25)	6.000" (152.40)	3.255" (82.68)	2.500" x 16 RH	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6333	2	B20	6661	2.220" (56.39)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.061" x 24 LH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)

**NEW BRITAIN: 2" Capacity – #61, #415 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 13/32" Round, 2 1/8" Hex, 1 11/32" Square)**

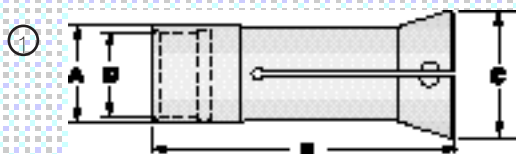
Collet, Solid	MP1962	1			2.804" (71.22)	6.000" (152.40)	3.525" (89.54)	2.654" x 20 LH	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5225	1	S20	5609 <sup>3</sup>	2.804" (71.22)	6.000" (152.40)	3.525" (89.54)	2.654" x 20 LH	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP2020	2			2.375" (60.33)	5.938" (150.83)	—	2.247" x 20 LH	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6327	2	B20	6661	2.375" (60.33)	5.938" (150.83)	—	2.247" x 20 LH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)

**NEW BRITAIN: 2 1/8" Capacity – #61, #62 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 19/32" Round, 2 1/8" Hex, 1 13/16" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4371	1			2.991" (75.97)	6.000" (152.40)	3.710" (94.23)	2.841" x 20 LH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Collet, HQC Quick-Change	See page 101										
Collet, Style "S" Master	5227	1	S22	5611 <sup>3</sup>	2.991" (75.97)	6.000" (152.40)	3.710" (94.23)	2.841" x 20 LH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Collet, Martin Master	5453	1	M21	5911	2.991" (75.97)	6.000" (152.40)	3.710" (94.23)	2.841" x 20 LH	2 1/8" (53.98)	1 53/64" (46.43)	1 1/2" (38.10)
Feed Finger, Solid	4373	2			2.620" (66.55)	5.938" (150.83)	—	2.485" x 20 LH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 86										
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6329	2	B22	6665	2.620" (66.55)	5.938" (150.83)	—	2.485" x 20 LH	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6447	2	A22	6735	2.620" (66.55)	5.906" (150.01)	—	2.485" x 20 LH	2 1/8" (53.98)	1 53/64" (46.43)	1 1/2" (38.10)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes. For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated. S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.

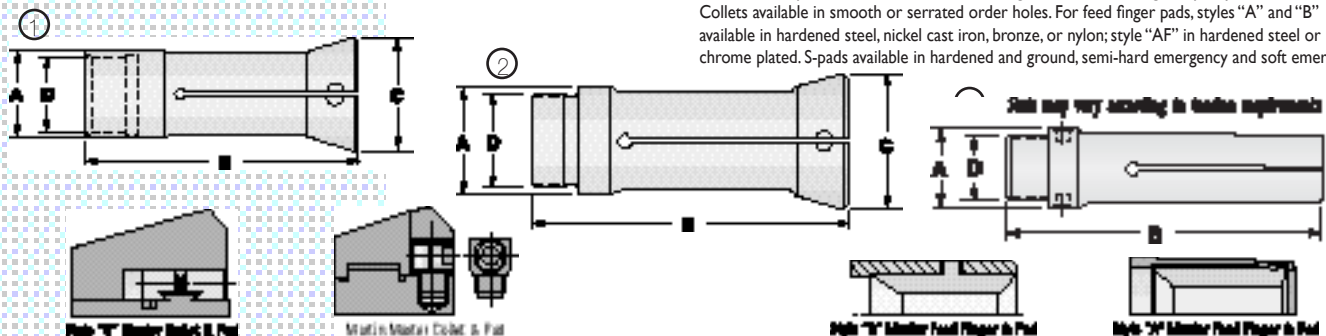


# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>NEW BRITAIN: 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Capacity – #26 Single Spindle, #126, #626 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Round, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Hex, 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid (for 826 machine)	4059 MP3782	1 1			3.627" (92.13)	6.500" (165.10)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH 3.375" x 18 LH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Collet, HQC Quick-Change	See page 101										
Collet, Style "S" Master (for 826 machine)	5113 MP3783	1 1	S26	5613 <sup>3</sup>	3.627" (92.13)	6.500" (165.10)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH 3.375" x 18 LH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Collet, Martin Master	5437	1	M26	5915	3.627" (92.13)	6.500" (165.10)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Feed Finger, Solid	4201	3			2.995" (76.07)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6137	3	B26	6673	2.995" (76.07)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (60.33)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (51.99)	1 <sup>43</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (42.47)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6449	3	A26	6739	2.995" (76.07)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (65.09)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (56.36)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (45.64)
<b>NEW BRITAIN: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Capacity (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Round, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Hex, 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	4375	1			3.620" (91.95)	6.500" (165.10)	4.380" (111.25)	3.437" x 18 LH	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (69.85)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (60.33)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (49.21)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5229	1	S26	5613 <sup>3</sup>	3.620" (91.95)	6.500" (165.10)	4.380" (111.25)	3.437" x 18 LH	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.68)	2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (57.55)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (46.83)
Feed Finger, Solid	4377	3			3.125" (79.38)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.998" x 24 LH	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (69.85)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (60.33)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (49.21)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6331	3	B26	6673	3.125" (79.38)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.998" x 24 LH	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (60.33)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (51.99)	1 <sup>43</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (42.47)
<b>NEW BRITAIN: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Capacity – #635 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3<sup>2</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Round, 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Hex, 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Square)</b>											
Collet, Solid	4063	2			4.491" (114.07)	7.938" (201.63)	5.755" (146.18)	4.183" x 18 LH	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (88.90)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (76.60)	2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (62.71)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5115	2	S35	5617 <sup>3</sup>	4.491" (114.07)	7.938" (201.63)	5.755" (146.18)	4.183" x 18 LH	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (88.90)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (76.60)	2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (62.71)
Collet, Martin Master	5439	2	M35	5921	4.491" (114.07)	7.938" (201.63)	5.755" (146.18)	4.183" x 18 LH	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (88.90)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (76.60)	2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (62.71)
Feed Finger, Solid	4061	3			3.910" (99.31)	10.188" (258.78)	—	3.745" x 18 LH	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (88.90)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (76.60)	2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (62.71)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6253	3	B35	6681	3.910" (99.31)	10.188" (258.78)	—	3.745" x 18 LH	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (79.38)	2 <sup>45</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (68.66)	2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (55.96)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6453	3	A35	6751	3.910" (99.31)	10.188" (258.78)	—	3.745" x 18 LH	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (82.55)	2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (71.44)	2 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (58.34)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes. For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated. S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**NEW BRITAIN: 4" Capacity – #640 (Larger Capacity Solid Collet Available up to 4<sup>17/32</sup>" Round, 3<sup>59/64</sup>" Hex, 3<sup>7/16</sup>" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP1657	1			4.990" (126.75)	7.500" (190.50)	6.130" (155.70)	4.750" x 18 RH	4"	3 <sup>29/64</sup> " (87.71)	2 <sup>53/64</sup> " (71.83)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5033	1	S40	5619 <sup>3</sup>	4.990" (126.75)	7.500" (190.50)	6.130" (155.70)	4.750" x 18 RH	4"	3 <sup>29/64</sup> " (87.71)	2 <sup>53/64</sup> " (71.83)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP1658	2			4.375" (111.13)	8.500" (215.90)	—	4.215" x 24 LH	4"	3 <sup>29/64</sup> " (87.71)	2 <sup>53/64</sup> " (71.83)
Feed Finger, Conventional Style Master	MP1832	2		MP1833	4.375" (111.13)	8.500" (215.90)	—	4.215" x 24 LH	3 <sup>5/8</sup> " (92.08)	3 <sup>1/8</sup> " (79.38)	2 <sup>9/16</sup> " (65.09)

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Dimensions				Capacity		
			A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**NEW BRITAIN: 1" Capacity – 40, 60, NB Squirrel Cage and Stock Saver Feed Fingers**

Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4363-88-	3	1.250" (31.75)	—	—	1.185" x 24 LH	1"	5 <sup>7/64</sup> " (25.40)	4 <sup>5/64</sup> " (22.62)
	Bronze	4363-90-	3	(31.75)	—	—	1.185" x 24 LH	(25.40)	(22.62)	(17.86)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4363-89-	4	1.250" (31.75)	—	—	1.185" x 24 LH	1"	5 <sup>7/64</sup> " (25.40)	4 <sup>5/64</sup> " (22.62)
	Bronze	4363-91-	4	(31.75)	—	—	1.185" x 24 LH	(25.40)	(22.62)	(17.86)

**NEW BRITAIN: 1 1/4" Capacity – 52, 601, NB Squirrel Cage and Stock Saver Feed Fingers**

Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4047-88-	3	1.545" (39.24)	—	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/4"	1 <sup>5/64</sup> " (31.75)	7 <sup>8/64</sup> " (27.38)
	Bronze	4047-90-	3	(39.24)	—	—	1.435" x 20 LH	(31.75)	(27.38)	(22.23)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4047-89-	4	1.545" (39.24)	—	—	1.435" x 20 LH	1 1/4"	1 <sup>5/64</sup> " (31.75)	7 <sup>8/64</sup> " (27.38)
	Bronze	4047-91-	4	(39.24)	—	—	1.435" x 20 LH	(31.75)	(27.38)	(22.23)

**NEW BRITAIN: 1 3/8" Capacity – 52, NB Squirrel Cage and Stock Saver Feed Fingers**

Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4049-88-	3	1.740" (44.20)	—	—	1.622" x 20 LH	1 3/8"	1 <sup>3/16</sup> " (34.93)	3 <sup>1/32</sup> " (30.16)
	Bronze	4049-90-	3	(44.20)	—	—	1.622" x 20 LH	(34.93)	(30.16)	(24.61)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4049-89-	4	1.740" (44.20)	—	—	1.622" x 20 LH	1 3/8"	1 <sup>3/16</sup> " (34.93)	3 <sup>1/32</sup> " (30.16)
	Bronze	4049-91-	4	(44.20)	—	—	1.622" x 20 LH	(34.93)	(30.16)	(24.61)

**NEW BRITAIN: 1 5/8" Capacity – 61, 62, NB Squirrel Cage and Stock Saver Feed Fingers**

Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4369-88-	3	1.940" (49.28)	—	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 5/8"	1 <sup>13/32</sup> " (41.28)	1 <sup>9/64</sup> " (35.72)
	Bronze	4369-90-	3	(49.28)	—	—	1.872" x 20 LH	(41.28)	(35.72)	(28.97)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4369-89-	4	1.940" (49.28)	—	—	1.872" x 20 LH	1 5/8"	1 <sup>13/32</sup> " (41.28)	1 <sup>9/64</sup> " (35.72)
	Bronze	4369-91-	4	(49.28)	—	—	1.872" x 20 LH	(41.28)	(35.72)	(28.97)

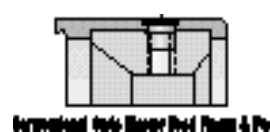
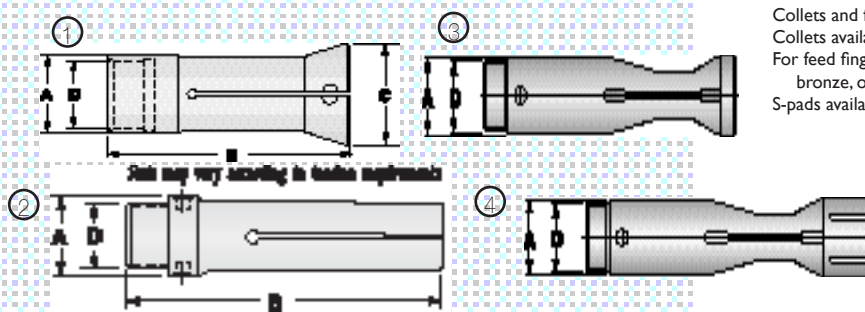
**NEW BRITAIN: 2 1/4" Capacity – 61, 62, NB Squirrel Cage and Stock Saver Feed Fingers**

Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4373-88-	3	2.620" (66.55)	—	—	2.485" x 20 LH	2 1/4"	1 <sup>15/16</sup> " (57.15)	1 <sup>37/64</sup> " (49.21)
	Bronze	4373-90-	3	(66.55)	—	—	2.485" x 20 LH	(57.15)	(49.21)	(40.08)
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4373-89-	4	2.620" (66.55)	—	—	2.485" x 20 LH	2 1/4"	1 <sup>15/16</sup> " (57.15)	1 <sup>37/64</sup> " (49.21)
	Bronze	4373-91-	4	(66.55)	—	—	2.485" x 20 LH	(57.15)	(49.21)	(40.08)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.  
S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**SCHUTTE:** SE16 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to  $\frac{23}{32}$ " Round,  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Hex,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Square)

Collet, Solid	2651	1			1.259" (31.98)	3.312" (84.12)	1.635" (41.53)	1.100" x 1 mm LH	$\frac{23}{32}$ " (18.26)	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)
Feed Finger, Solid	4279	2			.984" (24.99)	3.500" (88.90)	—	.904" x 1 mm RH	$\frac{23}{32}$ " (18.26)	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	MP3694	2	B3	6611	.984" (24.99)	3.500" (88.90)	—	.904" x 1 mm RH	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{27}{64}$ " (10.72)	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)

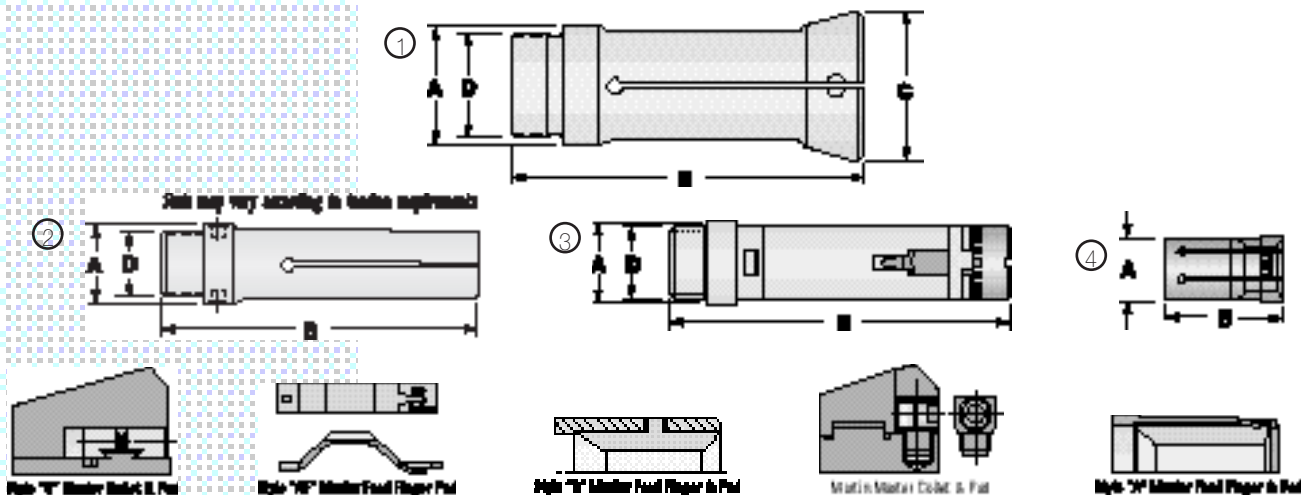
**S & M:**  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Capacity – #654 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to  $1\frac{17}{32}$ " Round,  $1\frac{5}{16}$ " Hex,  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " Square)

Collet, Solid	4043	1			2.058" (52.27)	6.000" (152.40)	2.550" (64.77)	1.810" x 20 LH	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)	$1\frac{5}{64}$ " (27.38)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	
Collet, HQC Quick-Change	See page 101											
Collet, Style "S" Master	5217	1	S12	5603 <sup>3</sup>	2.058" (52.27)	6.000" (152.40)	2.550" (64.77)	1.810" x 20 LH	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)	$1\frac{5}{64}$ " (27.38)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	
Collet, Martin Master	5447	1	M12	5903	2.058" (52.27)	6.000" (152.40)	2.550" (64.77)	1.810" x 20 LH	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)	$1\frac{5}{64}$ " (27.38)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4047	2			1.545" (39.24)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)	$1\frac{5}{64}$ " (27.38)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6237	2	B7	6631	1.545" (39.24)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " (28.58)	$\frac{31}{32}$ " (24.61)	$\frac{25}{32}$ " (19.85)	
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6443	2	A12	6719	1.545" (39.24)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	$1\frac{3}{16}$ " (30.16)	$1\frac{1}{64}$ " (25.80)	$\frac{53}{64}$ " (21.03)	
									Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7061	3	AF7	7319 <sup>2</sup>	1.545" (39.24)	6.375" (161.93)	—	1.435" x 20 LH	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " (28.58)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{15}{16}$ " (23.81)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	4	AF7		1.235" (30.99)	1.938" (49.21)	—	—	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " (28.58)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{15}{16}$ " (23.81)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon
- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

**NOTE:** Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.  
 S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.

**Call if your newer machine is not listed. Hardinge continuously builds new collets to meet industry requirements.**



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**S & M: 1 3/8" Capacity – #654L (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 3/4" Round, 1 1/2" Hex, 1 1/2" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP1680	1			2.241" (56.92)	5.875" (149.23)	2.755" (69.98)	1.997" x 20 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	3 1/2" (24.61)
Collet, Burring	MP3772	2			1.375" (34.93)	4.000" (101.60)	1.750" (44.45)	1.250" x 24 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	3 1/2" (24.61)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5105	1	S15	5605 <sup>3</sup>	2.241" (56.92)	5.875" (149.23)	2.755" (69.98)	1.997" x 20 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/4" (26.59)
Feed Finger, Solid	4049	3			1.740" (44.20)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.622" x 20 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	3 1/2" (24.61)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6241	3	B7	6631	1.740" (44.20)	6.625" (168.28)	—	1.622" x 20 LH	1 1/8" (28.58)	3 1/32" (24.61)	2 5/8" (19.85)

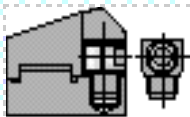
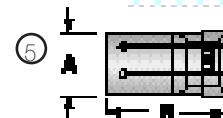
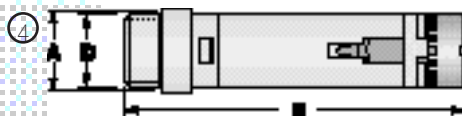
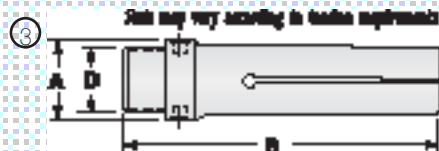
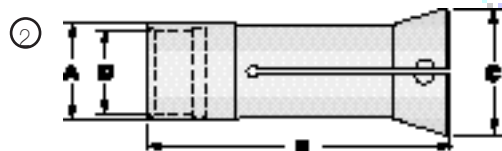
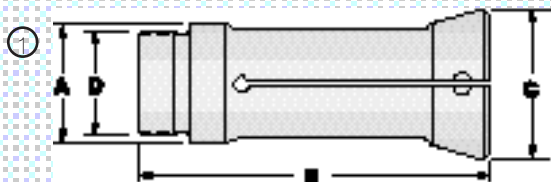
**S & M: 1 1/2" Capacity – #664**

Collet, Solid	0327L	2			2.245" (57.02)	4.562" (115.87)	2.755" (69.98)	2.062" x 18 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/4" (26.59)	
Collet, Style "S" Master	0329L	2	S15	5605 <sup>3</sup>	2.245" (57.02)	4.562" (115.87)	2.755" (69.98)	2.062" x 18 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/4" (26.59)	
Collet, Martin Master		2	M15	5905	2.245" (57.02)	4.562" (115.87)	2.755" (69.98)	2.062" x 18 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/4" (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4189	3			1.815" (46.10)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.684" x 24 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/4" (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6127	3	B8	6635	1.815" (46.10)	5.250" (133.35)	—	1.684" x 24 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	3 1/2" (24.61)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master				7317 <sup>1</sup>	1.815"	5.000"	—		1 1/2"	1 19/64"	1 3/4"	
Adjustable Tension	7027	4	AF7	7319 <sup>2</sup>	(46.10)	(127.00)	—	1.684" x 24 LH	(12.70) (28.58)	(12.70) (23.81)	(23.81)	
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	5	AF7		1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	1 1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1 1/2" (12.70)	1 5/8" (23.81)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon
- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

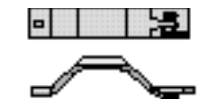
Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.  
 S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



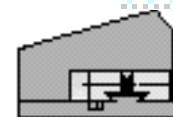
Master Master Collet & Pad



Master "B" Master Feed Finger & Pad



Master "AF" Master Feed Finger & Pad



Master "C" Master Bushing & Pad

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

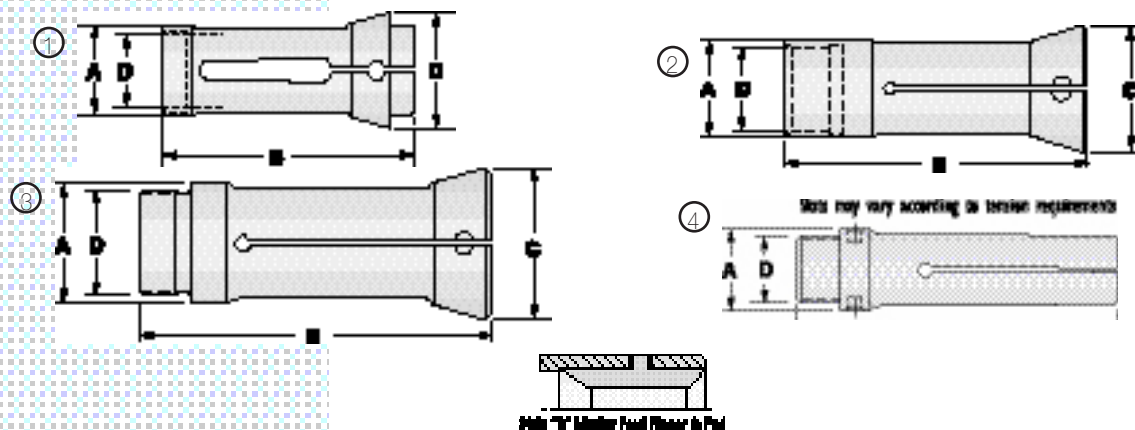
Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>SMART &amp; BROWN:</b> L16 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/16" Round, 19/32" Hex, 3/4" Square)											
Collet, Solid	MP3142	1			.936" (23.77)	2.500" (63.50)	1.190" (30.23)	—	1 1/16" (17.46)	19/32" (15.08)	3/4" (12.30)
<b>TORNOS BECHLER:</b> AS14, BS14 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 47/64" Round, 5/8" Hex, 33/64" Square)											
Collet, Solid	4391	2			.984" (24.99)	2.953" (75.01)	1.378" (35.00)	M22 x 1 mm RH	.550" (13.97)	7/16" (11.11)	25/64" (9.92)
Collet, Pick-off	4411	1	AS-24		.630" (16.00)	2.593" (65.86)	.828" (21.03)	M14 x .75mm RH	15/32" (11.90)	13/32" (10.32)	21/64" (8.33)
Feed Finger, Solid	4393	4			.704" (17.88)	2.750" (69.85)	—	M16 x .75 mm RH	1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	11/32" (8.73)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6335	4	B10	6643	.704" (17.88)	2.750" (69.85)	—	M16 x .75 mm RH	3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)
<b>TORNOS BECHLER:</b> AS16, SAS16 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 19/16" Round, 1 1/16" Hex, 9/16" Square)											
Collet, Solid	4403	3			.984" (24.99)	3.710" (94.23)	1.382" (35.10)	M25 x 1 mm RH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
Collet, Pick-off	4411	1	AS-24		.630" (16.00)	2.593" (65.86)	.828" (21.03)	M14 x .75mm RH	15/32" (11.90)	13/32" (10.32)	21/64" (8.33)
Feed Finger, Solid	4401	4			.897" (22.78)	3.859" (98.02)	—	M20 x .75 mm RH	5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
<b>TORNOS BECHLER:</b> BS20, BS20B (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 5/16" Round, 1" Hex, 13/16" Square)											
Collet, Solid	4407	1			1.417" (35.99)	4.213" (107.01)	1.774" (45.06)	M33 x 1.25 mm RH	13/16" (20.64)	45/64" (17.86)	9/16" (14.29)
Feed Finger, Solid	4409	4			1.091" (27.71)	4.562" (115.88)	—	M25 x 1 mm RH	13/16" (20.64)	45/64" (17.86)	9/16" (14.29)
<b>TORNOS BECHLER:</b> BS22 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1.070" Round, .927" Hex, .757" Square)											
Collet, Solid	4472P	3			1.3777" (35.00)	4.216" (107.08)	1.790" (45.46)	M33 x1 mm RH	1.070" <sup>10</sup> (27.17)	.927" <sup>10</sup> (23.54)	.757" <sup>10</sup> (19.22)
Collet, Pick-off	4411	1	AS-24		.630" (16.00)	2.593" (65.86)	.828" (21.03)	M14 x .75mm RH	15/32" (11.90)	13/32" (10.32)	21/64" (8.33)
Feed Finger, Solid	4409	4			1.091" (27.71)	4.562" (115.88)	—	M25 x 1 mm RH	13/16" (20.64)	45/64" (17.86)	9/16" (14.29)

10 - Collet capacity not machine capacity

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

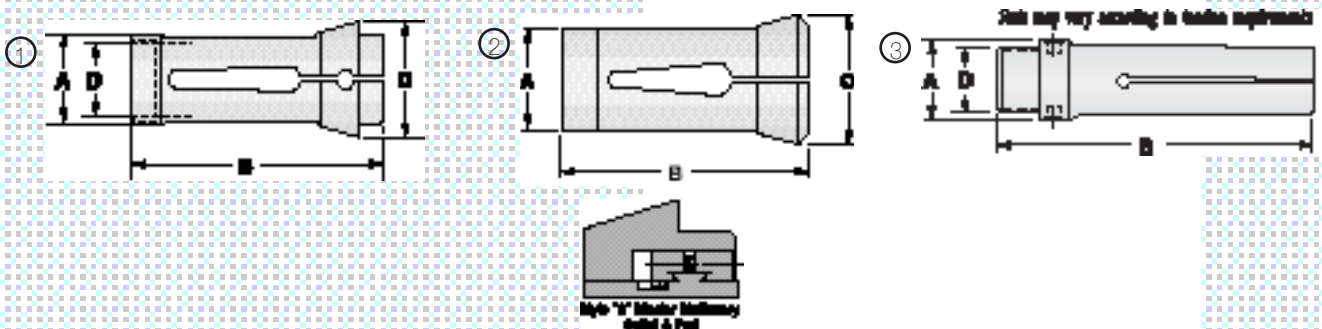


# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>TRAUB:</b> A15, A15L, TD16 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/16" Round, 7/16" Hex, 7/16" Square)											
Collet, Solid	3033 <sup>1</sup>	1	10		.936" (23.77)	2.500" (63.50)	1.115" (28.32)	—	1 9/32" (15.08)	1 1/2" (12.70)	1 13/32" (10.32)
<b>TRAUB:</b> A20 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 55/64" Round, 3/4" Hex, 1 1/32" Square)											
Collet, Solid	3057 <sup>2</sup>	1	11		1.061" (26.95)	2.875" (73.03)	1.490" (37.85)	—	25/32" (19.85)	43/64" (17.07)	35/64" (13.89)
<b>TRAUB:</b> A25, A26 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/16" Round, 1 1/16" Hex, 3/4" Square)											
Collet, Solid	3089 <sup>3</sup>	1	21		1.248" (31.70)	2.813" (71.45)	1.675" (42.55)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
<b>TRAUB:</b> A36, AH36, TD36 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 1/2" Round, 1 1/4" Hex, 7/8" Square)											
Collet, Solid	3111	1	22		1.498" (38.05)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)	—	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 1/16" (26.98)	7/8" (22.22)
Collet, Solid	3125	2	22C		1.748" (44.40)	4.250" (107.95)	2.160" (54.86)	—	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 13/64" (30.56)	63/64" (25.00)
Collet, Solid	MP3712	2	22CT		1.842" (46.79)	4.140" (105.16)	2.160" (54.86)	—	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 1/64" (28.97)
<b>TRAUB:</b> A42, TB42 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 21/32" Round, 1 1/32" Hex, 1 1/32" Square)											
Collet, Solid	3719	1	B42		1.887" (47.93)	3.688" (93.66)	2.355" (59.82)	—	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5205	1	S10	5601 <sup>3</sup>	1.887" (47.93)	3.688" (93.66)	2.355" (59.82)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
<b>TRAUB:</b> A56, A60, TB60, TS60 (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 3/8" Round, 2 1/16" Hex, 1 11/16" Square)											
Collet, Solid	3725	1	B60		2.596" (65.94)	4.328" (109.93)	3.290" (83.57)	—	2 3/8" (60.33)	2 3/64" (51.99)	1 13/64" (42.47)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5207	1	S16	5607 <sup>3</sup>	2.596" (65.94)	4.328" (109.93)	3.290" (83.57)	—	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)

- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes
- 11 - May also use #12 Index collet (Hardinge part number 3701)
- 12 - May also use #18 Index collet (Hardinge part number 3705)
- 13 - May also use #20 Index collet (Hardinge part number 3731)

**NOTE:** Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.  
 S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	Round	Hexagon	Square

**WARNER & SWASEY: 3/4" Capacity – Six Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3/4" Round, 4/8" Hex, 33/64" Square)**

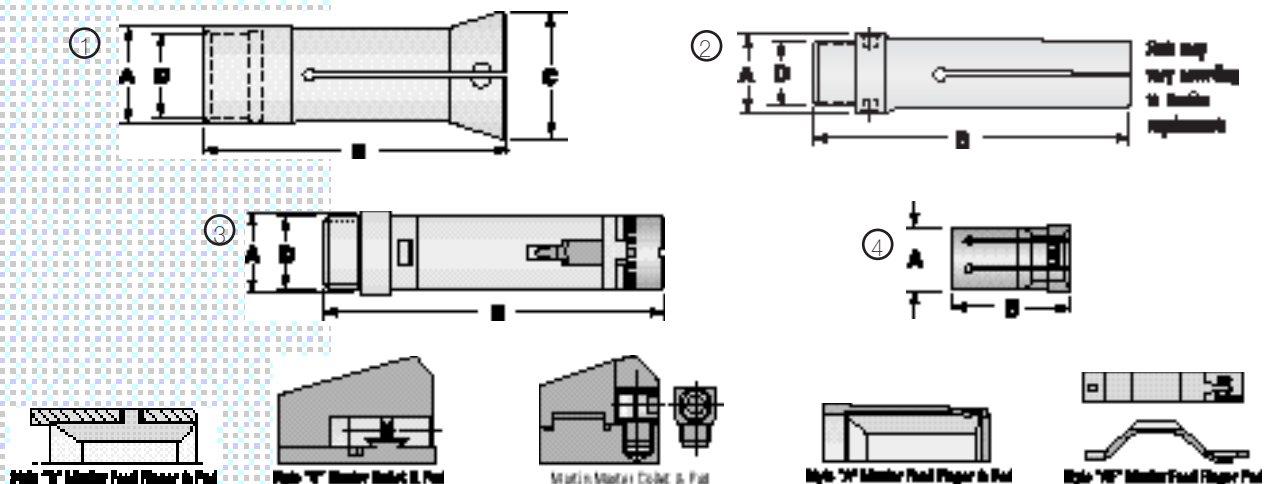
Collet, Solid	MP3171	1			1.556" (39.52)	5.000" (127.00)	2.130" (54.10)	1.375" x 24 RH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5251	1	S10	5601 <sup>3</sup>	1.556" (39.52)	5.000" (127.00)	2.130" (54.10)	1.375" x 24 RH	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP3177	2			1.093" (27.76)	5.000" (127.00)	—	.934" x 24 LH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6341	2	B5	6621	1.093" (27.76)	5.000" (127.00)	—	.934" x 24 LH	3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)

**WARNER & SWASEY: 1 1/4" Capacity – Six Spindle – 0AB (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 23/32" Round, 1 1/8" Hex, 1 7/32" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4421	1			2.056" (52.22)	5.000" (127.00)	2.630" (66.80)	1.875" x 24 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Collet, Style "S" Master	5253	1	S12	5603 <sup>2</sup>	2.056" (52.22)	5.000" (127.00)	2.630" (66.80)	1.875" x 24 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Collet, Martin Master	5958A	1	M12	5903	2.056" (52.22)	5.000" (127.00)	2.630" (66.80)	1.875" x 24 RH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4417	2			1.593" (40.46)	5.000" (127.00)	—	1.434" x 24 LH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6343	2	B7	6631	1.593" (40.46)	5.000" (127.00)	—	1.434" x 24 LH	1 1/8" (28.58)	31/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)	
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6405	2	A12W	6723	1.593" (40.46)	5.000" (127.00)	—	1.434" x 24 LH	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)	
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master				7317 <sup>1</sup>	1.593"	4.750"	—					
Adjustable Tension	7083	3	AF7	7319 <sup>2</sup>	(40.46)	(120.65)	—	1.434" x 24 LH	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	4	AF7		(30.99)	(49.21)	—	—	1/2" (12.70)	1 1/8" (28.58)	1/2" (12.70)	15/16" (23.81)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon
- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.  
 S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**WARNER & SWASEY: 1 3/4" Capacity – Five Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 3/16" Round, 1 31/32" Hex, 1 39/64" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4425	1			2.681" (68.10)	6.000" (152.40)	3.255" (82.68)	2.500" x 16 RH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5255	1	S20	5609 <sup>3</sup>	2.681" (68.10)	6.000" (152.40)	3.255" (82.68)	2.500" x 16 RH	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 19/32" (35.72)
Collet, Martin Master	5531B	1	M17	MP3907	2.681" (68.10)	6.000" (152.40)	3.255" (82.68)	2.500" x 16 RH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP2981	2			2.220" (56.39)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.059" x 24 LH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6345	2	B20	6661	2.220" (56.39)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.059" x 24 LH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	2725A	2	A17	6725	2.220" (56.39)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.059" x 24 LH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)

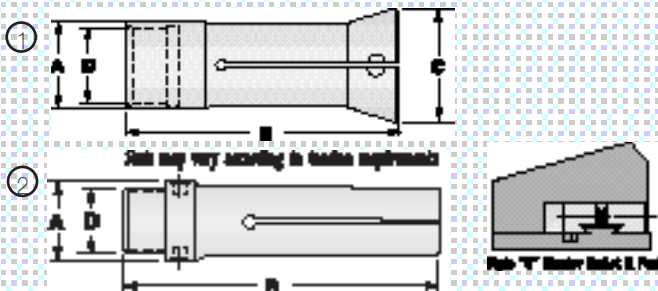
**WARNER & SWASEY: 2 1/4" Capacity – 1AB – Single and Five Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 19/32" Round, 2 1/2" Hex, 1 53/64" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4423	1			3.055" (77.60)	6.000" (152.40)	3.505" (89.03)	2.875" x 16 RH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5257	1	S22	5611 <sup>3</sup>	3.055" (77.60)	6.000" (152.40)	3.505" (89.03)	2.875" x 16 RH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Collet, Martin Master	5461	1	M23	5933	3.055" (77.60)	6.000" (152.40)	3.505" (89.03)	2.875" x 16 RH	2 3/8" (60.33)	2 3/8" (51.99)	1 43/64" (42.47)
Feed Finger, Solid	4419	2			2.598" (65.99)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.496" x 24 LH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6347	2	B22	6665	2.598" (65.99)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.496" x 24 LH	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6461	2	A22W		2.598" (65.99)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.496" x 24 LH	2 1/8" (53.98)	1 53/64" (46.43)	1 1/2" (38.10)

**WARNER & SWASEY: 3" Capacity – 2AB – Single Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3 11/32" Round, 2 7/8" Hex, 2 3/16" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP3605	1			3.805" (96.65)	6.750" (171.45)	4.645" (117.98)	3.625" x 16 RH	3" (76.20)	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5261	1	S30	5615 <sup>3</sup>	3.805" (96.65)	6.750" (171.45)	4.645" (117.98)	3.625" x 16 RH	3" (76.20)	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)
Collet, Martin Master	MP3951	1	M30	5917	3.805" (96.65)	6.750" (171.45)	4.645" (117.98)	3.625" x 16 RH	3" (76.20)	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP3656	2			3.355" (85.22)	6.875" (174.63)	—	3.233" x 20 LH	3" (76.20)	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6349	2	B30	6677	3.355" (85.22)	6.875" (174.63)	—	3.233" x 20 LH	2 5/8" (66.68)	2 17/64" (57.55)	1 27/32" (46.83)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	4726D	2	A30	6745	3.355" (85.22)	6.875" (174.63)	—	3.233" x 20 LH	2 13/16" (71.44)	2 27/64" (61.52)	1 63/64" (50.40)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes



NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**WARNER & SWASEY:** 4<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Capacity – 3AB – Single Spindle (Larger Capacity Collets Available up to 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Round, 4<sup>23</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" Hex, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Square)

Collet, Solid	MP4049	1			5.997" (152.32)	9.000" (228.60)	7.005" (177.93)	5.500" x 16 RH	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (115.89)	3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (100.01)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (82.95)
Collet, Martin Master	5419	1	M50	MP4034	5.997" (152.32)	9.000" (228.60)	7.005" (177.93)	5.500" x 16 RH	5" (127.00)	4 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (109.93)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (89.70)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP4032	2			5.000" (127.00)	8.750" (222.25)	—	4.873" x 16 LH	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (115.89)	3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (100.01)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (82.95)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	MP4037	2	A47	7344A	5.000" (127.00)	8.750" (222.25)	—	4.875" x 16 LH	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (112.71)	3 <sup>53</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (97.23)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (79.38)

**WARNER & SWASEY:** Old Style – 1SC – NC – Single Spindle

Collet, Style "S" Master	5263	1	S22	5611 <sup>3</sup>	2.560" (65.02)	6.000" (152.40)	4.003" (101.68)	2.312" x 16 RH	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (57.15)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (49.21)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (40.08)
--------------------------	------	---	-----	-------------------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	----------------	--	--	---

**WARNER & SWASEY:** New Style – 1SC – NC – Single Spindle (Larger Capacity Collets Available up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Round, 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Hex, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Square)

Collet, Solid	MP3889	1			2.998" (76.15)	6.875" (174.63)	4.000" (101.60)	2.750" x 16 RH	2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (62.71)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (53.98)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (44.05)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5265	1	S22	5611 <sup>3</sup>	2.998" (76.15)	6.875" (174.63)	4.000" (101.60)	2.750" x 16 RH	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (57.15)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (49.21)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (40.08)
Collet, Martin Master	MP4035	1	M23	5933	2.998" (76.15)	6.875" (174.63)	4.000" (101.60)	2.750" x 16 RH	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (60.33)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (51.99)	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (42.47)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6347	2	B22	6665	2.598" (65.99)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.496" x 24 LH	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6461	2	A22W	6737	2.598" (65.99)	5.500" (139.70)	—	2.496" x 24 LH	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (53.98)	1 <sup>53</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (46.43)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.10)

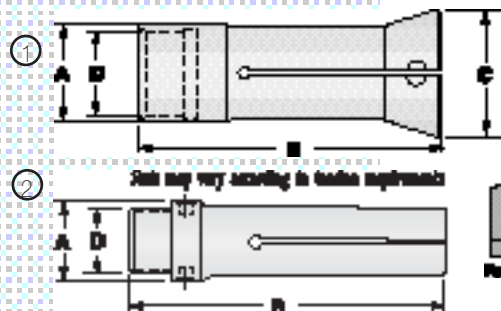
**WARNER & SWASEY:** 2SC15 – 2SCL – NC

Collet, Martin Master	MP4038	1	M47	MP4043	5.247" (133.27)	8.500" (215.90)	7.005" (177.93)	4.875" x 16 RH	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (120.65)	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (104.38)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (84.93)
Feed Finger, Solid	MP4032	2			5.000" (127.00)	8.750" (222.25)	—	4.875" x 16 LH	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (115.89)	3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (100.01)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (82.95)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	MP4037	2	A47	7344A	5.000" (127.00)	8.750" (222.25)	—	4.875" x 16 LH	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (112.71)	3 <sup>53</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (97.23)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (79.38)

**WARNER & SWASEY:** 2SC12 – NC

Collet, Style "S" Master	MP3887	1	S30	5615 <sup>3</sup>	3.622" (92.00)	7.187" (182.55)	5.003" (127.08)	3.375" x 18 RH	3" (76.20)	2 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (65.88)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (53.58)
Collet, Martin Master	5409	1	M30	5917	3.622" (92.00)	7.187" (182.55)	5.003" (127.08)	3.375" x 18 RH	3" (76.20)	2 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (65.88)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (53.58)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6141	2	B35	6681	3.870" (98.30)	6.750" (171.45)	—	3.765" x 24 LH	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (79.38)	2 <sup>45</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (68.66)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (55.96)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6217	2	A35	6751	3.870" (98.30)	6.750" (171.45)	—	3.765" x 24 LH	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (82.55)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (71.44)	2 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (58.34)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes



NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.

# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**WICKMAN:**  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Capacity – Six Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to  $\frac{27}{32}$ " Round,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Hex,  $\frac{19}{32}$ " Square)

Collet, Solid	4461	1			1.158" (29.41)	3.563" (90.49)	1.502" (38.15)	1.031" x 24 LH	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	
Collet, Burring	4463	2			.749" (19.02)	2.188" (55.58)	1.035" (26.29)	—	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4465	3			.850" (21.59)	3.375" (85.73)	—	.769" x 24 LH	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6355	3	B11	6658	.850" (21.59)	3.375" (85.73)	—	.769" x 24 LH	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.29)	$\frac{31}{64}$ " (12.30)	$\frac{25}{64}$ " (9.92)	
									Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7089	4	AF3A	7307 <sup>2</sup>	.850" (21.59)	3.218" (81.74)	—	.769" x 24 LH	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7357	5	AF3A		.638" (16.21)	1.250" (31.75)	—	—	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)

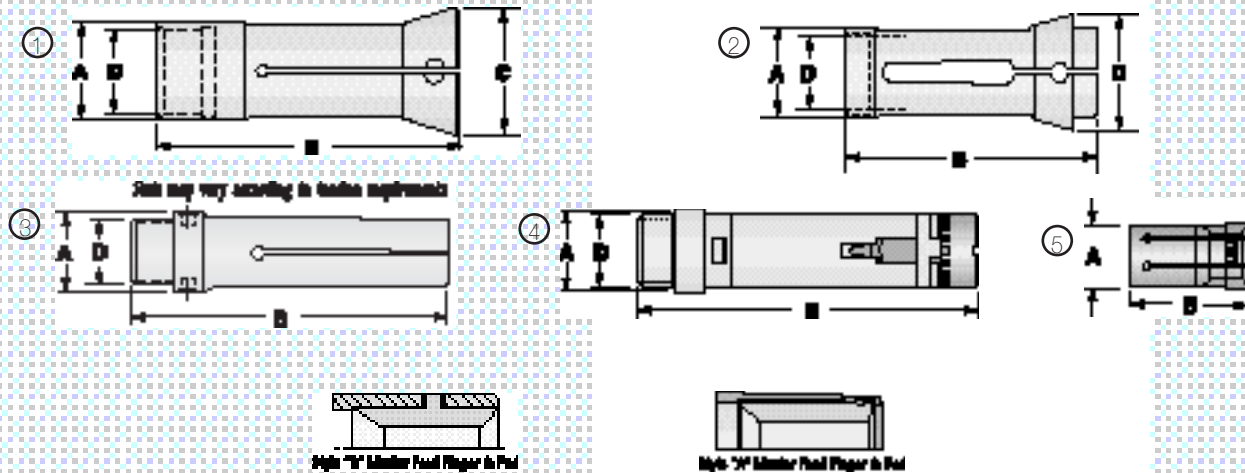
- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.





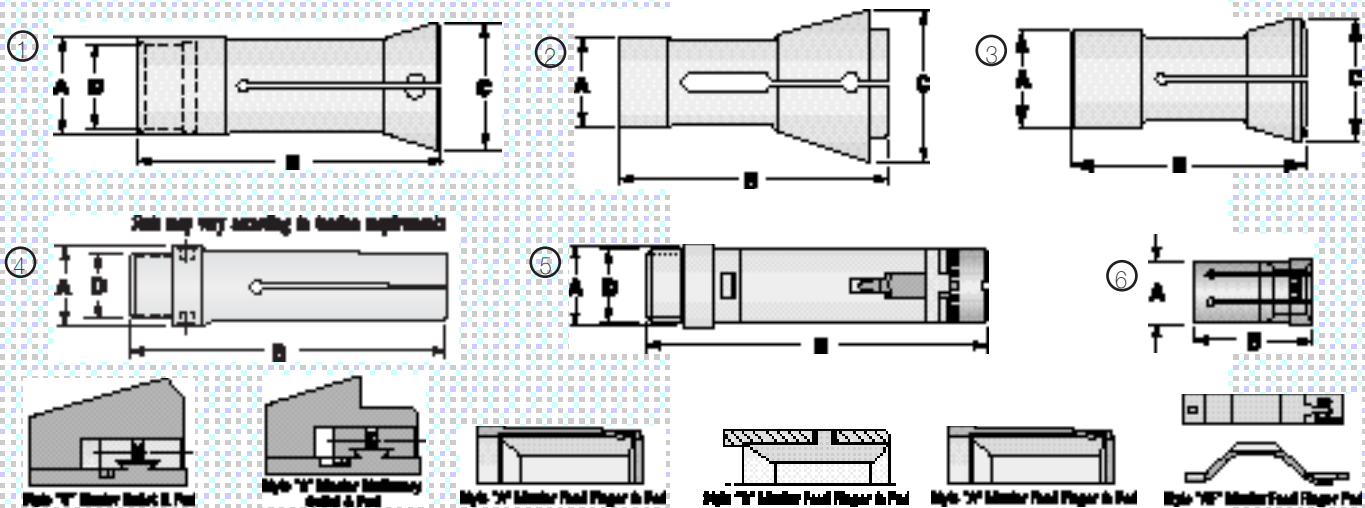
# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

<b>WICKMAN:</b> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Capacity – Five and Six Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " Round, 1 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " Hex, 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Square)												
Collet, Solid	4469	1			2.184" (55.47)	4.625" (117.48)	2.630" (66.80)	2.001" x 22 RH	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (34.93)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.16)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (24.61)	
Collet, Solid Burring	4485	2			1.562" (39.67)	4.750" (120.65)	2.565" (65.15)	—	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.45)	1 <sup>33</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (38.50)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (31.35)	
Collet, Master Burring	5045	2	S10	5601 <sup>3</sup>	1.562" (39.67)	4.750" (120.65)	2.565" (65.15)	—	1" (25.40)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (21.83)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (17.86)	
Collet, Solid High Speed Drill	4487	3			.782" (19.86)	3.250" (82.55)	1.378" (35.00)	—	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (14.29)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (12.30)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (9.92)	
Collet, Style "S" Master	5301	1	S12	5603 <sup>3</sup>	2.184" (55.47)	4.625" (117.48)	2.630" (66.80)	2.001" x 22 RH	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (31.75)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (27.38)	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (22.23)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4471	4			1.687" (42.85)	4.625" (117.48)	—	1.586" x 22 LH	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (34.93)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.16)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (24.61)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6357	4	B7	6631	1.687" (42.85)	4.625" (117.48)	—	1.586" x 22 LH	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.58)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (24.61)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (19.85)	
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 100											
									Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7091	5	AF7	7317 <sup>1</sup> 7319 <sup>2</sup>	1.687" (42.85)	4.375" (111.13)	—	1.586" x 22 LH	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (12.70)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.58)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (12.70)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (23.81)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7363	6	AF7		1.235" (31.37)	1.938" (49.23)	—	—	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (12.70)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.58)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (12.70)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (23.81)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon
- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.  
 S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.

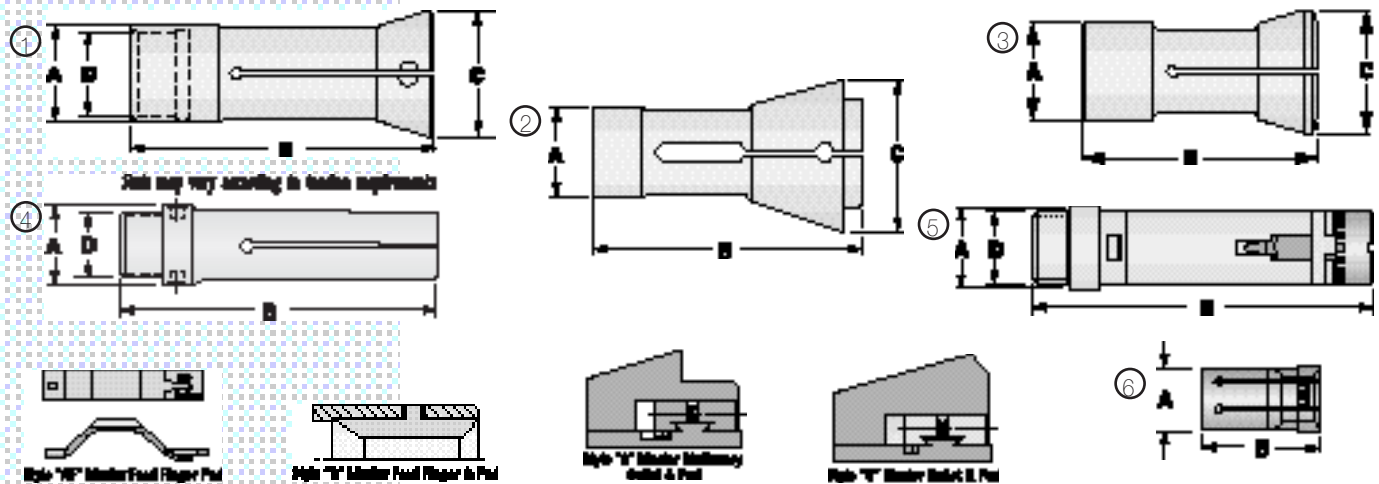


# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity			
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square	
<b>WICKMAN:</b> 1 3/4" Capacity – Five, Six, and Eight Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 3/4" Round, 1 13/16" Hex, 1 15/32" Square)												
Collet, Solid	4473	1			2.527" (64.19)	5.000" (127.00)	3.098" (78.69)	2.376" x 16 RH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)	
Collet, Solid Burring	4485	2			1.562" (39.67)	4.750" (120.65)	2.565" (65.15)	—	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)	
Collet, Master Burring	5045	2	S10	5601 <sup>3</sup>	1.562" (39.67)	4.750" (120.65)	2.565" (65.15)	—	1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)	
Collet, Solid High Speed Drill	4487	3			.782" (19.86)	3.250" (82.55)	1.378" (35.00)	—	9/16" (14.29)	31/64" (12.30)	25/64" (9.92)	
Collet, Style "S" Master	5303	1	S16	5607 <sup>3</sup>	2.527" (64.19)	5.000" (127.00)	3.098" (78.69)	2.376" x 16 RH	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)	
Feed Finger, Solid	4475	4			2.062" (52.37)	5.000" (127.00)	—	1.961" x 22 LH	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6359	4	B16	6657	2.062" (52.37)	5.000" (127.00)	—	1.961" x 22 LH	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)	
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6075	4	B8	6635	2.062" (52.37)	5.000" (127.00)	—	1.961" x 22 LH	1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	31/32" (24.61)	
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 100											
									Round		Hexagon	
									Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Feed Finger, Style "AF" Master Adjustable Tension	7093	5	AF16	7327 <sup>2</sup>	2.062" (52.37)	4.688" (119.08)	—	1.961" x 22 LH	5/8" (15.88)	17/16" (36.51)	5/8" (15.88)	1 1/4" (31.75)
Bushing, Style "AF"	7369	6	AF16		1.610" (40.89)	2.375" (60.33)	—	—	5/8" (15.88)	17/16" (36.51)	5/8" (15.88)	1 1/4" (31.75)

- 1 - Round
- 2 - Hexagon
- 3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

**NOTE:** Millimeters in parentheses.  
 Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.  
 Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.  
 For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.  
 S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**WICKMAN: 2 1/4" Capacity – Six Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 2 19/32" Round, 2 1/4" Hex, 1 53/64" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4483	1			3.026" (76.86)	7.125" (180.98)	3.760" (95.50)	2.849" x 22 LH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Collet, Burring	4287	2			1.812" (46.02)	5.625" (142.88)	3.053" (77.55)	—	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5305	1	S22	5611 <sup>3</sup>	3.026" (76.86)	7.125" (180.98)	3.760" (95.50)	2.849" x 22 LH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Feed Finger, Solid	4477	3			2.560" (65.02)	6.750" (171.45)	—	2.460" x 22 LH	2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6361	3	B22	6665	2.560" (65.02)	6.750" (171.45)	—	2.460" x 22 LH	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)

**WICKMAN: 2 5/8" Capacity – Single and Six Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3 1/8" Round, 2 11/16" Hex, 2 3/16" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4199	1			3.613" (91.77)	6.500" (165.10)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH	2 5/8" (66.68)	2 17/64" (57.55)	1 27/32" (46.83)
Collet, HQC Quick-Change	See page 101										
Collet, Style "S" Master	5025	1	S26	5613 <sup>3</sup>	3.613" (91.77)	6.500" (165.10)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH	2 5/8" (66.68)	2 17/64" (57.55)	1 27/32" (46.83)
Collet, Martin Master	5411	1	M26	5915 <sup>3</sup>	3.613" (91.77)	6.500" (165.10)	4.380" (111.25)	3.375" x 18 RH	2 5/8" (66.68)	2 17/64" (57.55)	1 27/32" (46.83)
Feed Finger, Solid	4201	3			2.995" (76.07)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	2 5/8" (66.68)	2 17/64" (57.55)	1 27/32" (46.83)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6137	3	B26	6673	2.995" (76.07)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	2 3/8" (60.33)	2 1/64" (51.99)	1 43/64" (42.47)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6449	3	A26	6739	2.995" (76.07)	7.000" (177.80)	—	2.870" x 24 LH	2 7/16" (65.09)	2 1/32" (56.36)	1 51/64" (45.64)
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage & Stock Saver	See page 100										

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

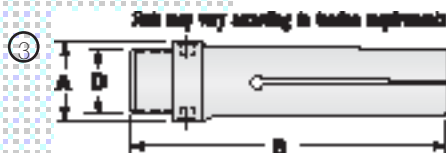
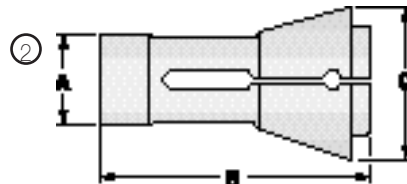
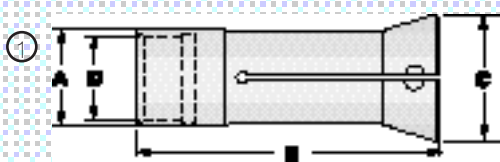
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.





# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square

**WICKMAN: 3 1/4" Capacity – Six Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3 1/4" Round, 2 13/32" Hex, 2 5/16" Square)**

Collet, Solid	4479	1			4.187" (106.35)	7.750" (196.85)	5.005" (127.13)	3.966" x 16 RH	3 1/4" (82.55)	2 13/16" (71.44)	2 19/64" (58.34)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5307	1	S30	5615 <sup>3</sup>	4.187" (106.35)	7.750" (196.85)	5.005" (127.13)	3.966" x 16 RH	3" (76.20)	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)
Feed Finger, Solid	4481	3			3.625" (92.08)	7.250" (184.15)	—	3.492" x 22 LH	3 1/4" (82.55)	2 13/16" (71.44)	2 19/64" (58.34)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6363	3	B33	6679	3.625" (92.08)	7.250" (184.15)	—	3.492" x 22 LH	3" (76.20)	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)

**WICKMAN: 3 1/2" Capacity – Single and Four Spindle (Larger Capacity Solid Collets Available up to 3 29/32" Round, 3 1/4" Hex, 2 3/4" Square)**

Collet, Solid	MP3773	1			4.370" (111.00)	6.500" (165.10)	5.315" (135.00)	4.187" x 18 RH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/4" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Collet, Style "S" Master	5309	1	S35	5617 <sup>3</sup>	4.370" (111.00)	6.500" (165.10)	5.315" (135.00)	4.187" x 18 RH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/4" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Collet, Martin Master	MP3955	1	M35	5921 <sup>3</sup>	4.370" (111.00)	6.500" (165.10)	5.315" (135.00)	4.187" x 18 RH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/4" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Feed Finger, Solid	4203	3			3.870" (98.30)	6.750" (171.45)	—	3.765" x 24 LH	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/4" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	6141	3	B35	6681	3.870" (98.30)	6.750" (171.45)	—	3.765" x 24 LH	3 1/8" (79.38)	2 45/64" (68.66)	2 13/64" (55.96)
Feed Finger, Style "B" Master	MP2894-W	3	B35	6681	3.870" (98.30)	6.750" (171.45)	—	3.765" x 24 LH	3 1/8" (79.38)	2 45/64" (68.66)	2 13/64" (55.96)
Feed Finger, Style "A" Master	6417	3	A35	6751	3.870" (98.30)	6.750" (171.45)	—	3.765" x 24 LH	3 1/4" (82.55)	2 13/16" (71.44)	2 19/64" (58.34)

**WICKMAN: 4 1/8" Capacity – Six Spindle**

Collet, Solid	MP3702	2			5.062" (128.58)	8.500" (215.90)	6.005" (152.53)	4.844" x 16 RH	4 1/8" (104.78)	3 9/16" (90.49)	2 7/8" (73.82)
Collet, Style "S" Master	MP3759	2	S40	5619 <sup>3</sup>	5.062" (128.58)	8.500" (215.90)	6.005" (152.53)	4.844" x 16 RH	4" (101.60)	3 29/64" (87.71)	2 53/64" (71.83)

3 - Master Collet Pads available in smooth or serrated order holes

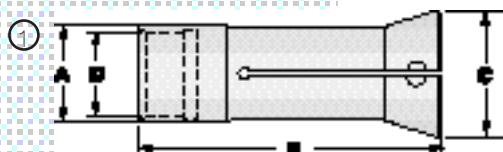
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.

Collets and feed fingers available for larger capacity machines.

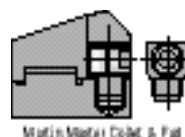
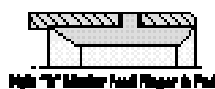
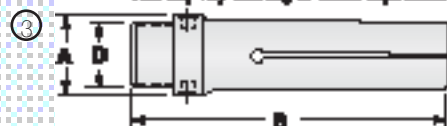
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

For feed finger pads, styles "A" and "B" available in hardened steel, nickel cast iron, bronze, or nylon; style "AF" in hardened steel or chrome plated.

S-pads available in hardened and ground, semi-hard emergency and soft emergency.

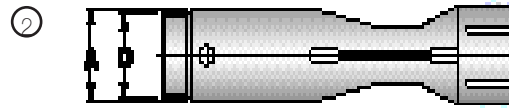
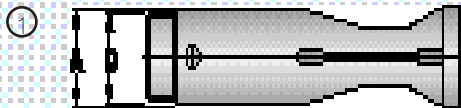


Size may vary according to machine requirements



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Style	Pad Part Number	Dimensions				Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity		
					A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Collet Head Diameter	D Thread	Round	Hexagon	Square
<b>WICKMAN: 1" Capacity</b>											
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4363-88	1	1,250"	—	—	—	1"	55/64"	45/64"	
	Bronze	4363-90	1	(31.75)	—	—	1.185" x 24 LH	(25.40)	(21.83)	(17.86)	
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4363-89	2	1,250"	—	—	—	1"	55/64"	45/64"	
	Bronze	4363-91	2	(31.75)	—	—	1.185" x 24 LH	(25.40)	(21.83)	(17.86)	
<b>WICKMAN: 1 3/8" Capacity</b>											
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4471-88	1	1,687"	—	—	—	1 3/8"	1 3/16"	37/32"	
	Bronze	4471-90	1	(42.85)	—	—	1.586" x 22 LH	(34.93)	(30.16)	(24.61)	
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4471-89	2	1,687"	—	—	—	1 3/8"	1 3/16"	37/32"	
	Bronze	4471-91	2	(42.85)	—	—	1.586" x 22 LH	(34.93)	(30.16)	(24.61)	
<b>WICKMAN: 1 3/4" Capacity</b>											
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4475-88	1	2,062"	—	—	—	1 3/4"	1 33/64"	1 15/64"	
	Bronze	4475-90	1	(52.37)	—	—	1.961" x 22 LH	(44.45)	(38.50)	(31.35)	
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4475-89	2	2,062"	—	—	—	1 3/4"	1 33/64"	1 15/64"	
	Bronze	4475-91	2	(52.37)	—	—	1.961" x 22 LH	(44.45)	(38.50)	(31.35)	
<b>WICKMAN: 2 5/8" Capacity</b>											
Feed Finger, Squirrel Cage	Steel	4201-88	1	2,995"	—	—	—	2 5/8"	2 17/64"	1 27/32"	
	Bronze	4201-90	1	(76.07)	—	—	2.870" x 24 LH	(66.68)	(57.55)	(46.83)	
Feed Finger, Stock Saver	Steel	4201-89	2	2,995"	—	—	—	2 5/8"	2 17/64"	1 27/32"	
	Bronze	4201-91	2	(76.07)	—	—	2.870" x 24 LH	(66.68)	(57.55)	(46.83)	



# Spindle Tooling for Automatics

Machine Size and Model	Collet Body Part No.	Collet Head Part No.	Capacity				Collet Head Changing Fixture		QC Slot/ Seal Insert
			Round Smooth	Round Serrated	Hexagon	Square	Hydraulic	Manual Pneumatic	

## Acme-Gridley: HQC Quick-Change Collet System

1"	C, R, R4, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RA6, RAN6, RAS6	4515	4501	5/16" to 1"	5/16" to 15/16"	5/16" to 7/8"	5/16" to 1 1/16"	ST575-A1	ST575	7755
1 1/4"	G, G4, GA4, R, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RB6, RB8	4519	4505	5/16" to 1 1/4"	5/16" to 1 3/16"	5/16" to 1 1/16"	5/16" to 7/8"	ST575-A2	ST575-A	7755
1 5/8"	C, G, GA, GA4, R, R4, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RA8, RAS4, RB, RB6, RB8	4521	4507	5/16" to 1 5/8"	5/16" to 1 9/16"	5/16" to 1 3/8"	5/16" to 1 1/8"	ST575-B2	ST575-B	7755
2"	B, R, R4, R6, RA, RA4, 4A6, RAS, RAS4, RAS6, RB, RB6, RL	4533	4535	5/16" to 2"	5/16" to 2"	1/2" to 1 1/16"	3/4" to 1 3/8"	ST575-C1	ST575-C	7757
2 3/8"	HSC Chuckler-Spindle Adapter Required (Spindle Adapter Part No. -7743)	4531	4505	5/16" to 1 1/4"	5/16" to 1 3/16"	5/16" to 1 1/16"	5/16" to 7/8"	7781	90575	7757
2 3/8"	M, R, R6, R8, RA, RA6, RA8, RB6, RB8, Internal Threads	4527	4513	3/4" to 2 5/8"	1/2" to 2 9/16"	5/8" to 2 1/4"	5/8" to 1 13/16"	ST575-D1	ST575-D	7757
3 1/2"	M, MR, R6, R8, RA, R4, RA6, RB4, RB6, RB8	4537	4539	1 1/2" to 3 1/2"	1 1/2" to 3 1/16"	1 1/2" to 3"	1 1/2" to 2 1/2"	7793	-	7787

## Cone: HQC Quick-Change Collet System

1"	Six Spindle - SK, SL, SW, TB, TC, TK, TS	4517	4503	5/16" to 7/8"	5/16" to 1 3/16"	5/16" to 3/4"	5/16" to 5/8"	ST575-A1	ST575	7755
1 5/8"	1-5/8" (Also used for #61 New Britain Int.)	4523	4509	5/16" to 1 5/8"	5/16" to 1 9/16"	5/16" to 1 3/8"	5/16" to 1 1/8"	ST575-B3	ST575-B	7755
2 3/8"	2-1/2", 2-5/8"	4529	4513	3/4" to 2 5/8"	1/2" to 2 9/16"	5/8" to 2 1/4"	5/8" to 1 13/16"	ST575-D1	ST575-D	7755

## New Britain: HQC Quick-Change Collet System

1"	51, 60, 408	4517	4503	5/16" to 7/8"	5/16" to 1 3/16"	5/16" to 3/4"	5/16" to 5/8"	ST 575-A1	ST575	7755
1 1/4"	52, 601, SL	4519	4505	5/16" to 1 1/4"	5/16" to 1 3/16"	5/16" to 1 1/16"	5/16" to 7/8"	ST575-A2	ST 575-A	7755
1 5/8"	816 (External Threads)	4521	4507	5/16" to 1 5/8"	5/16" to 1 9/16"	5/16" to 1 3/8"	5/16" to 1 1/8"	ST575-B2	ST575-B	7755
1 5/8"	Model #61 with ID Threads same as 1 5/8" Cone (Special Pads 94509-88-18-0679N for Rd and 94509-88-29-0549N for Hex and Sq.)									
2 1/4"	61, 62	4525	4511	5/16" to 2 1/8"	1/2" to 2 1/16"	1/2" to 1 13/16"	3/4" to 1 1/2"	ST575-C1	ST575-C	7757
2 3/8"	26 Single Spindle, 126, 626	4527	4513	3/4" to 2 5/8"	1/2" to 2 9/16"	5/8" to 2 1/4"	5/8" to 1 13/16"	ST575-D1	ST575-D	7757
3 1/2"	635	4539	4537	1 1/2" to 3 1/2"	1 1/2" to 3 1/16"	1 1/2" to 3"	1 1/2" to 2 1/2"	7793	-	7787

## Wickman: HQC Quick-Change Collet System

1"	Six Spindle	4517	4503	5/16" to 7/8"	5/16" to 1 3/16"	5/16" to 3/4"	5/16" to 5/8"	ST575-A1	ST575	7755
2 3/8"	One and Six Spindle	4529	4513	3/4" to 2 5/8"	1/2" to 2 9/16"	5/8" to 2 1/4"	5/8" to 1 13/16"	ST575-D1	ST575-D	7757

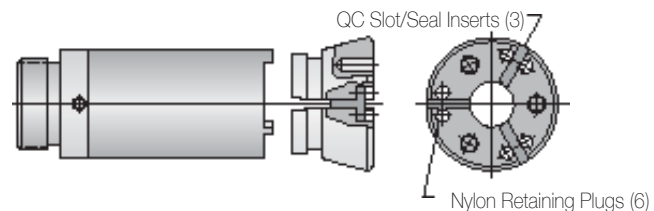
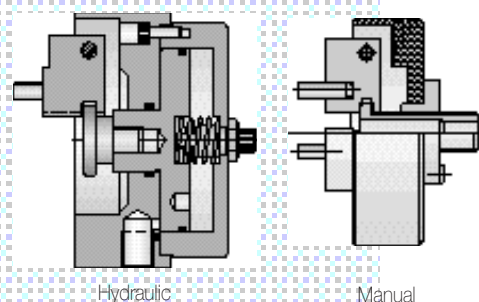
## Options:

Hydraulic Power Unit  
 Ingersoll-Rand Pneumatic Ratchet  
 Nylon Retaining Plugs

For all Hydraulic Changing Fixtures Part Number: STA-0009189-01  
 RW6 Part Number: ST-0009189  
 Supplied installed in collet head Part Number: 7759

**NOTE:** See solid collets under specific manufacturer for dimensions.  
 Collet Head Changing Fixture part number requires "ST" prefix.  
 Initial order for Collet Head Changing Fixture includes QC Slot/ Seal Inserts and Nylon Retaining Plugs assembled in place.

Collet Head Changing Fixtures



Notes:

Spindle Tooling for

# *Turret Lathes*





## Chapter 2

### Table of Contents

Page

Bardons & Oliver .....	105-106
Foster.....	107-108
Garvin .....	109
Gisholt.....	110-111
Jones & Lamson .....	112
Morey.....	113
Oster.....	114
Pratt & Whitney.....	115
Rivett .....	116
Simmons.....	116
Warner & Swasey .....	117-119

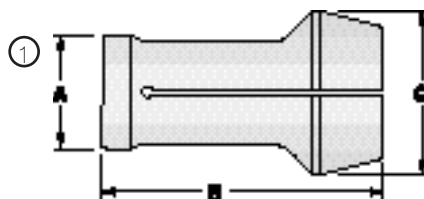


# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes



Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square
					Back Bearing Diameter	Overall Length	Collet Head Diameter	Outside Diameter	Overall Length			
<b>BARDONS &amp; OLIVER: Solid Collets</b>												
#0	2511		1		.624" (15.85)	2.000" (50.80)	.755" (19.18)			3/8" (9.53)	5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)
#1	2501		1		1.124" (28.55)	2.750" (69.85)	1.305" (33.15)			13/16" (20.64)	45/64" (17.86)	9/16" (14.29)
#3	MP2011		1		1.185" (30.09)	3.000" (76.20)	1.506" (38.25)			7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
#3	MP2506		1		1.936" (49.17)	4.750" (120.65)	2.615" (66.42)			1 1/2" (38.10)	1 9/64" (32.94)	1 9/64" (26.59)
#3 1/2	MP1349		1		1.499" (38.07)	3.500" (88.90)	1.695" (43.05)			1 1/8" (28.58)	31/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)
#4	2505		1		1.374" (34.90)	3.500" (88.90)	1.600" (40.64)			1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)
#4 1/2	2507		1		1.749" (44.42)	3.500" (88.90)	1.850" (46.99)			1 9/32" (32.55)	1 7/64" (28.18)	29/32" (23.02)
#5	2509		1		1.936" (49.17)	3.750" (95.25)	2.185" (55.50)			1 1/2" (38.10)	1 9/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
#6	MP1046		1		2.373" (60.27)	4.250" (107.95)	2.645" (67.18)			1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)
#7	MP1048		1		2.624" (66.65)	4.750" (120.65)	3.075" (78.11)			2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
#8	MP2338		1		2.937" (74.60)	5.750" (146.05)	4.155" (105.54)			2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
#8	MP2647		1		2.934" (74.52)	5.250" (133.35)	3.405" (86.49)			2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
#10	MP3014		1		3.873" (98.37)	6.500" (165.10)	5.055" (128.40)			3 1/16" (77.79)	2 41/64" (67.07)	2 5/32" (54.77)
<b>BARDONS &amp; OLIVER: Emergency Solid Collets</b>												
#4	MP2535E		1		1.374" (34.90)	3.500" (88.90)	1.600" (40.64)			1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.



# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes

Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square

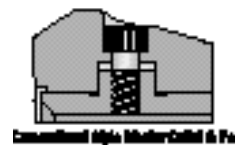
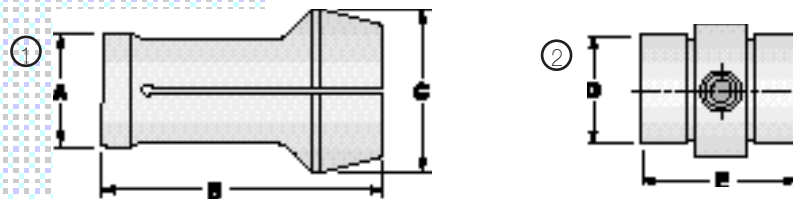
**BARDONS & OLIVER:** Conventional Style Master Collets and Pads

#2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	4337		1, 2	MP3030	1.749" (44.42)	3.750" (95.25)	3.615" (91.82)	2.875" (73.03)	1.000" (25.40)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.50)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (54.77)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.45)
#3	MP2433		1, 2	5717	1.986" (49.17)	4.750" (120.65)	2.600" (66.04)	1.750" (44.45)	1.219" (30.96)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.10)	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (32.94)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (26.59)
#3	MP2866		1, 2	MP3562	1.986" (49.17)	4.250" (107.95)	4.125" (104.78)	3.250" (82.55)	1.203" (30.56)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (82.55)	2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (71.44)	2 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (58.34)
#3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	MP2379		1, 2	MP3146	1.748" (44.40)	4.250" (107.95)	4.125" (104.78)	3.500" (88.90)	1.171" (29.74)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (57.15)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (49.21)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (40.08)
#5	MP3017		1, 2	5717	1.937" (49.20)	4.750" (120.65)	2.615" (66.42)	1.750" (44.45)	1.219" (30.96)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.10)	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (32.94)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (26.59)
#7	4331		1, 2	MP2465	2.622" (66.60)	4.750" (120.65)	3.695" (93.85)	2.500" (63.50)	1.688" (42.88)	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (35.72)
#7	MP2463		1, 2	MP2465	2.623" (66.62)	5.250" (133.35)	3.695" (93.85)	2.500" (63.50)	1.688" (42.88)	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (35.72)
#7	4333		1, 2	MP2524	3.123" (79.32)	6.750" (171.45)	4.410" (112.01)	3.125" (79.38)	2.000" (50.80)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.50)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (54.77)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.45)
#8	MP1868		1, 2	MP1933	2.984" (74.52)	5.750" (146.05)	4.155" (105.54)	2.812" (71.42)	1.875" (47.63)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (57.15)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (49.21)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (40.08)
#10	MP3015		1, 2	2667A	3.873" (98.37)	6.500" (165.10)	5.055" (128.40)	3.625" (92.08)	2.250" (57.15)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (77.79)	2 <sup>41</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (67.07)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (54.77)

**BARDONS & OLIVER:** Emergency Collet Pads

#3, #5	—		2				1.750" (44.45)	1.219" (30.96)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.10)	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (32.94)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (26.59)	5719
#7	—		2				2.500" (63.50)	1.688" (42.88)	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (35.72)	5721
#7	—		2				3.125" (79.38)	2.000" (50.80)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.50)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (54.77)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.45)	MP2524E

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

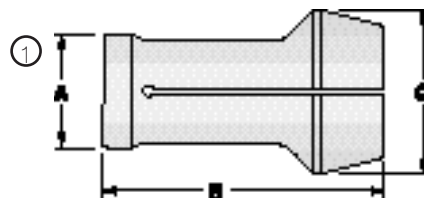


Conventional Style Master Collet & Pad

# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes

Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square
					Back Bearing Diameter	Overall Length	Collet Head Diameter	Outside Diameter	Overall Length			
<b>FOSTER: Solid Collets</b>												
#0 NS	MP1682		1		.749" (19.02)	2.500" (63.50)	.910" (23.11)			1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	11/32" (8.73)
#0	MP1031		1		.874" (22.20)	2.500" (63.50)	.955" (24.26)			19/32" (15.08)	1/2" (12.70)	13/32" (10.32)
#1 OS	MP1033		1		1.123" (28.52)	2.750" (69.85)	1.205" (30.61)			13/16" (20.64)	45/64" (17.86)	9/16" (14.29)
#1	MP1032		1		1.185" (30.10)	2.750" (69.85)	1.235" (31.37)			13/16" (20.64)	45/64" (17.86)	9/16" (14.29)
#1B	MP2570		1		2.558" (64.97)	6.500" (165.10)	3.455" (87.76)			2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
#2	MP1034		1		1.374" (34.90)	3.500" (88.90)	1.480" (37.59)			1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)
#3 OS	MP1036		1		1.624" (41.25)	4.250" (107.95)	1.925" (48.90)			1 5/16" (33.34)	1 1/8" (28.58)	59/64" (23.42)
#3	MP1035		1		1.873" (47.57)	5.000" (127.00)	2.505" (63.63)			1 5/16" (33.34)	1 1/8" (28.58)	59/64" (23.42)
#4	MP1037		1		1.935" (49.15)	5.000" (127.00)	2.310" (58.67)			1 9/16" (39.69)	1 1/32" (34.13)	1 9/32" (27.78)
#4	MP2643		1		2.745" (69.72)	6.875" (174.63)	3.505" (89.03)			2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
#5	MP2930		1		2.310" (58.67)	5.500" (139.70)	3.125" (79.38)			1 7/8" (47.63)	1 39/64" (40.88)	1 5/16" (33.34)
#5 NS	MP1038		1		2.558" (64.97)	5.500" (139.70)	3.090" (78.49)			1 13/16" (46.04)	1 9/16" (39.69)	1 9/32" (32.55)
#5 OS	MP1039		1		2.184" (55.47)	5.000" (127.00)	2.590" (65.79)			1 13/16" (46.04)	1 9/16" (39.69)	1 9/32" (32.55)
#6	MP1040		1		2.433" (61.80)	6.000" (152.40)	3.025" (76.84)			2 1/16" (52.39)	1 25/32" (45.25)	1 29/64" (36.91)
#7	MP1823		1		2.746" (69.75)	6.000" (152.40)	3.300" (83.82)			2 5/16" (58.74)	2" (50.80)	1 5/8" (41.28)

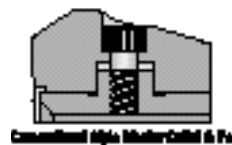
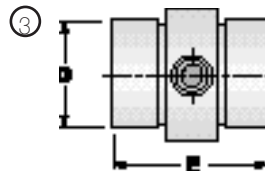
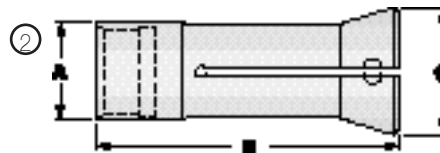
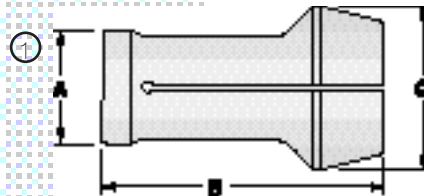
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.



# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes

Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square
					Back Bearing Diameter	Overall Length	Collet Head Diameter	Outside Diameter	Overall Length			
<b>FOSTER:</b> Conventional Style Master Collets and Pads												
#1B	MP2004		1.3	MP2005	2.560" (65.02)	6.500" (165.10)	3.455" (87.76)	2.375" (60.33)	1.468" (37.29)	2"	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
#1B	MP3061		2.3	MP2005	2.560" (65.02)	6.750" (171.45)	3.750" (95.25)	2.375" (60.33)	1.468" (37.29)	2"	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
#2B	MP3742		2.3	MP1887	3.864" (98.15)	8.500" (215.90)	5.525" (140.34)	3.625" (92.08)	2.250" (57.15)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (71.44)	2 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (58.34)
#3	MP1497		1.3	MP1498	1.874" (47.60)	5.000" (127.00)	2.510" (63.75)	1.625" (41.28)	1.125" (28.58)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.58)	6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (23.42)
#5	MP2044		1.3	MP1565	2.308" (58.62)	5.500" (139.70)	3.120" (79.25)	2.125" (53.98)	1.375" (34.93)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (39.69)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (32.55)
#5	MP1566		1.3	MP1565	2.558" (64.97)	5.500" (139.70)	3.090" (78.49)	2.125" (53.98)	1.375" (34.93)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (39.69)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (32.55)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

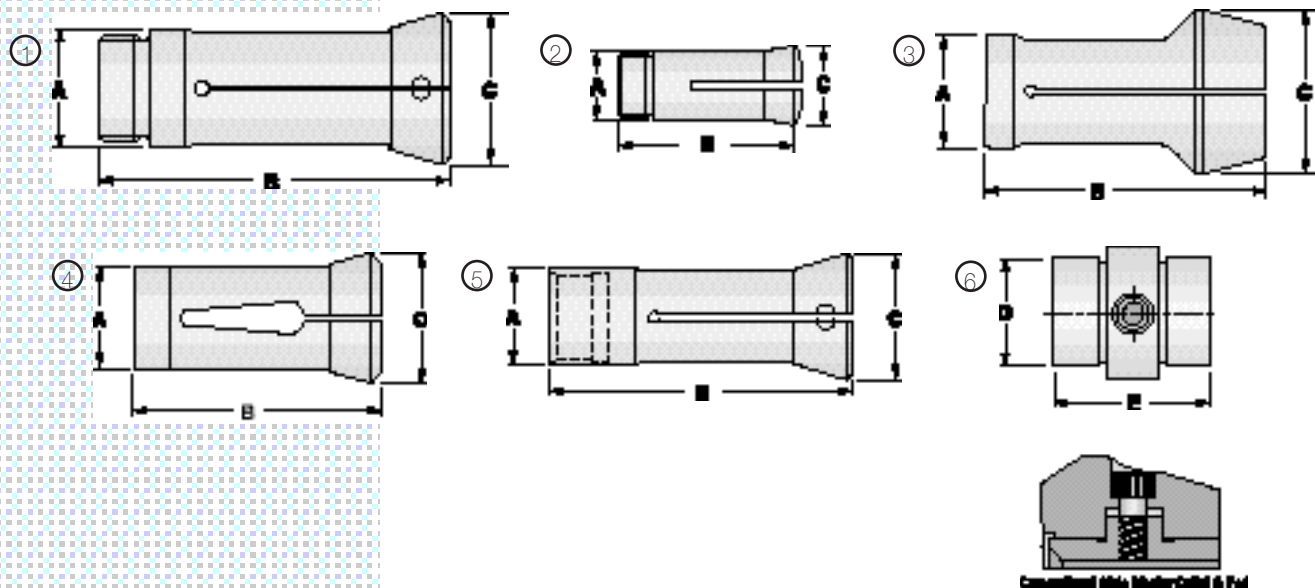


Conventional Style Master Collet & Pad

# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes

Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square
					Back Bearing Diameter	Overall Length	Collet Head Diameter	Outside Diameter	Overall Length			
<b>GARVIN: Solid Collets</b>												
#103-A	MP2613		1		1.245" (31.62)	3.187" (80.95)	1.750" (44.45)			7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
#00					.591" (15.01)	2.093" (53.16)	.810" (20.57)			5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	7/32" (5.56)
#1					.811" (20.60)	2.625" (66.68)	1.040" (26.42)			5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
#107-B	MP1749		3		1.245" (31.62)	3.125" (79.38)	1.740" (44.20)			7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
#2					1.744" (44.30)	4.500" (114.30)	2.125" (53.98)			1 3/8" (34.93)	1 1/16" (30.16)	31/32" (24.61)
#109-B	MP1766		3		2.493" (63.32)	6.000" (152.40)	3.055" (77.60)			2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
#3					.810" (20.57)	2.750" (69.85)	1.030" (26.16)			1/2" (12.70)	27/64" (10.72)	1 1/32" (8.73)
#123, 1/2	MP1967		5		1.480" (37.59)	4.375" (111.13)	1.935" (49.15)			1 1/16" (26.99)	29/32" (23.02)	3/4" (19.05)
#123-E	MP2460		5		1.308" (33.22)	4.375" (111.13)	1.935" (49.15)			7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
#140-K	MP1757		3		1.464" (37.19)	3.750" (95.25)	1.765" (44.83)			1 1/8" (28.58)	31/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)
#2, 1/2					1.745" (44.32)	4.125" (104.78)	2.130" (54.10)			1 7/16" (36.51)	1 15/64" (31.35)	1 1/64" (25.80)
#141-K	MP1295		3									
<b>GARVIN: Emergency Solid Collets</b>												
#2					1.464" (37.19)	3.750" (95.25)	1.765" (44.83)			1 1/8" (28.58)	31/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)
#140-K	MP1757E		3									
<b>GARVIN: Conventional Style Master Collets and Pads</b>												
#129-G	MP3055		5, 6		1.748" (44.40)	5.000" (127.00)	2.395" (60.83)	1.500" (38.10)	1.125" (28.58)	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.



# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes

Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions C			Pad Dimensions E		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B		D		Round	Hexagon	Square

**GISHOLT: Solid Collets**

#3	MP3640		1		3.498" (88.85)	5.438" (138.13)	4.783" (121.49)			3" (76.20)	2 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (65.88)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (53.58)
#4	MP1119	41473	1		2.249" (57.12)	5.188" (131.78)	3.270" (83.06)			1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41.28)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (28.97)
#4B	MP1120	4Y7142A	1		2.499" (63.47)	5.188" (131.78)	3.400" (86.36)			2" (50.80)	2 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
#5	MP3168	5Y7154	1		3.373" (85.67)	6.313" (160.35)	4.240" (107.70)			3" (76.20)	2 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (65.88)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (53.58)
#6	MP1122		1		3.124" (79.35)	6.313" (160.35)	4.245" (107.82)			2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.50)	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (54.77)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.45)

**GISHOLT: Conventional Style 3-Split Master Collets and Pads**

#8	MP3674	4Y7138A	1, 2	5839	2.496" (63.40)	5.250" (133.35)	3.400" (86.36)	2.375" (60.33)	1.750" (44.45)	2" (50.80)	2 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
#4	MP3673	4Y7138B	1, 2	5839	2.996" (76.10)	5.250" (133.35)	3.400" (86.36)	2.375" (60.33)	1.750" (44.45)	2" (50.80)	2 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)

**GISHOLT: Style "S" 3-Split Master Collets and Pads**

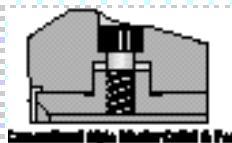
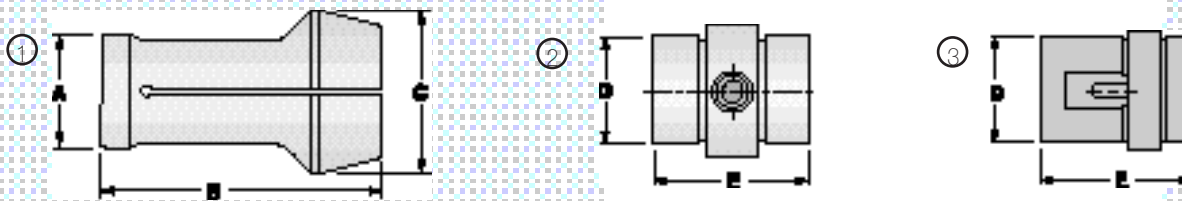
#3	MP2951 <sup>1</sup>		1, 3	5605	2.124" (53.95)	4.750" (120.65)	3.126" (79.40)	1.625" (41.28)	1.250" (31.75)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.10)	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (32.94)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (26.59)
#4	MP2959 <sup>2</sup>		1, 3	MP2649	2.499" (63.47)	5.188" (131.78)	3.400" (86.36)	2.000" (50.80)	1.500" (38.10)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.45)	1 <sup>33</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (38.50)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (31.35)
#5	MP2963 <sup>3</sup>		1, 3	5611	3.124" (79.35)	6.313" (160.35)	4.245" (107.82)	2.375" (60.33)	1.563" (39.70)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (57.15)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (49.21)	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (40.08)

**GISHOLT: 3-Split Emergency Collets and Pads**

#4	5841-14	1129E	2	5841				2.375" (60.33)	1.750" (44.45)	2" (50.80)	2 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
#5, 1L	5845-14	471E	2	5845				3.000" (76.20)	1.875" (47.63)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.50)	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (54.77)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.45)

1 - Style S15  
2 - Style S17  
3 - Style S22

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.





# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes

Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square

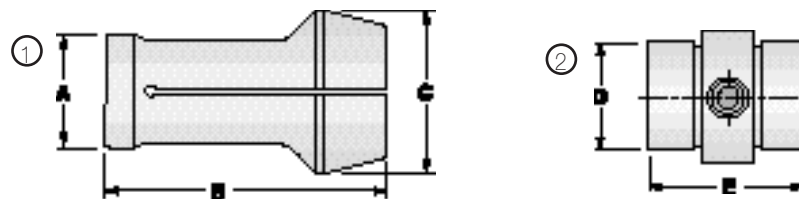
## GISHOLT: Conventional Style 4-Split Master Collets and Pads

#5, 1L	2555	5Y7112	1, 2	5759	3.124" (79.35)	6.313" (160.35)	4.245" (107.82)	2.875" (73.03)	1.813" (46.05)	2 1/2" (63.50)	2 5/32" (54.77)	1 3/4" (44.45)
#2L	MP2599	12X6561	1, 2	MP1439	4.124" (104.75)	8.000" (203.20)	5.650" (143.51)	4.000" (101.60)	2.750" (69.85)	3 1/2" (88.90)	3 1/64" (76.60)	2 15/32" (62.71)
#3L	4341	13X6561	1, 2	MP2622	5.124" (130.15)	8.500" (215.90)	7.025" (178.44)	5.000" (127.00)	3.250" (82.55)	4 1/2" (114.30)	3 57/64" (98.82)	3 1/64" (80.57)
#3	MP2749	3Y7193	1, 2	MP2742	3.498" (88.85)	5.438" (138.13)	4.778" (121.36)	3.500" (88.90)	2.000" (50.80)	3" (76.20)	2 19/32" (65.88)	2 7/64" (53.58)
#3	2551	3Y7112A	1, 2	5751	2.124" (53.95)	4.750" (120.65)	3.126" (79.40)	1.875" (47.63)	1.313" (33.35)	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
#4	MP1503		1, 2	MP1561	2.249" (57.12)	5.188" (131.78)	3.220" (81.79)	2.000" (50.80)	1.500" (38.10)	1 5/8" (41.28)	1 13/32" (35.72)	1 9/64" (28.97)
#4	2553	4Y7112A	1, 2	5755	2.499" (63.47)	5.188" (131.78)	3.400" (86.36)	2.375" (60.33)	1.500" (38.10)	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)

## GISHOLT: 4-Split Emergency Collet Pads

#3	—	3X-7731	2	5753				1.875" (47.63)	1.313" (33.35)	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
#4	—	4X-7731	2	5757				2.375" (60.33)	1.500" (38.10)	2.000" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
#5, 1L	—	5X-7731	2	5761				2.875" (73.03)	1.813" (46.05)	2 1/2" (63.50)	2 5/32" (54.77)	1 3/4" (44.45)
#3L	—	13X-7731	2	MP2622E				5.000" (127.00)	3.250" (82.55)	4 1/2" (114.30)	3 57/64" (98.82)	3 1/64" (80.57)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.



# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes

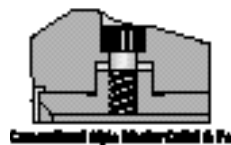
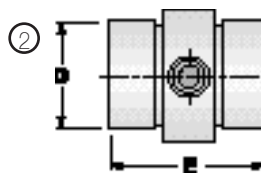
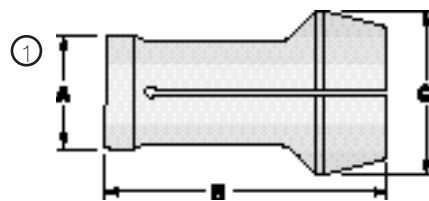
Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square

JONES & LAMSON: Solid Collet												
#7B	MP3572		1		3.119" (79.22)	7.000" (177.80)	4.720" (119.89)			2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (65.09)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (56.36)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (45.64)

JONES & LAMSON: Conventional Style Master Collets and Pads												
#3	MP2066	10463	1, 2	5801	2.183" (55.45)	6.500" (165.10)	3.370" (85.60)	2.000" (50.80)	2.000" (50.80)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.10)	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (32.94)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (26.59)
#4	4347	11709	1, 2	5805	2.186" (55.52)	6.500" (165.10)	3.375" (85.73)	2.187" (50.55)	2.000" (50.80)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.45)	1 <sup>33</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (38.50)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (31.35)
#4	2523	19985	1, 2	MP3523	2.620" (66.55)	6.500" (165.10)	3.875" (98.43)	2.500" (63.50)	2.000" (50.80)	2" (50.80)	1 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.66)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (35.72)
7A, B, D #5, 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2569	10464	1, 2	5809	3.119" (79.22)	7.000" (177.80)	4.720" (119.89)	3.125" (79.38)	2.500" (63.50)	2- <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (65.09)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (56.36)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (45.64)
#5, 3"	MP3870	15246	1, 2	5815	3.620" (91.95)	7.750" (196.85)	5.125" (130.18)	3.625" (92.08)	2.500" (63.50)	3" (76.20)	2 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (65.88)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (53.58)

JONES & LAMSON: Emergency Collet Pads												
#3	—	10482	2	5803				2.000" (50.80)	2.000" (50.80)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.10)	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (32.94)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (26.59)
#4	—	11710	2	5807				2.187" (50.55)	2.000" (50.80)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.45)	1 <sup>33</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (38.50)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (31.35)
#5, 3"	—	15239	2	5817				3.625" (92.08)	2.500" (63.50)	3" (76.20)	2 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (65.88)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (53.58)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.



Conventional Style Master Collet & Pad

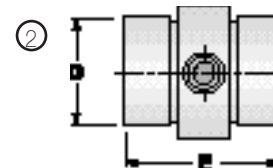
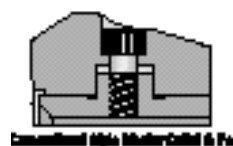
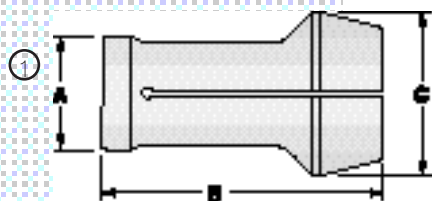
# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes



Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square
					Back Bearing Diameter	Overall Length	Collet Head Diameter	Outside Diameter	Overall Length			
<b>MOREY: Solid Collets</b>												
#2	2613	273	1		1.309" (33.25)	3.813" (96.85)	1.660" (42.16)			1" (25.40)	$\frac{55}{64}$ " (21.83)	$\frac{45}{64}$ " (17.86)
#3, Universal	2621	373	1		2.058" (52.27)	4.750" (120.65)	2.830" (71.88)			$1\frac{1}{2}$ " (38.10)	$1\frac{19}{64}$ " (32.94)	$1\frac{3}{64}$ " (26.59)
#4, $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	MP2180		1		2.308" (58.62)	6.000" (152.40)	3.630" (92.20)			$1\frac{3}{4}$ " (44.45)	$1\frac{33}{64}$ " (38.50)	$1\frac{15}{64}$ " (31.35)
#4, 2"	MP2716		1		2.744" (69.70)	6.000" (152.40)	3.630" (92.20)			2" (50.80)	$1\frac{23}{32}$ " (43.66)	$1\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.72)
#5	2633		1		3.119" (79.22)	6.500" (165.10)	4.340" (110.24)			$2\frac{1}{2}$ " (63.50)	$2\frac{5}{32}$ " (54.77)	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " (44.45)
<b>MOREY: Emergency Solid Collets</b>												
#2	2615-14-10		1		1.309" (33.25)	3.813" (96.85)	1.660" (42.16)			1" (25.40)	$\frac{55}{64}$ " (21.83)	$\frac{45}{64}$ " (17.86)
#3, Univ.	2621-10 <sup>4</sup>		1		2.058" (52.27)	4.750" (120.65)	2.830" (71.88)			$1\frac{1}{2}$ " (38.10)	$1\frac{19}{64}$ " (32.94)	$1\frac{3}{64}$ " (26.59)
#3	2621-14-10		1		2.058" (52.27)	4.750" (120.65)	2.830" (71.88)			$1\frac{1}{2}$ " (38.10)	$1\frac{19}{64}$ " (32.94)	$1\frac{3}{64}$ " (26.59)
#4, $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	MP2180E		1		2.308" (58.62)	6.000" (152.40)	3.630" (92.20)			$1\frac{3}{4}$ " (44.45)	$1\frac{33}{64}$ " (38.50)	$1\frac{15}{64}$ " (31.35)
#4, 2"	MP2716E		1		2.744" (69.70)	6.000" (152.40)	3.630" (92.20)			2" (50.80)	$1\frac{23}{32}$ " (43.66)	$1\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.72)
<b>MOREY: Conventional Style 3-Split Master Collets and Pads</b>												
#3	2625	376	1, 2	5835	2.058" (52.27)	4.750" (120.65)	2.830" (71.88)	1.875" (47.63)	1.375" (34.93)	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " (38.10)	$1\frac{19}{64}$ " (32.94)	$1\frac{3}{64}$ " (26.59)
#4, $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	2627	476	1, 2	5839	2.308" (58.62)	6.000" (152.40)	3.630" (92.20)	2.375" (60.33)	1.750" (44.45)	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " (44.45)	$1\frac{33}{64}$ " (38.50)	$1\frac{15}{64}$ " (31.35)
#4, 2"	2629	476	1, 2	5839	2.750" (69.85)	6.000" (152.40)	3.630" (92.20)	2.375" (60.33)	1.750" (44.45)	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " (52.39)	$1\frac{25}{32}$ " (45.25)	$1\frac{29}{64}$ " (36.91)
#5	2631	576	1, 2	5843	3.119" (79.22)	6.500" (165.10)	4.340" (110.24)	3.000" (76.20)	1.875" (47.63)	$2\frac{1}{2}$ " (63.50)	$2\frac{5}{32}$ " (54.77)	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " (44.45)
<b>MOREY: 3-Split Emergency Collets and Pads</b>												
#3	—	371	2	5837				1.875" (47.63)	1.375" (34.93)	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " (38.10)	$1\frac{19}{64}$ " (32.94)	$1\frac{3}{64}$ " (26.59)
#4	5845-14	471	2	5841				2.375" (60.33)	1.750" (44.45)	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " (44.45)	$1\frac{33}{64}$ " (38.50)	$1\frac{15}{64}$ " (31.35)
#5	—	571	2	5845				3.000" (76.20)	1.875" (47.63)	$2\frac{1}{2}$ " (63.50)	$2\frac{5}{32}$ " (54.77)	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " (44.45)

4 - Customer blank — no slots; no holes.

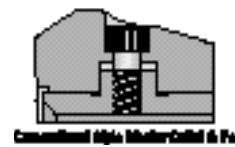
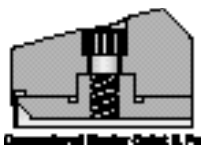
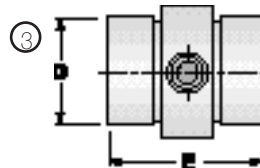
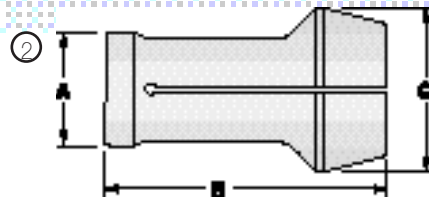
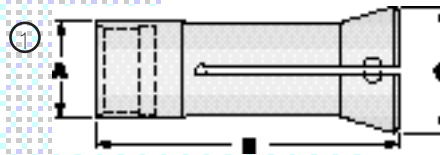
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.



# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes

Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square
					Back Bearing Diameter	Overall Length	Collet Head Diameter	Outside Diameter	Overall Length			
<b>OSTER: Solid Collets – Draw In</b>												
1½" #601	MP2457	601506	1		2.058" (52.27)	5.000" (127.00)	2.970" (75.44)			1½" (38.10)	1⅞" (47.63)	1¾" (44.45)
<b>OSTER: Solid Collets – Push Out</b>												
1½" #601	2621	601531	2		2.058" (52.27)	4.750" (120.65)	2.830" (71.88)			1½" (38.10)	1⅞" (47.63)	1¾" (44.45)
<b>OSTER: Conventional Style Master Collets and Pads – Draw In</b>												
#601	MP2584		1, 3	5835	2.058" (52.27)	5.000" (127.00)	2.970" (75.44)	1.875" (47.63)	1.375" (34.93)	1½" (38.10)	1⅞" (47.63)	1¾" (44.45)
<b>OSTER: Conventional Style Master Collets and Pads – Push Out</b>												
#601	2625		2, 3	5835	2.058" (52.27)	4.750" (120.65)	2.830" (71.88)	1.875" (47.63)	1.375" (34.93)	1½" (38.10)	1⅞" (47.63)	1¾" (44.45)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

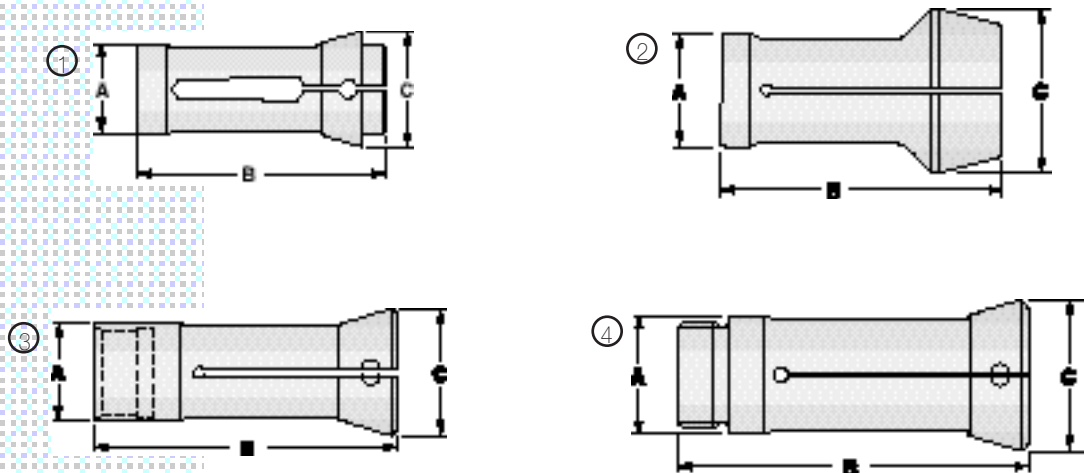


# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes



Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square
					Back Bearing Diameter	Overall Length	Collet Head Diameter	Outside Diameter	Overall Length			
<b>PRATT &amp; WHITNEY: Solid Collets</b>												
5/8"	MP1284		3		.936" (23.77)	1.750" (44.45)	1.380" (35.05)			5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
3/4"	MP2342		2		1.308" (33.22)	2.781" (70.64)	1.280" (32.51)			3/4" (19.05)	41/64" (16.27)	33/64" (13.10)
1"	MP1283		1		1.309" (33.25)	2.062" (52.37)	1.880" (47.75)			1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
2 1/8"	MP1649		2		1.309" (33.25)	3.000" (76.20)	1.560" (39.62)			1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
2 1/8" OS	MP1898		2		1.744" (44.30)	3.000" (76.20)	2.000" (50.80)			1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
#0	MP2381		1		.622" (15.80)	2.125" (53.98)	.665" (16.89)			5/16" (7.94)	17/64" (6.75)	7/32" (5.56)
#1	MP1286		1		.748" (19.00)	2.250" (57.15)	.815" (20.70)			1 1/32" (13.50)	29/64" (11.51)	3/8" (9.53)
#2	MP1287		2		.936" (23.77)	2.625" (66.68)	1.325" (33.66)			5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
#2	MP2609		2		1.994" (50.65)	4.500" (114.30)	2.000" (50.80)			1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
#2	MP2646		3		1.113" (28.27)	3.500" (88.90)	1.650" (41.91)			15/16" (23.81)	51/64" (20.24)	2 1/32" (16.67)
#2	MP2667		2		1.370" (34.80)	3.000" (76.20)	1.535" (38.99)			1 3/32" (27.78)	15/16" (23.81)	49/64" (19.45)
#3	MP1655		2		2.433" (61.60)	4.500" (114.30)	3.255" (82.68)			2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
<b>PRATT &amp; WHITNEY: Solid Collets — Draw In</b>												
#2 Shaver	MP1865		4		1.760" (44.70)	5.000" (127.00)	2.250" (57.15)			1 3/8" (34.93)	1 3/16" (30.16)	3 1/32" (24.61)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

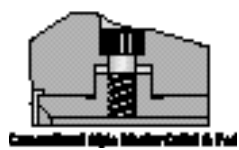
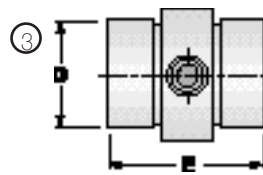
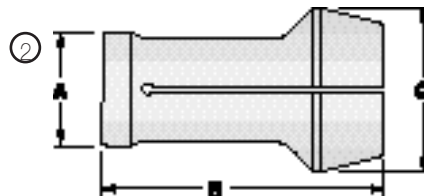
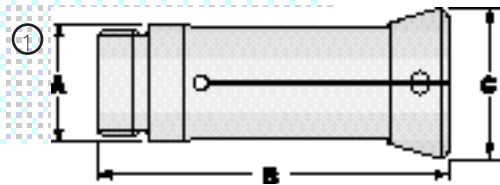


# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes

Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square
					Back Bearing Diameter	Overall Length	Collet Head Diameter	Outside Diameter	Overall Length			
<b>RIVETT: Solid Collets</b>												
#7R	MP3063		2		1.062" (26.97)	3.500" (88.90)	1.625" (41.28)			7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
#5R .918	MP2724		2		1.248" (31.70)	3.312" (84.12)	2.002" (50.85)			1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
<b>SIMMONS: Solid Collets</b>												
2B*	2599		2		1.687" (42.85)	3.813" (96.85)	2.065" (52.45)			1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
<b>SIMMONS: Conventional Style Master Collets and Pads</b>												
2B*	MP2776		2, 3	MP2777	1.687" (42.85)	3.813" (96.85)	2.065" (52.45)	1.187" (30.15)	1.250" (31.75)	1 5/16" (23.81)	5 1/64" (20.24)	2 1/8" (16.67)
<b>SIMMONS: Emergency Solid Collets</b>												
2B*	MP2201-BC <sup>4</sup>		2		1.687" (42.85)	3.813" (96.85)	2.065" (52.45)			1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
2B*	MP2201E		1		1.687" (42.85)	3.813" (96.85)	2.065" (52.45)			1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)

\*Do not confuse with 2B Becker Collet - See Brochure 2348  
 4 - Customer blank — no slots; no holes.

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses. Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.





# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes



Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square
					Back Bearing Diameter	Overall Length	Collet Head Diameter	Outside Diameter	Overall Length			

## WARNER & SWASEY: Solid Collets — Push Out

#1	2611	139	1		.873" (22.17)	2.531" (64.29)	1.200" (30.48)			5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
#1-12"					1.309" (33.25)	3.813" (96.85)	1.660" (42.16)			1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
#2-14"	2613	178	1		1.184" (30.07)	3.000" (76.20)	1.580" (40.13)			7/8" (22.23)	3/4" (19.05)	39/64" (15.48)
#2	MP2012	72-1003	1		1.309" (33.25)	3.000" (76.20)	1.565" (39.75)			1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
#2-1899, OS	2617	77	1		1.495" (37.97)	3.812" (96.82)	2.000" (50.80)			1 1/8" (28.58)	31/32" (24.61)	25/32" (19.85)
#3	MP1053	88-1014	1		1.870" (47.50)	4.563" (115.90)	2.405" (61.09)			1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
#4, OS	2619	377	1		3.247" (82.47)	6.500" (165.10)	4.350" (110.49)			2 3/4" (69.85)	2 3/8" (60.33)	1 15/16" (49.21)
#5	MP3616		1		3.119" (79.22)	6.500" (165.10)	4.345" (110.36)			2 1/2" (63.50)	2 5/32" (54.77)	1-3/4" (44.45)
#5-1A	2633	471	1		3.119" (79.22)	6.500" (165.10)	4.000" (101.60)			2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
#6, NS	MP1057		1		2.682" (68.12)	5.500" (139.70)	3.375" (85.73)			2 1/4" (57.15)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1 37/64" (40.08)
#6, OS	MP1058	387	1									

## WARNER & SWASEY: Emergency Solid Collets

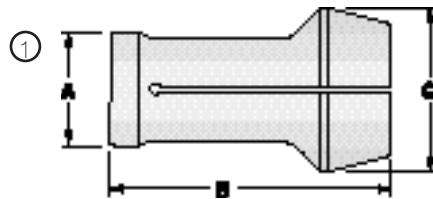
#1	2611-10#		1		.873" (22.17)	2.531" (64.29)	1.200" (30.48)			5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
#1	2611-14-10		1		.873" (22.17)	2.531" (64.29)	1.200" (30.48)			5/8" (15.88)	17/32" (13.50)	7/16" (11.11)
#1-12"					1.309" (33.25)	3.813" (96.85)	1.660" (42.16)			1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
#2-14"	2613-10#		1		1.309" (33.25)	3.813" (96.85)	1.660" (42.16)			1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
#1-12"					1.309" (33.25)	3.813" (96.85)	1.660" (42.16)			1" (25.40)	55/64" (21.83)	45/64" (17.86)
#2-14"	2615-14-10		1		1.870" (47.50)	4.563" (115.90)	2.405" (61.09)			1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)

## WARNER & SWASEY: Universal Solid Collets — Push Out

#4	2621	461	1		2.058" (52.27)	4.750" (120.65)	2.830" (71.88)			1 1/2" (38.10)	1 19/64" (32.94)	1 3/64" (26.59)
#4, 1 3/4"	MP2180	1369	1		2.308" (58.62)	6.000" (152.40)	3.630" (92.20)			1 3/4" (44.45)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1 15/64" (31.35)
#4, 2"	MP2716	1129	1		2.744" (69.70)	6.000" (152.40)	3.630" (92.20)			2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)

4 - Customer blank — no slots; no holes.

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.



# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes

Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square

**WARNER & SWASEY: 3-Split Conventional Style Master Collets and Pads — Draw In**

Micro-Cut #2	MP3740		2, 3	MP3696	1.749" (44.42)	5.750" (146.05)	2.628" (66.75)	1.625" (41.28)	1.375" (34.93)	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
--------------	--------	--	------	--------	-------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-----------------

**WARNER & SWASEY: 3-Split Conventional Style Master Collets and Pads — Push Out**

#5					3.119" (79.22)	6.500" (165.10)	4.340" (110.24)	3.000" (76.20)	1.875" (47.63)	2 1/2" (63.50)	2 5/32" (54.77)	1 3/4" (44.45)
#1A	2631	471-1001	1, 2	5843								

**WARNER & SWASEY: 3-Split Universal Master Collets and Pads — Push Out**

#3					2.058" (52.27)	4.750" (120.65)	2.830" (71.88)	1.875" (47.63)	1.375" (34.93)	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 39/64" (32.94)	1 1/64" (26.59)
#4, 1 1/2"	2625	461-1002	1, 2	5835								
#4, 1 1/4"	2627	1369-1003	1, 2	5839	2.808" (58.62)	6.000" (152.40)	3.630" (92.20)	2.375" (60.33)	1.750" (44.45)	1 3/4" (44.45)	1 39/64" (38.50)	1 5/64" (31.35)
#4, 1 1/4"	MP2950	1369-1008	1, 2	5835	2.808" (58.62)	6.000" (152.40)	3.630" (92.20)	1.875" (47.63)	1.375" (34.93)	1 1/2" (38.10)	1 39/64" (32.94)	1 1/64" (26.59)
#4, 2"	2629	1129-1002	1, 2	5839	2.744" (69.70)	6.000" (152.40)	3.630" (92.20)	2.375" (60.33)	1.750" (44.45)	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)

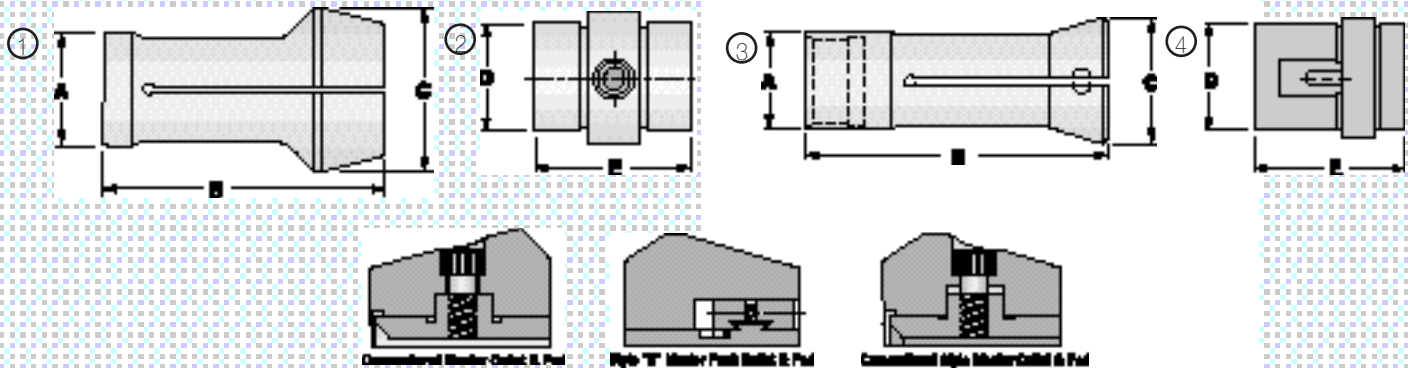
**WARNER & SWASEY: 4-Split Style "S" Master Collets and Pads — Push Out**

1A	4329		1, 4	5613	3.119" (79.22)	6.500" (165.10)	4.340" (110.24)	2.750" (69.85)	1.875" (47.63)	2 5/8" (66.68)	2 17/64" (57.55)	1 27/32" (46.83)
----	------	--	------	------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------

**WARNER & SWASEY: 4-Split Conventional Style Master Collets and Pads — Push Out**

#4	MP1484	377-1015	1, 2	MP1453	1.870" (47.50)	4.563" (115.90)	2.485" (63.12)	1.562" (39.67)	1.375" (34.93)	1 1/4" (31.75)	1 5/64" (27.38)	7/8" (22.23)
4Y7142A												
#5, 4 1/2"	MP2601	2779	1, 2	MP2622	5.125" (130.18)	8.500" (215.90)	7.025" (178.43)	5.000" (127.00)	3.250" (82.55)	4 1/2" (114.30)	3 7/8" (98.43)	3 1/8" (79.38)
#6 OS	MP1487	387-1028	1, 2	MP1455	2.682" (68.12)	5.500" (139.70)	3.375" (85.73)	2.375" (60.33)	1.688" (42.88)	2" (50.80)	1 23/32" (43.66)	1 13/32" (35.72)
#24, 1 1/2"	MP2639		1, 2	MP2640	1.809" (33.25)	4.125" (104.78)	3.590" (91.19)	2.750" (69.85)	1.063" (27.00)	2 1/2" (63.50)	2 5/32" (54.77)	1 3/4" (44.45)
#33	MP1318		1, 2	MP1319	2.058" (52.27)	5.250" (133.35)	4.130" (104.90)	3.250" (82.55)	1.000" (25.40)	2 1/2" (63.50)	2 5/32" (54.77)	1 3/4" (44.45)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.

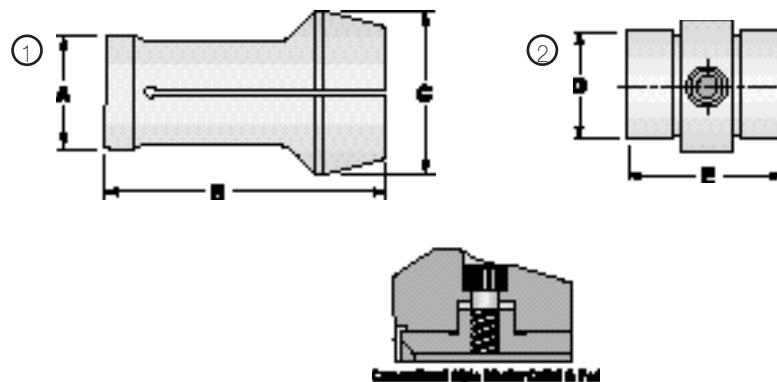


# Spindle Tooling for Turret Lathes

Machine Model and Size	Hardinge Collet Part Number	Vendor Part Number	Figure	Hardinge Pad Part Number	Collet Dimensions			Pad Dimensions		Machine Tool Builder's Rated Capacity & Collet Capacity		
					A	B	C	D	E	Round	Hexagon	Square
					Back Bearing Diameter	Overall Length	Collet Head Diameter	Outside Diameter	Overall Length			
<b>WARNER &amp; SWASEY: 6-Split Conventional Style Master Collet and Pad – Push Out</b>												
#5, 2 1/4"					3.119"	6.500"	4.000"	2.750"	1.875"	2 1/4"	1 15/16"	1 37/64"
#6 NS	MP1488	357-1008	1, 2	MP1456	(79.22)	(165.10)	(101.60)	(69.85)	(47.63)	(57.15)	(49.21)	(40.08)
<b>WARNER &amp; SWASEY: Emergency Universal Solid Collets</b>												
#3					2.058"	4.750"	2.830"			1 1/2"	1 19/64"	1 3/64"
#4 1 1/8"	2621-10 <sup>4</sup>		1		(52.27)	(120.65)	(71.88)			(38.10)	(32.94)	(26.59)
#3					2.058"	4.750"	2.830"			1 1/2"	1 19/64"	1 3/64"
#4 1 1/8"	2621-14-10		1		(52.27)	(120.65)	(71.88)			(38.10)	(32.94)	(26.59)
#4 1 3/4"	MP2180E		1		2.308"	6.000"	3.630"			1 3/4"	1 33/64"	1 15/64"
#4 2"	MP2716E		1		(58.62)	(152.40)	(92.20)			(44.45)	(38.50)	(31.35)
					2.744"	6.000"	3.630"			2"	1 23/32"	1 13/32"
					(69.70)	(152.40)	(92.20)			(50.80)	(43.66)	(35.72)
<b>WARNER &amp; SWASEY: 3-Split Emergency Universal Master Collet Pads</b>												
#3								1.875"	1.375"	1 1/2"	1 19/64"	1 3/64"
#4 1 1/8"	5887-14	461E	2	5837				(47.63)	(34.93)	(38.10)	(32.94)	(26.59)
#4 2"	5841-14	1129E	2	5841				2.375"	1.750"	2"	1 23/32"	1 13/32"
								(60.33)	(44.45)	(50.80)	(43.66)	(35.72)
<b>WARNER &amp; SWASEY: 3-Split Emergency Master Collet Pads</b>												
#5								3.000"	1.875"	2 1/2"	2 5/32"	1 3/4"
#1A	5845-14	471E	2	5845				(76.20)	(47.63)	(63.50)	(54.77)	(44.45)
Micro-Cut								1.625"	1.375"	1 1/4"	1 5/64"	7/8"
#2 Draw In	MP3696E		2	MP3696E				(41.28)	(34.93)	(31.75)	(27.38)	(22.23)
<b>WARNER &amp; SWASEY: 6-Split Emergency Master Collet Pad</b>												
#5, 2 1/4"								2.750"	1.875"	2 1/4"	1 15/16"	1 37/64"
#6 NS	MP1456E	357	2	MP1456E				(69.85)	(47.63)	(57.15)	(49.21)	(40.08)

4 - Customer blank — no slots; no holes

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
Collets available in smooth or serrated order holes.



Notes:

# Master Collet & Feed Finger *Pads*



# Pads for Master Collets & Feed Fingers



## Master collets, master feed fingers and pads

Hardinge has manufactured collets for over a century. Using those years of expertise, Hardinge designs master collets and master feed fingers that perform better than other products in the marketplace.

Laser etching process in the B-pad cell at Hardinge in Elmira, New York.

## Why purchase master collets and feed fingers rather than solids?

While the initial investment will be slightly more, the advantage of achieving more versatility at a lower net cost assures the user of a profitable return. Master collets and feed fingers are capable of holding and feeding bar stock in a variety of sizes and shapes by using interchangeable pads. Thus, the same workholding tool can be used for more than one job to reduce tooling cost, provide greater flexibility in operation, and save on storage space.

Pads for master collets and feed fingers are available from stock in round, hexagon, and square shapes. Extruded and unique shapes can be custom-made through our Special Collet Department. B-pads are available in a variety of materials, including hardened steel, cast iron, bronze, and nylon to meet specific workholding and work-feeding needs.

Master pads made from Nylatron help eliminate marking the workpiece. Made to order.



## Chapter Three

### Table of Contents

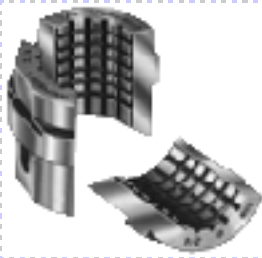
Page

Style "S" Master Collet Pads .....	124
Style "AF" Master Feed Finger Pads.....	125
Style "B" Feed Finger Pads .....	126-127
Style "CB" Master Collet Pads.....	128
Style "CT" Master Collet Pads.....	129
Conventional - Style	
Master Collet Pads.....	130
Master Feed Finger Pads.....	131
Style "M" Martin® Master Collet Pads.....	132
Style "A" Master Feed Finger Pads.....	133
Machine Cross Reference .....	134-135

Refer to pages 134 and 135 for master collet and feed finger part numbers. See chapters 1 and 2 for detailed information on master collets and feed fingers.



# Pads for Master Collets & Feed Fingers



## Style "S" Master Collet Pads

The Style "S" master collets and pads overcome all the problems associated with master collets. When loading bars, the rugged shoulder of the pad locates against the front of the groove in the master collet. There are no set screws or clamps to be damaged or loosened. When a part is machined, the working forces are against the rear shoulder of the pad which is located against the rear shoulder of the groove in the master collet. Again, there are no screws or clamps to wear or break. The clamp which holds the pads captivated in the collet literally floats longitudinally, assuring that there is never any pressure on the clamp. There are no holes in the OD of the master collet, or on the ID of the pads, resulting in maximum bearing on the workpiece and the spindle collet seat. When Style "S" collets are used, there will never be high spots on the spindle collet seat caused by the master collet and pad design. When selecting master collets from this catalog, remember the Style "S" design has been in existence for over 50 years and is the preferred system.



## Style "AF" Master Feed Finger Pads

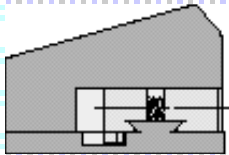
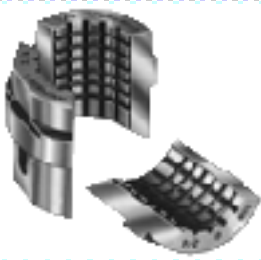
The "AF" master feed finger pads are designed to give you extreme flexibility with a very small investment. Each set of pads has a range of  $\frac{1}{32}$ " adjustment down, reducing the inventory of pads required. Each click on the adjusting collar adds or subtracts between 5 to 7 pounds of pressure on the bar stock. This master outshines all others when feeding thin-wall tubing. If the stock you run is very abrasive, these pads can be adjusted to maintain the force required to feed your stock when competitive pads would have to be replaced. This master feed finger may not have the full range of your collet, but within its range it will prove to be a real boost to your productivity and it will reduce your overall operating cost.



## Style "B" Master Feed Finger Pads

Style "B" master feed finger pads are uniquely designed and proven by over fifty years of use in the machine tool industry. The straight-forward design allows for full bearing of the pad ID on the workpiece. There are no screws or tabs to wear, or to remove bearing area from the pads ID. The master feed fingers are spring tempered to the proper gripping tension for maximum longevity. Custom master feed fingers can be easily and quickly manufactured at Hardinge to give extremely light grip, or heavier grip for nonstandard applications. The use of Style "B" master feed fingers will assure you of minimum downtime on your production floor.

# Pads for Master Collets & Feed Fingers



## Hardinge® Style "S" Master Collet Pads

**Maximum bearing surface between the spindle and head angle.** Because there are no holes or slots in the head angle of the collet, uneven wear of the spindle will not result from continuous use. There are no threaded holes in the collet to be stripped or damaged.

**Ease of Use.** Since the pads are interchangeable without removing the master collet from the spindle, collets do not have to be removed from the machine when changing the bar stock size. Independent clamps slide freely in and out of the master collet so they can be removed with ease.

**Secure Pad Installation.** The unique dovetail anchor system securely holds pads in place while feeding bar stock. This design places the bar thrust on the shoulder of the pad. There is no pressure on the clamp assembly because it is ideally positioned between the pad shoulder and the recess of the collet. The pads cannot dislodge under normal use.

Pad Style	Pad Description	Pad Part Number	Seg-ments	Round Capacity		Hex Capacity		Square Capacity	
				Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
S10	Smooth & Serrated	5601-00-	3	1/8" (3.17)	1" (25.40)	1/4" (6.35)	7/8" (22.22)	55/64" (21.83)	1 1/16" (17.46)
	Emergency	5601-14-10-000000							
S12	Smooth & Serrated	5603-00-	3	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/4" (31.75)	1/4" (6.35)	1 1/16" (26.98)	1/4" (6.35)	7/8" (22.23)
	Emergency	5603-14-10-000000							
	Semi-Hard Emerg	5603-13-10-000000							
S15	Smooth & Serrated	5605-00-	3	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/2" (38.10)	1/4" (6.35)	1 5/16" (33.33)	1/4" (6.35)	1 1/16" (26.98)
	Emergency	5605-14-10-000000							
	Semi-Hard Emerg	5605-13-10-000000							
S16	Smooth & Serrated	5607-00-	3	1/8" (3.17)	1 5/8" (41.28)	1/4" (6.35)	1 19/32" (35.72)	1/4" (6.35)	1 5/32" (29.36)
	Emergency	5607-14-10-000000							
	Semi-Hard Emerg	5607-13-10-000000							
S20	Smooth & Serrated	5609-00-	3	1/8" (3.17)	2" (50.80)	1/4" (6.35)	1 33/32" (43.66)	1/4" (6.35)	1 13/32" (35.72)
	Emergency	5609-14-10-000000							
	Semi-Hard Emerg	5609-13-10-000000							
S22	Smooth & Serrated	5611-00-	3	1/8" (3.17)	2 1/4" (57.15)	1/4" (6.35)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1/4" (6.35)	1 19/32" (40.48)
	Emergency	5611-14-10-000000							
	Semi-Hard Emerg	5611-13-10-000000							
S26	Smooth & Serrated	5613-00-	4	1/8" (3.17)	2 5/8" (66.68)	1/4" (6.35)	2 1/4" (57.15)	1/4" (6.35)	1 27/32" (46.83)
	Emergency	5613-14-10-000000							
	Semi-Hard Emerg	5613-13-10-000000							
S30	Smooth & Serrated	5615-00-	4	1/8" (3.17)	3" (76.20)	1/4" (6.35)	2 9/16" (60.32)	1/4" (6.35)	2 1/8" (53.97)
	Emergency Collet	5615-14-10-000000							
	Semi-Hard Emerg	5615-13-10-000000							
S35	Smooth & Serrated	5617-00-	4	1/8" (3.17)	3 1/2" (88.90)	1/4" (6.35)	3" (76.20)	1/4" (6.35)	2 1/16" (61.91)
	Emergency	5617-14-10-000000							
	Semi-Hard Emerg	5617-13-10-000000							
S40	Smooth & Serrated	5619-00-	4	1/8" (3.17)	4" (101.60)	1/4" (6.35)	3 1/16" (87.31)	1/4" (6.35)	2 13/16" (71.43)
S50	Smooth & Serrated	5623-00-	4	1/8" (3.17)	5" (127.00)	1/4" (6.35)	4 5/16" (109.53)	1/4" (6.35)	3 1/16" (88.90)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses

## Clamps for Style "S" Master Collets

Spline	Pad Number	Part Number
B Spline - .111"	S10, S12, S15, S16, S20, S26	7619
C Spline - .145"	S22*, S30, S35, S40, S50	7627

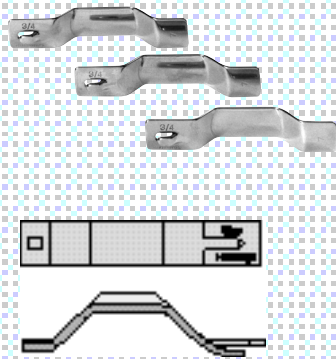


## Wrenches for Style "S" Clamps

Style "S" Wrenches	Size	Pads	Part Number	Bristol Socket Wrench
Bristol Wrench Assembly	.111"	S10, S12, S15, S16, S17, S20, S26	7909-00-00-000010	
L Wrench: B Spline	.111"	S10, S12, S15, S16, S20, S26	7637-00-00-000000	
Bristol Wrench Assembly	.145"	S22*, S30, S35, S40, S50	7909-00-00-000013	
L Wrench: C Spline	.145"	S22*, S30, S35, S40, S50	7639-00-00-000000	

\*For Warner & Swasey 2 1/4" and Miyano 1 1/2" capacity, order the .111" wrench

# Pads for Master Collets & Feed Fingers



## Hardinge® Style "AF" Master Feed Finger Pads

The Hardinge style "AF" feed finger is versatile, adjusting quickly and easily to the tension you need. The style "AF" feed finger uses inexpensive pads which are readily available from stock. Each master feed finger includes a threaded locking cap which rotates to adjust in five- to seven-pound increments to increase or decrease tension. For thin-wall tubing and delicate stock, extremely light tension can be achieved. Because the style "AF" master feed finger can be adjusted to hold greater variations of bar stock sizes, you'll need to purchase fewer pads than with most other types of master feed fingers. Pads, which are sold separately and are required with each master, are held securely in place without screws. Guide bushings are sold separately and are recommended to minimize bar whip.

**Dependable and Versatile.** The guide bushings control bar whip to minimize feed "hang-ups" and allow a better finish on the part being machined. A variety of inexpensive pads can be used to adjust to different bar stock diameters. A full  $\frac{1}{32}$ " adjustment can be achieved from the rated size down. This eliminates the need for decimal/millimeter pads and pads in  $\frac{1}{64}$ " increments.

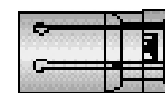
Pad Style	Description	Pad Part No.	Round Capacity		Hex Capacity		Guide Bushing	Cap Wrench
			Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.		
AF3 <sup>1</sup>	Steel	7305	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.7)	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " (11.11)	AF-3: 7355 AF-3A: 7357	7553
	Chromed	7305-38						
AF4	Steel	7309	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.87)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.49)	7359	7555
	Chromed	7309-38						
AF6	Steel	7313	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.52)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.22)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	7361	7557
	Chromed	7313-38						
AF7	Steel	7317	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " (28.57)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$1\frac{5}{16}$ " (23.81)	7363	7559
	Chromed	7317-38						
AF10 <sup>2</sup>	Steel	7321	$\frac{1}{16}$ " (4.59)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.18)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	AF-10: 7365 AF-10A: 7367	7561
	Chromed	7321-38						
AF16	Steel	7325	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.87)	$1\frac{7}{16}$ " (36.51)	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.87)	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)	7369	7563
	Chromed	7325-38						

- 1 - The AF3 Pad is used in the AF3 and the AF3A Feed Fingers
- 2 - The AF10 Pad is used in the AF10 and the AF10A Feed Fingers

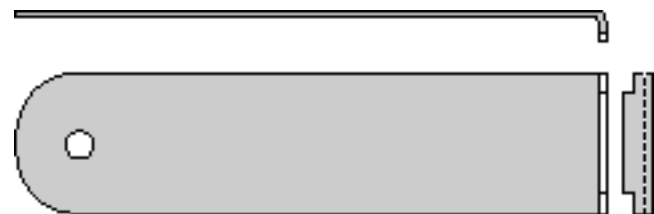
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses



See chapters 1 and 2 for master collets and feed fingers listed alphabetically by manufacturer, or use the Cross Reference at the end of this chapter.

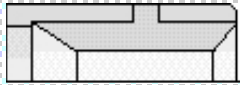


"AF" Guide Bushing



Cap Wrench

# Pads for Master Collets & Feed Fingers



## Style "B" Master Feed Finger Pads

Hardinge Style "B" feed fingers and pads are the most practical feed fingers for high production bar machining. Designed and manufactured to be the most reliable on the market today, they offer many advantages over other styles.

**Dependable.** There are no screws or pins to hold pads in place. Pads cannot come loose and they offer full bearing on the bar stock.

**Versatile.** Pads are stocked in round, hexagon, and square shapes, in a variety of materials and sizes.

**Affordable.** The versatility of a master feed finger can be increased by the purchase of inexpensive pads in a variety of sizes and shapes.

See chapters 1 and 2 for master feed fingers listed alphabetically by machine, or use the Cross Reference at the end of this chapter.

## Pad Material

**Hardened Steel Pads** are for hot-rolled and cold-drawn stock. This style pad is noted for long wear and will give reasonable freedom from scoring minimized by the greater pad hardness. With our Style "B" master feed finger acting as a durable holder, you can select correct pads to meet your exacting requirements.

**Nickel Cast Iron Pads** are for use on brass, aluminum, polished or plated bars, and special-finish drawn bars to eliminate scoring of stock. Many tests were made for the selection of this material to remove objectionable scoring of stock and to ensure long wear.

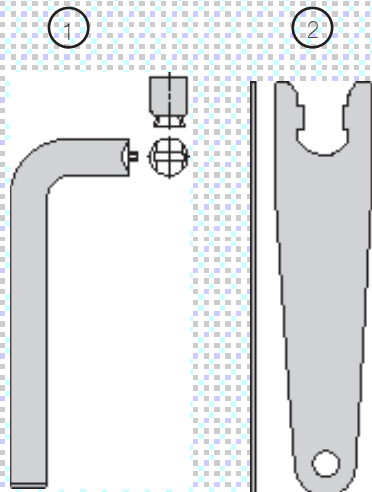
**Bronze Pads** are for ground drill rod, ground bars, and also with the materials listed for nickel cast iron pads, except brass, to eliminate scoring of stock.



Adjustable

## Wrenches for Style "B" Feed Fingers & Pads

Description	Part No.
Feed Finger Wrench – figure 1	7607
For B8, B9, B16, B20, B22, B25, B26 (2 Required)	
For B30, B33, B35 (3 Required)	
B1 (this model and all listed below – figure 2)	7575
B2	7577
B3	7579
B4	7581
B5	7583
B6	7585
B7	7587
B10	7589
B10AM	7591
B11	7593
B1X	7595
B10X	7597
DA-2X, B3X	7599
XB4	7601
XB6	7603



# Pads for Master Collets & Feed Fingers

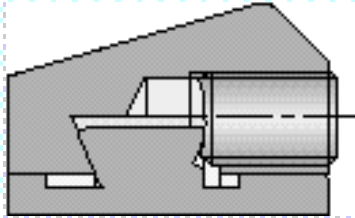


## Style "B" Master Feed Finger Pads

Pad Style	Description	Hardinge Part No.	Round Capacity		Hex Capacity		Square Capacity	
			Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
B1	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6601	1/8" (3.17)	5/16" (7.93)	1/8" (3.17)	9/32" (7.14)	1/8" (3.17)	7/32" (5.55)
B2	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6607	1/8" (3.17)	7/16" (11.11)	1/8" (3.17)	3/8" (9.52)	1/8" (3.17)	5/16" (7.93)
B3	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6611	1/8" (3.17)	1/2" (12.70)	1/8" (3.17)	7/16" (11.11)	1/8" (3.17)	3/8" (9.52)
B4	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6617	1/8" (3.17)	5/8" (15.87)	1/8" (3.17)	1/2" (12.70)	1/8" (3.17)	7/16" (11.11)
B5	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6621	1/8" (3.17)	3/4" (19.05)	1/8" (3.17)	5/8" (15.87)	1/8" (3.17)	1/2" (12.70)
B6	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6625	1/8" (3.17)	7/8" (22.22)	1/8" (3.17)	3/4" (19.05)	1/8" (3.17)	5/8" (15.87)
B7	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6631	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/8" (28.57)	1/8" (3.17)	1" (25.40)	1/8" (3.17)	25/32" (19.84)
B8	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6635	1/8" (3.17)	1 3/8" (34.92)	1/8" (3.17)	1 3/16" (30.16)	1/8" (3.17)	15/16" (23.81)
B9	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6639	1/8" (3.17)	1 9/16" (39.68)	1/8" (3.17)	1 3/8" (34.92)	1/8" (3.17)	1 3/32" (27.78)
B10	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6643	1/8" (3.17)	3/8" (9.62)	1/8" (3.17)	5/16" (7.93)	1/8" (3.17)	1/4" (6.35)
B10AM	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6649	1/8" (3.17)	7/16" (11.11)	1/8" (3.17)	3/8" (9.52)	1/8" (3.17)	5/16" (7.93)
B11	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6653	1/8" (3.17)	9/16" (14.28)	1/8" (3.17)	1/2" (12.70)	1/8" (3.17)	13/32" (10.31)
B16	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6657	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/2" (38.10)	1/8" (3.17)	1 9/32" (32.54)	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/16" (26.98)
B20	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6661	1/8" (3.17)	1 3/4" (44.45)	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/2" (38.10)	1/8" (3.17)	1 7/32" (30.95)
B22	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6665	1/8" (3.17)	2" (50.80)	1/8" (3.17)	1 23/32" (43.65)	1/8" (3.17)	1 13/32" (35.71)
B25	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6669	1/8" (3.17)	2 1/4" (57.15)	1/8" (3.17)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1/8" (3.17)	1 19/32" (40.48)
B26	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6673	1/8" (3.17)	2 1/2" (63.50)	1/8" (3.17)	2 5/32" (54.69)	1/8" (3.17)	1 3/4" (44.45)
B30	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6677	1/8" (3.17)	2 5/8" (66.67)	1/8" (3.17)	2 1/4" (57.15)	1/8" (3.17)	1 27/32" (46.83)
B33	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6679	1/8" (3.17)	3 1/8" (79.37)	1/8" (3.17)	2 11/16" (42.86)	1/8" (3.17)	2 3/16" (55.54)
B35	Steel Cast Iron Bronze, Nylon	6681	1/8" (3.17)	3 1/4" (82.55)	1/8" (3.17)	2 13/16" (71.43)	1/8" (3.17)	2 1/4" (57.15)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses

# Pads for Master Collets & Feed Fingers



## Style "CB" Master Collet Pads

"CB" style master collets and pads were used as original equipment on Acme-Gridley machines. The "CB" master collet has a clamping system designed with one locking screw (cup point) per pad. The back shoulder has a back taper which helps lock the pad into place. The "CB" style offers the following benefits:

**Ease of use.** Pads can be removed from the collet while the collet is in the machine spindle.

**Storage convenience.** Locking screws stay in the master collet; therefore, there are no clamps to lose.

**More bearing surface.** Since there are no holes through the pads on large capacity sizes, the pads offer a full bearing surface.

Style	Description	Hardinge Part No.	Round Capacity		Hex Capacity		Square Capacity	
			Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
CB-10	Smooth	2201	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	1" (25.40)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.22)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{1}{16}$ " (17.46)
	Serrated		$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	1" (25.40)				
	Pad Screws [3]	7711						
CB-12	Smooth	2203	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " (26.98)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (22.22)
	Serrated		$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.52)	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)				
	Pad Screws [3]	7713						
CB-16	Smooth	2205	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (41.27)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	1 $\frac{3}{32}$ " (35.71)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	1 $\frac{5}{32}$ " (29.86)
	Serrated		$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	1 $\frac{7}{16}$ " (39.68)				
	Pad Screws [3]	7713						
CB-20*	Smooth	2207	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (6.35)	2" (50.80)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	1 $\frac{23}{32}$ " (43.65)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	1 $\frac{13}{32}$ " (35.71)
	Pad Screws [4]	7715						
CB-26	Smooth	2209	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (66.67)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (57.15)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	1 $\frac{27}{32}$ " (46.83)
	Std. $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 2", 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "							
	Serrated	2209	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (66.67)				
	Pad Screws [4]	7715						
CB-35*	Smooth	2211	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (6.35)	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (88.90)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	3" (76.20)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	2 $\frac{7}{16}$ " (61.91)
	Pad Screws [4]	7715						
CB-40*	Smooth	2213	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	4" (101.60)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	3 $\frac{7}{16}$ " (87.31)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	2 $\frac{13}{16}$ " (71.43)
	Pad Screws [4]	7715						

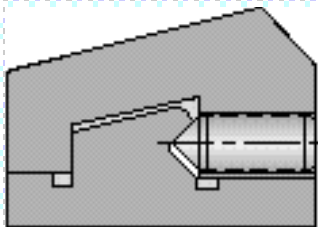
\* Available on Application.

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses

See chapters 1 and 2 for master collets and feed fingers listed alphabetically by manufacturer, or use the Cross Reference at the end of this chapter.



# Pads for Master Collets & Feed Fingers



## Style "CT" Master Collet Pads

"CT" style master collets and pads were used as original equipment on Acme-Gridley machines. The pad is locked into the collet using two cone point set screws locating into detents in the shoulder of the pad. The threaded holes are in the face of the collet. The "CT" style offers the following benefits:

**Ease of use.** Pads can be removed from the collet while the collet is in the machine spindle.

**Storage convenience.** Locking screws stay in the master collet; therefore, there are no clamps to lose.

**More bearing surface.** Since there are no holes through the pads on large capacity sizes, the pads offer a full bearing surface.

Style	Description	Hardinge Part No.	Round Capacity		Hex Capacity		Square Capacity	
			Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
CT-10	Smooth	2215	1/8" (3.17)	1" (25.40)	1/4" (6.35)	7/8" (22.22)	1/4" (6.35)	1 1/16" (17.46)
	Serrated		1/4" (6.35)	1" (25.40)				
	Pad Screws [6]	7767						
CT-12	Smooth	2217	3/16" (4.76)	1 1/4" (31.75)	1/4" (6.35)	1 1/16" (26.98)	1/4" (6.35)	7/8" (22.22)
	Serrated		3/8" (9.52)	1 1/4" (31.75)				
	Pad Screws [6]	7769						
CT-16	Smooth	2219	1/4" (6.35)	1 5/8" (41.27)	1/4" (6.35)	1 13/32" (35.71)	1/4" (6.35)	1 5/32" (29.36)
	Serrated		1/2" (12.70)	1 5/8" (41.27)				
	Pad Screws [6]	7769						
CT-20*	Smooth	2221	1/4" (6.35)	2" (50.80)	1/4" (6.35)	1 23/32" (43.65)	1/4" (6.35)	1 13/32" (35.71)
	Pad Screws [8]	7769						
CT-26	Smooth	2223	3/4" (19.05)	2 5/8" (66.67)	1/4" (6.35)	2 1/4" (57.15)	1/4" (6.35)	1 27/32" (46.83)
	Std. 3/4" to 1 1/2" 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2", 2 3/4"							
	Serrated		1/2" (12.70)	2 5/8" (66.67)				
	Pad Screws [8]	7771						
CT-35*	Smooth	2225	1/4" (6.35)	3 1/2" (88.90)	1/4" (6.35)	3" (76.20)	1/4" (6.35)	2 7/16" (61.91)
	Pad Screws [8]	7773						
CT-40*	Smooth	2227	1/4" (6.35)	4" (101.60)	1/4" (6.35)	3 7/16" (87.31)	1/4" (6.35)	2 13/16" (71.43)
	Pad Screws [12]	7775						

\*Available on Application

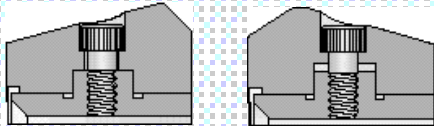
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses

# Pads for Master Collets & Feed Fingers



## Conventional-Style Standard Master Collet Pads

The pad clamping system on a conventional-style master collet is designed with a screw that goes through the collet head angle and against the side of the pad's shoulder. With this system, the operator must remove the collet from the machine spindle to change the pads. The advantages of this style of master and pads are **Availability** and **Affordability**. These collets are available for most older machines. Pads can be purchased in a variety of sizes, shapes and materials. After the initial purchase of the master collet, pads in a variety of sizes, shapes, and materials can be purchased for less than the cost of solid collets.



Hardinge				
Master Collet	Pad Part No.	Manufacturer Part Number	Machine Capacity	Machine
3171-0010	5701	Brown & Sharpe	- 3 Split	1 7/8" #4 Automatic
3171-0030	5701	Brown & Sharpe	- 4 Split	1 7/8" #4 Automatic
3151-0010	5703	Brown & Sharpe	- 3 Split	2 9/16" #3 Ultramatic
3151-0030	5703	Brown & Sharpe	- 4 Split	2 9/16" #3 Ultramatic
3149-0010	5703	Brown & Sharpe	- 3 Split	2 9/16" #3 Ultramatic
3149-0030	5703	Brown & Sharpe	- 4 Split	2 9/16" #3 Ultramatic
3193-0010	5703	Brown & Sharpe	- 3 Split	2 9/16" #4, #6 Auto
3193-0030	5703	Brown & Sharpe	- 4 Split	2 9/16" #4, #6 Auto
4135	MP2728	Cleveland		2 1/2" Draw In 15°
MP4165	5705	Cleveland		2 1/2" Push Out
MP1478	MP1432	National Acme		1 5/8" #55
4337	MP3030	Bardons & Oliver		2 1/8" #2 1/2
MP2433	5717	Bardons & Oliver		1 1/2" #3
MP2866	MP3562	Bardons & Oliver		3 1/2" #3
MP2379	MP3146	Bardons & Oliver		2 1/4" #3 1/2
MP3017	5717	Bardons & Oliver		1 1/2" #5
4331	5721	Bardons & Oliver		2" #7
MP2463	5721	Bardons & Oliver		2" #7
4333	MP2524	Bardons & Oliver		2 1/2" #7
MP1868	MP1933	Bardons & Oliver		2 1/4" #8
MP3015	2667A	Bardons & Oliver		3 7/16" #10
MP2004	MP2005	Foster		2" #1B
MP3061	MP2005	Foster		2" #1B
MP3742	MP1887	Foster		3 1/4" #2B
MP1497	MP1498	Foster		1 5/16" #3
MP2044	MP1565	Foster		1 9/16" #5
MP1556	MP1565	Foster		1 9/16" #5
MP3055		Garvin		1 1/4" #129-G
MP3674	5839	Gisholt-4y7138A		2" #3
MP3673	5839	Gisholt-4y7138B		2" #4
Emerg	5841	Gisholt-1129		2" #4
2555	5759	Gisholt-4-Split-5y7112		2 1/2" #5, 1L
Emerg	5845	Gisholt-471		2 1/2" #5, 1L
MP2599	MP1439	Gisholt-4-Split-12x6561		3 1/2" #2L
4341	5763	Gisholt-4-Split-13x6561		4 1/2" #3L
MP2743	MP2742	Gisholt-4-Split-3y7193		3" #3
2551	5751	Gisholt-4-Split-3y7112a		1 1/2" #3
MP1503	MP1561	Gisholt-4-Split		1 5/8" #4
2553	5755	Gisholt-4-Split-4y7112		2" #4
Emerg	5753	Gisholt-4-Split-3x-7731		1 1/2" #3
Emerg	5757	Gisholt-4-Split-4x-7731		2" #4
Emerg	5761	Gisholt-4-Split-5x-7731		2 1/2" #5, 1L
Emerg	MP2622E	Gisholt-4-Split-13x-7731		4 1/2" #3L

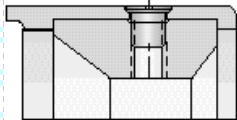
Hardinge				
Master Collet	Pad Part No.	Manufacturer Part Number	Machine Capacity	Machine
MP2066	5801	J&L - 10463	1 1/2"	#3
4347	95805	J&L - 11709	1 3/4"	#4
2528	5821	J&L - 19985	2"	#4
2569	5809	J&L - 10464	2 9/16"	7A, B, D, #5
MP3870	5815	J&L - 15246	3"	#5, 3"
Emerg	5803	J&L - 10482	1 1/2"	#3
Emerg	5807	J&L - 11710	1 3/4"	#4
Emerg	5821	J&L - 19992	2"	#4
Emerg	5811	J&L - 10481	2 9/16"	71, B, D, #5
Emerg	5817	J&L - 15239	3"	#5, 3"
2625	5835	Morey - 376	1 1/2"	#3
2627	5839	Morey - 476	1 3/4"	#4, 1 3/4"
2629	5839	Morey - 476	1 1/2"	#4, 2"
2631	5843	Morey - 576	2 1/2"	#5
Emerg	5837	Morey - 371	1 1/2"	#3
Emerg	5841	Morey - 471	1 3/4"	#4
Emerg	5845	Morey - 571	2 1/2"	#5
4339	5835	Oster - Draw In	1 1/2"	#601
2625	5835	Oster - Push Out	1 1/2"	#601
MP2776	MP2777	Simmons	1 5/8"	#2B
2629	5839	W&S	1 1/8"	#4, 2"
MP3740	MP3696	W&S	1 1/4"	#2 Micro
MP1484	MP1453	W&S-4-Split 377-1015	1 1/4"	#4
4341	5763	W&S-4-Split 2779	4 1/2"	#5
MP1487	5847	W&S-4-Split 387-1028	2"	#6 OS
MP2639	MP2640	W&S-4-Split	2 1/2"	#24
4335	MP1815	W&S-4-Split	4 1/2"	#32
MP1318	MP1319	W&S-4-Split	2 1/2"	#33
MP1488	MP1456	W&S-6-Split	2 1/4"	#5, #6 NS
Emerg	5845	W&S-471	2 1/2"	#5 (1A)
Emerg	MP3696E	W&S	1 1/4"	Micro #2 D-in
Emerg	MP1456E	W&S-6-Split - 357	2 1/4"	#5, #6 NS
2631	5843	W&S - 471-1001	2 1/4"	#5, (1A)
2625	5835	W&S - 461-1002	1 1/2"	#3, #4
2627	5839	W&S - Push Out	1 3/4"	#4
MP2950	5835	W&S - Push Out	1 1/2"	#4, 1 1/2"
2629	5839	W&S - Push Out	2"	#4, 2"
Emerg	5837	W&S - 461E	1 1/2"	#3, #4
Emerg	5841	W&S - 1129	2"	#4
Emerg	5845	W&S - 471	2 1/2"	#5 (1A)
Emerg	MP3696E	W&S - Emerg	1 1/4"	Micro #2 D-in
Emerg	MP1456E	W&S - 6-Split - 357	2 1/4"	#5, #6 NS

# Pads for Master Collets & Feed Fingers



## Conventional-Style Standard Master Feed Finger Pads

The pad clamping system on a conventional-style master feed finger is designed with a screw that goes through the OD of the feed finger and against the side of the pad's shoulder. The advantages of this style of master and pads are **Availability** and **Affordability**. These feed fingers are available for most older machines. After the initial purchase of the master collet, pads in a variety of sizes, shapes, and materials can be purchased for less than the cost of solid collets.

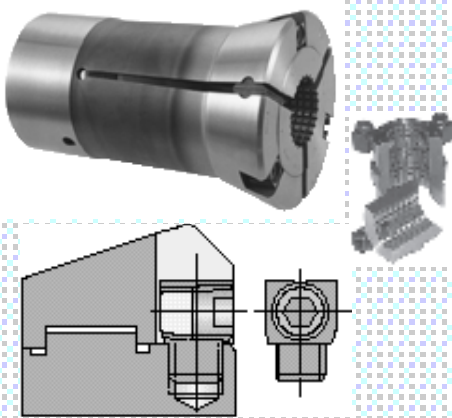


Master FF No.	Pad	Pad Description	Hardinge Part No.	Round Capacity		Hex Capacity		Square Capacity	
				Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
3195-0010	26M (3 Split)	Steel	6803	1/8" (3.17)	1 3/4" (44.45)	1/8" (3.17)	1 33/64" (38.50)	1/8" (3.17)	1 15/64" (31.35)
3195-0030	26M (4 Split)	Cast Iron Bronze & Nylon							
MP1508 Cleveland 2 1/8"	Special	Steel Cast Iron Bronze & Nylon	6847	1/8" (3.17)	2 1/4" (57.15)	1/8" (3.17)	1 15/16" (49.21)	1/8" (3.17)	1 37/64" (40.08)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses

See chapters 1 and 2 for master collets and feed fingers listed alphabetically by manufacturer, or use the Cross Reference at the end of this chapter.

# Pads for Master Collets & Feed Fingers



## Style "M" Martin Master Collet Pads

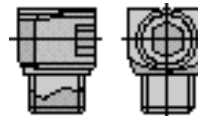
The Martin Master collet has a slot in the face of the collet that goes through to the head angle to allow the pads to be clamped into place. Pads are held in the collet using a square lug which is threaded into the pad and secured by a taper-threaded locking screw. Benefits include **Ease of Use** and **Storage Convenience**. The collets do not have to be removed from the spindle to change the pads. The clamps stay with the pads and cannot be lost.

Style	Description	Hardinge Part No.	Round Capacity		Serrated	Hex Capacity		Square Capacity	
			Min.	Max.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
M10	Smooth & Serrated	5901	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	1" (25.40)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (23.81)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.22)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " (17.46)
M12	Smooth & Serrated	5903	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " (31.75)	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " (30.16)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " (26.98)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)
M15	Smooth & Serrated	5905	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " (38.10)	$1\frac{7}{8}$ " (36.51)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " (26.98)
M16	Smooth & Serrated	5907	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " (41.28)	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " (39.68)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " (34.92)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{5}{32}$ " (29.36)
M17	Smooth & Serrated	5931	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " (44.45)	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " (42.86)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{17}{32}$ " (38.89)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " (31.75)
M20	Smooth & Serrated	5909	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	$2\frac{1}{16}$ " (52.38)	2" (50.80)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{29}{32}$ " (45.24)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " (36.51)
M21	Smooth & Serrated	5911	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	$2\frac{1}{8}$ " (53.98)	$2\frac{1}{16}$ " (52.38)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{27}{32}$ " (46.83)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " (38.10)
M22	Smooth & Serrated	5913	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	$2\frac{1}{8}$ " (57.15)	$2\frac{3}{16}$ " (55.56)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{15}{16}$ " (49.21)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{9}{16}$ " (39.68)
M23	Smooth & Serrated	5933	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	2" (50.80)	$1\frac{15}{16}$ " (49.21)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	1" (44.45)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{21}{32}$ " (42.06)
M26	Smooth & Serrated	5915	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	$2\frac{3}{8}$ " (66.68)	$2\frac{9}{16}$ " (65.08)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$2\frac{1}{64}$ " (57.55)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$1\frac{13}{16}$ " (46.03)
M30	Smooth & Serrated	5917	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	3" (76.20)	$2\frac{7}{8}$ " (73.02)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$2\frac{9}{16}$ " (65.08)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$2\frac{1}{8}$ " (53.97)
M32	Smooth & Serrated	5919	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	$3\frac{1}{2}$ " (85.73)	$3\frac{1}{16}$ " (84.13)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$2\frac{7}{8}$ " (73.02)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$2\frac{3}{8}$ " (60.33)
M35	Smooth & Serrated	5921	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	$3\frac{1}{2}$ " (88.90)	$3\frac{3}{8}$ " (85.72)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	3" (76.20)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$2\frac{7}{16}$ " (61.91)
M40	Smooth & Serrated	5923	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	4" (101.60)	$3\frac{7}{8}$ " (98.43)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$3\frac{3}{16}$ " (87.31)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$2\frac{3}{16}$ " (71.43)
M47	Smooth & Serrated	5925	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " (120.65)	$4\frac{5}{8}$ " (117.47)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$4\frac{1}{8}$ " (104.77)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$3\frac{7}{16}$ " (84.13)
M50	Smooth & Serrated	MP4034	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.17)	5" (127.00)	$4\frac{7}{8}$ " (123.82)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$4\frac{21}{64}$ " (109.93)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)	$3\frac{1}{32}$ " (89.69)

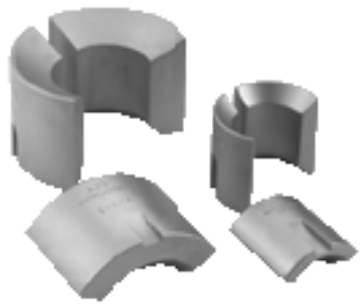
NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses

## Clamps for Style "M" Martin Master Collet Pads

Style	Martin Master Pad Clamps	Part No.	Wrenches
MB	M10, M12, M15, M16, M17, M23	7751	$\frac{5}{32}$ " Hex
MC	M20, M21, M22, M26, M30, M32, M35, M40, M47, M50	7753	$\frac{3}{16}$ " Hex



# Pads for Master Collets & Feed Fingers



## Style "A" Master Feed Finger Pads

The Style "A" pads are designed with a shoulder locating the pad on both ends in the master feed finger groove. A key holds the pad in place, eliminating pad rotation. There are no pins or screws to hold pads in place. The design of this style puts the thrust of loading bar stock on the shoulder of the feed finger rather than against the pads.

Style	Description	Hardinge Part No.	Round Capacity		Hex Capacity		Square Capacity	
			Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
A10	Steel Cast Iron Bronze	6715	1/8" (3.17)	15/16" (23.81)	1/8" (3.17)	13/16" (20.63)	1/8" (3.17)	21/32" (16.66)
A12	Steel Cast Iron Bronze	6719	1/8" (3.17)	13/16" (30.16)	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/32" (26.19)	1/8" (3.17)	27/32" (21.43)
A12C	Steel Cast Iron Bronze	6721	1/8" (3.17)	1 5/32" (29.36)	1/8" (3.17)	1" (25.40)	1/8" (3.17)	13/16" (20.86)
A12W	Steel Cast Iron Bronze	6723	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/4" (31.75)	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/16" (26.99)	1/8" (3.17)	7/8" (22.22)
A16	Steel Cast Iron Bronze	6727	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/2" (38.10)	1/8" (3.17)	1 5/16" (33.33)	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/16" (26.98)
A17	Steel Cast Iron Bronze	6725	1/8" (3.17)	1 3/4" (44.45)	1/8" (3.17)	1 17/32" (38.89)	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/4" (31.75)
A22	Steel Cast Iron Bronze	6735	1/8" (3.17)	2 1/8" (53.97)	1/8" (3.17)	1 27/32" (46.83)	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/2" (38.10)
A22W	Steel Cast Iron Bronze	MP3968	1/8" (3.17)	2 1/8" (53.97)	1/8" (3.17)	1 27/32" (46.83)	1/8" (3.17)	1 1/2" (38.10)
A26	Steel Cast Iron Bronze	6739	1/8" (3.17)	2 9/16" (65.08)	1/8" (3.17)	2 3/16" (55.54)	1/8" (3.17)	1 13/16" (46.03)
A30	Steel Cast Iron Bronze	MP3969	1/8" (3.17)	2 13/16" (71.43)	1/8" (3.17)	2 7/16" (61.91)	1/8" (3.17)	2" (50.80)
A35	Steel Cast Iron Bronze	6751	1/8" (3.17)	3 1/4" (82.55)	1/8" (3.17)	2 13/16" (71.43)	1/8" (3.17)	2 1/4" (57.15)

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses

## Wrenches for Style "A" Feed Finger Pads

Description	Part Number
Feed Finger Wrench - Model AM for A10, A12C (2 Required) for A12, A16, A22, A30 (3 Required)	7763
Feed Finger Wrench - Model AL for A26, A35 (3 Required)	7765



STYLE "A" PADS

# Cross Reference for Master Collets, Feed Fingers & Pads

## Style "S" Master Collets and Pads:

Machine	Style	Collet No.
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE</b>		
23.....	S16	5207
<b>BSA</b>		
138.....	S15	5007
168.....	S20	5009
<b>CONE</b>		
1" - SL, SK, SW, TC, TK.....	S10	5219
1" - Previous.....	S10	5011
1 1/2".....	S12	5013
1 1/2".....	S15	5015
1 3/4".....	S16	5017
1 7/8".....	S20	5019
2".....	S20	5021
2 1/2".....	S22	5023
2 1/2" 2 5/8".....	S26	5025
3".....	S30	5027
3 1/2".....	S30	5029
3 1/2".....	S35	5031
4".....	S40	5033
<b>GILDEMEISTER</b>		
GS20.....	S10	5737E
GM32, GS32, AS32, AV32.....	S12	4571A
GM32/6.....	S12	4571A
AV48, AS48, AA48.....	S20	9616A
AV67, AS67.....	S26	5938A
<b>GREENLEE</b>		
1 1/2".....	S16	5071
2".....	S20	5073
2 1/2".....	S20	5059
2 3/4".....	S26	5077
<b>GRIDLEY</b>		
1" - RA, R, RANGY, AQME C.....	S10	5101
1 1/2" - RA6, G.....	S12	5103
1 1/2" - RA4, G.....	S15	5105
1 1/2" - GA.....	S15	5001
1 1/2" - RA4, RA6, R4, R6, GA.....	S16	5107
2" - R4, 4A4, RA6.....	S20	5109
2 1/2" - R, R6.....	S22	5111
2 1/2" - RA6, RB6, RB8.....	S26	5113
2 1/2" - R, RA, RB4, G, CA4.....	S26	5119
3 1/2" - RA4, 4G6, RB4, C, 8.....	S35	5115
3 1/2" - GA, R4.....	S35	MP2730
4" - RM6.....	S40	5117
<b>HERBERT</b>		
1 1/2" - 2D & #3.....	S10	5195
#5 & #7.....	S26	5197
#5 and #7 - S26 Master has a large pilot (3 3/4") (Customer must alter nose cap)		
<b>INDEX</b>		
B42-38.....	S10	5205
B60 - SC.....	S16	5207-07
<b>MORI-SEIKI (SL-2)</b>		
SL2B.....	S20	8185
<b>NEW BRITAIN</b>		
60 - 1", 60, 408 - Blind Keyway.....	S10	5219
1" - 172, 226, 410.....	S10	5221
1 1/2" - 601.....	S12	5217
1 1/2" - 601.....	S15	5105
1 1/2" - 42, 61.....	S16	5223
2" - 415.....	S20	5225
1 3/4" - 817.....	S20	5231
2 1/2" - 61.....	S22	5227
2 3/8" - 126.....	S26	5113
2 1/2".....	S26	5229
3 1/2" - 635.....	S35	5115
4" - 640.....	S40	5033
<b>TRAUB</b>		
A42.....	S10	5205
A60.....	S16	5207-07

## Style "S" Master Collets and Pads:

Machine	Style	Collet No.
<b>WARNER &amp; SWASEY</b>		
3/4".....	S10	5251
1 1/2".....	S12	5253
1 3/4".....	S20	5255
2 1/2" (Five Spindle).....	S22	5257
1AB (Single Spindle 2 1/2").....	S22	5257
2AB (Single Spindle 3").....	S30	5261
1SC (Single Spindle - Old Style).....	S22	5263
1SC (Single Spindle - New Style).....	S22	5265
2SC (Single Spindle).....	S30	MP3887
<b>WICKMAN</b>		
1" - Blind Keyway.....	*S10	5219
1 1/2".....	S12	5301
1 3/4".....	S16	5303
2 1/2".....	S22	5305
2 3/4".....	*S26	5025
3 1/2".....	S30	5307
3 1/2".....	S35	5309

## Style "AF" Master Feed Fingers and Pads:

Machine	Style	Finger No.	Bushing No.
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY</b>			
1/16" - RA6.....	AF10	7055	7365
3/16" - RA6.....	AF10A	7057	7367
1" - R & C.....	AF6	7059	7361
1 1/2" - R & C.....	AF7	7061	7363
1 3/4" - R & C.....	AF16	7063	7369
<b>BSA</b>			
1 1/2".....	AF16	7021	7369
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE</b>			
10.....	AF10	7005	7365
10A.....	AF10A	7007	7367
11.....	AF3	7009	7365
11A.....	AF3A	7011	7357
21A.....	AF4	7013	7359
22.....	AF6	7015	7361
22D.....	AF7	7017	7363
22H.....	AF7	7019	7363
<b>CONE</b>			
3/16".....	AF3	7039	7355
1" - Old Style.....	AF6	7023	7361
1".....	AF6	7073	7361
1 1/2".....	AF7	7025	7363
1 3/4".....	AF7	7027	7363
1 3/4".....	AF16	7075	7369
<b>DAVENPORT</b>			
Standard.....	AF3	7039	7355
Oversize (3-Split).....	AF4	7041	7359
<b>GREENLEE</b>			
1".....	AF6	7045	7361
1 1/2".....	AF16	7047	7369
<b>INDEX</b>			
12.....	AF10A	7101	7367
18.....	AF3A	7095	7357
25.....	AF4	7097	7359
B42.....	AF7	7099	7363
<b>NEW BRITAIN</b>			
1" - 60, 408.....	AF6	7073	7361
1 1/2".....	AF7	7061	7363
1 3/4" - 41, 61.....	AF16	7075	7369
<b>WARNER &amp; SWASEY</b>			
<b>AUTOMATIC</b>			
1 1/2".....	AF7	7083	7363
<b>WICKMAN</b>			
3/4".....	AF3A	7089	7355
1".....	AF6	7073	7361
1 1/2".....	AF7	7091	7363
1 3/4".....	AF16	7093	7369

## Style "B" Master Collets and Pads:

Machine	Style	Collet No.
<b>BSA</b>		
138 - O/A.....	B16	6001
168 - O/A.....	B20	6003
<b>BROWN &amp; SHARPE</b>		
00.....	B1	6011
00.....	B1X	6013
00A.....	B1	6019
10.....	B10	6021
10.....	B10X	6023
10A.....	B10	6029
10A.....	B10AM	6031
10AA.....	B4	6033
11.....	B3	6035
11.....	B3X	6037
11A.....	B3	6043
11A.....	B11	6045
12.....	B5	6047
21.....	B4	6049
21A.....	B4	6051
22.....	B6	6053
22A.....	B6	6055
22D.....	B8	6057
22DD.....	B8	6059
22H.....	B7	6061
23.....	B20	6063
26.....	B20	6067
<b>CLEVELAND</b>		
3/8".....	B1	6081
1 1/2".....	B2	6083
1 1/2".....	B3	6085
1 1/2" 3/8".....	B5	MP3097
1 1/2".....	B6	MP3107
1 1/2".....	B7	MP3118
1 3/8".....	B7	6093
1 7/8".....	B16	6097
2".....	B22	6099
2 1/2".....	B25	6101
<b>CONE</b>		
3/16".....	B3	6161
3/8" - DA2X.....	B3	6163
7/8".....	B5	6121
1" - SK, SL, SW, TC, TK.....	B6	6321
1" - Previous.....	B6	6123
1 1/4".....	B7	6125
1 1/2".....	B8	6127
1 3/4".....	B8	6129
1 3/4".....	B16	6325
1 7/8".....	B9	MP2913
1 7/8".....	B20	6131
2".....	B20	6133
2 1/4".....	B22	6135
2 1/2" 2 5/8".....	B26	6137
3".....	B30	6139
3 1/4".....	B33	6143
3 1/2".....	B35	6141
<b>DAVENPORT</b>		
Standard.....	B3	6161
Standard DA2X.....	B3	6163
Oversize.....	B4	6169
Oversize Rear Booster.....	B6	8091
<b>GILDEMEISTER</b>		
AS16, AS20, GS20, GM20.....	B4	0602A
GS28.....	B6	5738E
GM32, GS32, AS32, AV32.....	B7	1009A
AV48, AS48, AA48.....	B20	3617A
AV67, AS67.....	B26	3910C
<b>GREENLEE</b>		
1".....	B6	6173
+1 5/8" (REPL).....	B8	6175

\* Also interchangeable with other machines



# Cross Reference for Master Collets, Feed Fingers & Pads

## Style "B" Master Collets and Pads:

Machine	Style	F-Finger No.
1 7/8".....	B16	6177
2".....	B9	6353
2 1/4".....	B20	6179
2 1/2".....	B22	6181
2 5/8".....	B26	6183
+1% (REPL).....	B9	6087
+When equipping machine, use B16 master feeder Part No.: 6177		
<b>GRIDLEY</b>		
7/8" - RA6.....	B10	6221
3/4" - RA6 Acme C.....	B2	6223
5/8" - RN6.....	B3	6225
3/4" - F (PO).....	B4	6227
3/4" - RA8 (D).....	B4	6229
7/8" - R, G, (DJ).....	B5	6231
7/8" - F (PO).....	B5	6233
1" - C, R, RA6, RAN6.....	B6	6235
1 1/4" - RA6, G.....	B7	6237
1 1/2" - G, GA, R, RA, RQAS4.....	B7	6241
1 5/8" - RA4, 6, 8.....	B8	6245
1 7/8" - GA.....	B8	MP2906
1 3/4" - G.....	B8	MP2907
1 1/2" - G.....	B9	MP2917
1 5/8" - RA4, 6, 8, R4, G, GA.....	B16	6247
2" - R4, RA4, RA6.....	B20	6249
1 3/4" - G.....	B20	MP2772
2 1/4" - R, R6.....	B22	6261
2 3/8" - RA6, RB6, RB8.....	B26	6137
3 1/4" - RA4, RG6, RB4, 6, 8.....	B35	6253
3 1/2" - GA, R4.....	B35	6009

### INDEX

12.....	B10	6287
18.....	XB4	6289
25.....	XB6	6291
C29 & B30.....	B5	6293
B42.....	B7	6295
B42 Outside feeder.....	B16	6297
B60.....	B20	6299

\*B6 Requires adapter, sleeves, etc. Contact Hardinge

### NATIONAL ACME

515.....	B2	6311
55.....	B8	6315
1" - Model C.....	B6	6235

### NEW BRITAIN

7/8".....	B5	6231
1" - 60, 408.....	B6	6321
1" - 172, 226, 410.....	B6	6323
1 1/4".....	B7	6237
1 1/2" - 60.....	B7	6241
1 5/8" - 41, 61.....	B16	6325
2" - 61.....	B20	6327
2 1/4" - 61.....	B22	6329
2 5/8" - 126.....	B26	6137
2 7/8".....	B26	6331
3 1/2" - 635.....	B35	6253
1 1/2" - 817.....	B20	6333
(Model B16 Same as 1 1/2" Gridley 4051 "Solid Feed Finger")		

### WARNER & SWASEY - TURRET

No. 1.....	B4	6049
No. 2.....	B4	6049
No. 2.....	B6	6053

## Style "B" Master Collets and Pads:

Machine	Style	F-Finger No.
<b>WARNER &amp; SWASEY - AUTOMATIC</b>		
3/4".....	B5	6341
1 1/4".....	B7	6343
1 1/2".....	B20	6345
2 1/4" (Five Spindle).....	B22	6347
1AB (Single Spindle 2 1/2").....	B22	6347
2AB (Single Spindle 3").....	B30	6349
<b>WICKMAN</b>		
5/8".....	B11	6355
1".....	*B6	6321
1 1/4".....	B7	6357
2 1/4".....	B22	6361
2 5/8".....	B26	6137
3 1/2".....	B33	6363
3 1/2".....	*B35	6141

## Style "CB" Master Collets and Pads:

Machine	Style	Collet No.
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY</b>		
1" - R, RA4, RA6, RAS6, C.....	CB10	2101
1 1/2" - RA4, RB6, RB8, G, GA4.....	CB12	2103
1 5/8" - R, RA4, RA, RA6, RA8, C.....	CB16	2105
2" - R4, RA4, RA6.....	CB20	2107
2 5/8" - 4, 5A, 4B6, RA, RB8, M.....	CB26	2109
3 1/2" - RQA, RB4, RA, RB6, M, MR.....	CB35	2111
(4-split)		
4" - RM6.....	CB40	2113

## Style "CT" Master Collets and Pads:

Machine	Style	Collet No.
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY</b>		
1" - R, RA4, RA6, RAS6, C.....	CT10	2115
1 1/2" - RA4, RB6, RB8, G, GA4.....	CT12	2117
1 5/8" - R, RA4, RA, RA6, RA8, C.....	CT16	2119
2" - R4, RA4, RA6.....	CT20	2121
2 5/8" - 4, 5A, RB6, RA, RB8, M.....	CT26	2123
3 1/2" - RQA, RB4, RA, RB6, M, MR.....	CT35	2125
(4-split)		
4" - RM6.....	CT40	2127

## Style "M" Master Collets and Pads:

Machine	Style	Collet No.
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY</b>		
1" - R, RA4, RA6, RAS6, C.....	M10	5425
1 1/4" - RA4, RB6, RB8, G, GA4.....	M12	5427
1 1/2" - R, RA4, RA, RA6, RA8, C.....	M16	5431
2 5/8" - 4, 5A, 4B6, RA, RB8, M.....	M26	5437
3 1/2" - RQA, RB4, RA, RB6, M, MR.....	*M35	5439
(4-split)		
<b>CONE</b>		
1" - SL, SK, SW, TC, TK.....	*M10	5445
1 1/4".....	M12	5401
1 1/2".....	M15	5403
1 5/8".....	M16	5405
2 1/4".....	M22	5463
2 1/2", 2 5/8".....	*M26	5411
3".....	M30	5413
3 1/4".....	M32	5415
3 1/2" - 4-split.....	M35	5417

## Style "M" Master Collets and Pads:

Machine	Style	Collet No.
<b>NEW BRITAIN</b>		
1" - 51, 60, 408.....	*M10	5445
1 1/4" - 602, 52.....	M12	5447
1 1/2" - 41, 61, 62.....	M16	5449
2 1/4" - 61, 62.....	M21	5453
2 5/8" - 126, 626.....	M26	5437
3 1/2" - 635 - 4-split.....	*M35	5439
<b>WARNER &amp; SWASEY</b>		
1" AB (Single Spindle).....	M23	5461
2 1/4" (Five Spindle).....	M23	5461
<b>WICKMAN</b>		
1".....	*M10	5445
2 5/8".....	*M26	5411
3 1/2" - 4-split.....	M35	

## Style "A" Master Feed Fingers and Pads:

Machine	Style	F-Finger No.
<b>ACME-GRIDLEY</b>		
1" - R, RA4, RA6, RAS6, C.....	A10	6425
1 1/2" - RA4, RB6, RB8, G, GA4.....	*A12	6443
1 5/8" - R, RA4, RA, RA6, RA8, C.....	A16	6429
2 5/8" - 4, 5A, RB6, RA, RB8, M.....	*A26	6449
3 1/2" - RQA, RB4, RA, RB6, M, MR.....	*A35	6453
<b>CONE</b>		
1" - SL, SK, SW, TC, TK.....	*A10	6441
1 1/4".....	A12C	6401
1 1/2".....	*A16	6445
2 1/2", 2 5/8".....	*A26	6449
3".....	A30	6413
3 1/2".....	*A35	6417
<b>NEW BRITAIN</b>		
1" - 51, 60, 408.....	*A10	6441
1 1/4" - 602, 52.....	*A12	6443
1 1/2" - 41, 61, 62.....	*A16	6445
2 1/4" - 61, 62.....	*A22	6447
2 5/8" - 126, 626.....	*A26	6449
3 1/2" - 635.....	*A35	6453
<b>WARNER &amp; SWASEY</b>		
2 1/4" (Five Spindle).....	*A22W	6461
<b>WICKMAN</b>		
1".....	*A10	6441
2 5/8".....	*A26	6449
3 1/2".....	*A35	6417

\* Also interchangeable with other machines

Notes:

# Collet and Feed Finger Accessories





## Chapter Four

### Table of Contents

	Page
Coolant and Chip Seals .....	139
Caps for "AF" Feed Fingers.....	140 - 141
Sleeves .....	141
Feed Finger Adapters .....	142
Pins for Emergency Collets, Pads and Step Chucks.....	143
Screws for Master Collets and Feed Finger Pads.....	143-144

# Accessories for Collets & Feed Fingers



Machine Capacity / Model	Hardinge Part Number	Figure
--------------------------	----------------------	--------

Machine Capacity / Model	Hardinge Part Number	Figure
--------------------------	----------------------	--------

## CHIP AND COOLANT SEALS for Master and Solid Collets

### SEALS FOR MASTER COLLETS

Master Collet.....	7643	1
<b>SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — ACME-GRIDLEY</b>		
$\frac{3}{8}$ " $\frac{7}{16}$ ".....	7645	2
$\frac{3}{4}$ " $\frac{7}{8}$ " 1" 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".....	7647	1
1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 2" 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	7649	1
2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 4" 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 5" 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".....	7651	1
$\frac{9}{16}$ " $\frac{9}{16}$ " RA6.....	7653	2
<b>SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — BROWN &amp; SHARPE</b>		
00, 00B, 00Y, 2 (1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " capacity), 10, 10B, 10SC, 10SCY, 10Y.....	7645	2
24, 26.....	7647	1
2 (1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " capacity), 11, 11B, 11C, 11SC, 11SCY, 11Y, 12, 21, 21SC, 21SCY, 21Y, 22, 22A, 22B, 22C, 22D, 22SC, 22SCY, 22Y.....	7653	2
<b>SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — BROWN &amp; WARD</b>		
$\frac{5}{8}$ ".....	7645	2
<b>SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — BSA</b>		
138, 168.....	7651	1
<b>SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — CASATI</b>		
26, 32.....	7647	1
<b>SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — CLEVELAND</b>		
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".....	7649	1
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 2 $\frac{3}{2}$ " AB.....	7651	1
<b>SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — CONE</b>		
$\frac{7}{8}$ " 1" 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".....	7647	1
1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".....	7649	1
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 5" 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".....	7651	1
<b>SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — DAVENPORT</b>		
$\frac{1}{2}$ " Standard; $\frac{3}{4}$ " Oversize.....	7645	2
<b>SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — GARVIN</b>		
103A.....	7647	1
<b>SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — GILDEMEISTER</b>		
AS16, AS20, GS20, GM20.....	7645	2
AS20, GS20.....	7653	2
AS20-25, GS25-25.....	7653	2
GM32, GS32, AS32, AV32.....	7643	1
GM32/6.....	7643	1
AV48, AS48, AA48.....	7643	1
AV67, AS67.....	7643	1

### SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — GREENLEE

1" 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".....	7647	1
1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " 2" 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".....	7649	1
2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".....	7651	1

### SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — HERBERT

O.....	7645	2
2D.....	7647	1
4, 7.....	7651	1

### SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — INDEX

12, ON12, OR12, 18.....	7645	2
B42.....	7647	1
B60.....	7649	1
20, 25, B30.....	7653	2

### SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — NATIONAL ACME

$\frac{9}{16}$ ".....	7653	2
-----------------------	------	---

### SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — NEW BRITAIN

410, 413, 605, 60-1", 1- $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 204, 407, 61.....	7647	1
415.....	7649	1

### SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — ORTLEIB

1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".....	7649	2
------------------------	------	---

### SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — SMART & BROWN

L16.....	7645	1
----------	------	---

### SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — TAREX

1.....	7649	2
--------	------	---

### SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — WARD

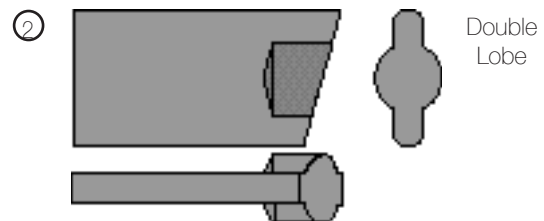
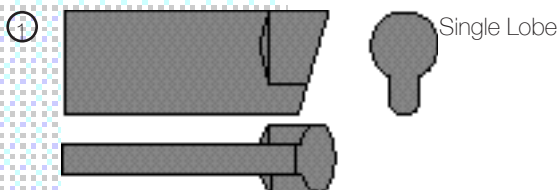
7.....	7651	2
--------	------	---

### SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — WARNER & SWASEY

2, 3 (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " capacity).....	7647	2
3 ( $\frac{3}{4}$ " capacity).....	7649	2
2AB, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".....	7651	2
1".....	7653	1

### SEALS FOR SOLID COLLETS — WICKMAN

1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".....	7649	2
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".....	7651	2
$\frac{5}{8}$ ".....	7653	1
2 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".....	7651	1



# Accessories for Collets & Feed Fingers

Style	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Machine Size and Manufacturer
-------	----------------------	--------	-------------------------------

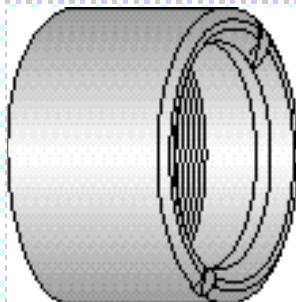
## UNSLOTTED LOCKING CAPS for AF-Style Feed Fingers

AF10	7217	1	10 B & S, 10A B & S, $\frac{7}{16}$ " Gridley, $\frac{9}{16}$ " Gridley, ON12 Index
------	------	---	---

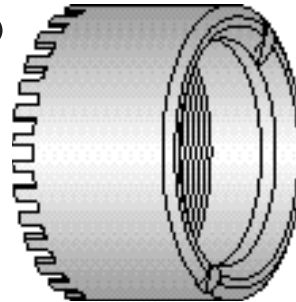
## SLOTTED LOCKING CAPS for AF-Style Feed Fingers

AF3	7203	2	11 B & S, 11A B & S, 18 Index, $\frac{5}{8}$ " Wickman
AF3	7205	2	$\frac{1}{2}$ " Standard Davenport
AF4	7207	2	21A B & S
AF4	7209	2	$\frac{3}{4}$ " Oversize Davenport, 25 Index
AF6	7211	2	22 B & S
AF6	7213	2	1" Old Style Cone, 1" Greenlee, 1" Gridley, 1" NB
AF7	7215	2	22D B & S, 22H B & S, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Cone, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Cone, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Gridley, B42 Index, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " W & S, $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Wickman
AF16	7219	2	$1\frac{5}{8}$ " B.S.A., $1\frac{5}{8}$ " Cone, $1\frac{5}{8}$ " Acme-Gridley, $1\frac{5}{8}$ ", #41, #61 New Britain $1\frac{5}{8}$ " Wickman

①



②





# Accessories for Collets & Feed Fingers



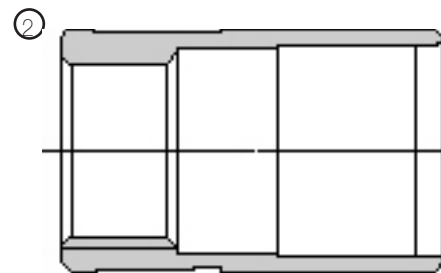
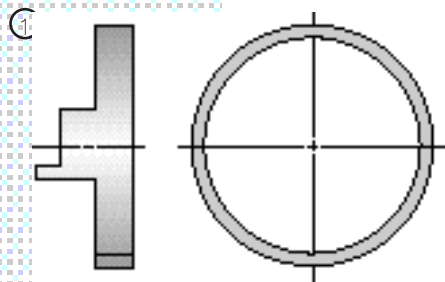
Style	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Machine Size and Manufacturer
-------	----------------------	--------	-------------------------------

## LOCKING SPRINGS for AF-Style Feed Fingers

AF3	7251	1	11 B & S, 11A B & S, 1/2" Standard Davenport, 18 Index, 5/8" Wickman
AF4	7253	1	21A B & S, 3/4" Oversize Davenport, 25 Index
AF6	7255	1	22 B & S, 1" Old Style Cone, 1" Greenlee, 1" Gridley, 1" NB
AF7	7257	1	22D B & S, 22HB & S, 1 1/4" Cone, 1 1/2" Cone, 1 1/4" Gridley, B42 Index, 1 1/4" W & S, 1 3/8" Wickman
AF16	7259	1	1 5/8" B.S.A, 1 5/8" Cone, 1 5/8" Acme-Gridley, 1 5/8", #41, #61 New Britain 1 5/8" Wickman

## SLEEVES FOR ADJUSTABLE TENSION AF-STYLE MASTER FEED FINGERS

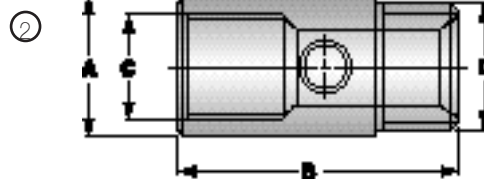
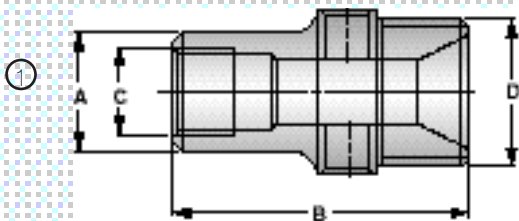
B1X	6017	2	00 B & S
B10X	6027	2	10 B & S
B3X	6041	2	11 B & S
DA-2X	6167	2	1/2" Standard Davenport



# Accessories for Collets & Feed Fingers

Adapts From — To	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Dimensions			
			A Back Bearing Diameter	B Overall Length	C Internal Thread	D External Thread
<b>ADAPTERS FOR ACME-GRIDLEY</b>						
1" Acme to 11 B & S	7523	1	1.370" (34.80)	2.437" (61.90)	.687" x 20 LH	1.247" x 20 LH
1 1/2" Acme to 11 B & S	7525	1	1.545" (39.24)	3.625" (92.08)	.687" x 20 LH	1.435" x 20 LH
1 5/8" Acme to #60-1" NB	7527	1	2.030" (51.56)	1.343" (34.11)	1.187" x 24 LH	1.872" x 20 LH
<b>ADAPTERS FOR BROWN &amp; SHARPE</b>						
10 B & S to 00 B & S	MP3484	2	.630" (16.02)	.875" (22.23)	.417" x 32 LH	.560" x 20 LH
10A B & S to 10 B & S	7501	2	.675" (17.15)	1.437" (36.50)	.562" x 20 LH	.623" x 32 LH
10AA B & S to 11 B & S	7503	2	.940" (23.88)	1.312" (33.32)	.687" x 20 LH	.873" x 32 LH
10AA B & S to 11A B & S	7505	2	.940" (23.88)	1.312" (33.32)	.813" x 20 LH	.873" x 32 LH
21A B & S to 11A, 11AA B & S	7531	2	.985" (25.02)	2.250" (57.15)	.812" x 20 LH	.935" x 20 LH
22 B & S to 11 B & S	7507	2	1.300" (33.02)	3.000" (76.20)	.687" x 20 LH	1.185" x 20 LH
22A B & S to 11 B & S	MP3201	2	1.425" (36.20)	3.500" (88.90)	.687" x 20 LH	1.310" x 20 LH
22D B & S to 22 B & S	7509	2	1.785" (45.34)	1.406" (35.71)	1.187" x 20 LH	1.687" x 20 LH
22D B & S to #60-1" NB	7511	2	1.785" (45.34)	1.312" (33.32)	1.187" x 24 LH	1.685" x 20 LH
22H B & S to 11 B & S	7513	2	1.515" (38.48)	3.000" (76.20)	.687" x 20 LH	1.435" x 20 LH
<b>ADAPTERS FOR CONE</b>						
1" Cone to 11 B & S	MP3203	1	1.245" (31.62)	1.500" (38.10)	.687" x 20 LH	1.122" x 24 LH
1 1/2" Cone to 11 B & S	7515	1	1.535" (38.99)	1.750" (44.45)	.687" x 20 LH	1.434" x 24 LH
1 1/2" Cone to #60-1" NB	7517	1	1.815" (46.10)	1.500" (38.10)	1.187" x 24 LH	1.684" x 24 LH
1 5/8" Cone to #60-1" NB	7519	1	1.940" (49.28)	1.500" (38.10)	1.187" x 24 LH	1.872" x 20 LH
<b>ADAPTERS FOR DAVENPORT</b>						
3/4" OS Dav. to 1/2" Std. Dav.	7521	1	.990" (25.15)	1.000" (25.40)	.708" x 20 RH	.938" x 32 RH
3/4" OS Dav. Rear Booster to B3XB & S7533		1	1.312" (33.32)	.875" (22.23)	.687" x 20 LH	1.000" x 32 LH
<b>ADAPTERS FOR GREENLEE</b>						
7/8" Greenlee to 11 B & S	MP3205	1	1.410" (35.81)	2.250" (57.15)	.687" x 20 LH	1.185" x 20 LH
1" Greenlee to 11 B & S	MP3204	1	1.475" (37.47)	2.250" (57.15)	.687" x 20 LH	1.310" x 20 LH
<b>ADAPTER FOR NEW BRITAIN</b>						
1" NB to 11 B & S	7529	1	1.265" (32.13)	2.250" (57.15)	.687" x 20 LH	1.185" x 24 LH

**NOTE:** Millimeters in parentheses.

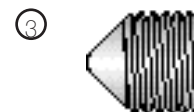
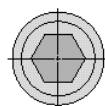
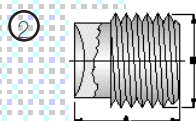
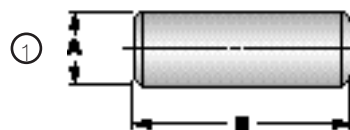


# Accessories for Collets & Feed Fingers



Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	Dimensions	
			A	B
<b>PINS FOR EMERGENCY COLLETS, PADS, AND STEP CHUCKS</b>			Diameter	Overall Length
Pin	7723	1	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.18)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)
Pin	7725	1	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)
Pin	7727	1	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " (6.35)
Pin	7729	1	$\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.76)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)
Pin	7731	1	$\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.18)	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)
<b>SCREWS FOR STYLE "CB" AND "CT" MASTER COLLETS</b>			Overall Length	Thread
STYLE -- "CB"				
CB10	7711	2	$\frac{9}{32}$ " (7.14)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 28 RH
CB12, CB16	7713	2	$1\frac{1}{32}$ " (8.73)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x 24 RH
CB20, CB26, CB35, CB40	7715	2	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 24 RH
STYLE -- "CT"				
CT10	7767	3	.290" (7.37)	#8 x 32 RH
CT12, CT16, CT20	7769	3	.285" (7.24)	#10 x 32 RH
CT26	7771	3	.578" (14.68)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 28 RH
CT35	7773	3	.710" (18.03)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 RH
CT40	7775	3	.705" (17.91)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x 18 RH

**NOTE:** Millimeters in parentheses.  
Screws sold individually.



# Accessories for Collets & Feed Fingers

Description	Hardinge Part Number	Figure	A Overall Length	Dimensions B Thread	C Head Diameter
-------------	----------------------	--------	---------------------	---------------------------	--------------------

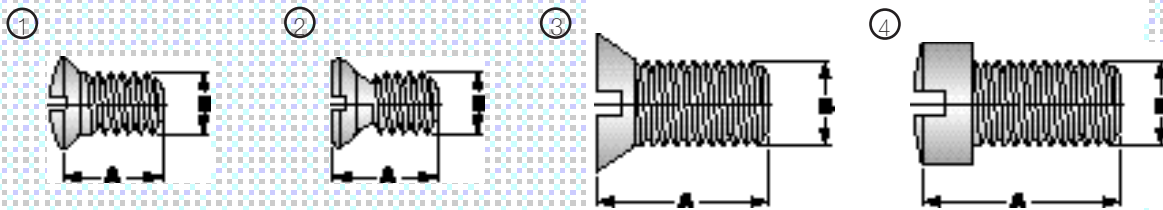
## SCREWS FOR CONVENTIONAL MASTER FEED FINGER PADS

Slotted Pad Screw	7691	1	$\frac{3}{8}$ " (9.53)	#10 x 24 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7693	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x 18 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7695	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x 24 RH	$\frac{3}{64}$ " (12.30)
Slotted Pad Screw	7697	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x 24 RH	$\frac{15}{32}$ " (11.91)
Slotted Pad Screw	7699	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.70)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7701	1	$\frac{17}{32}$ " (13.50)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " x 20 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7703	2	$\frac{11}{32}$ " (8.73)	$\frac{19}{64}$ " x 20 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7705	3	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	$\frac{7}{16}$ " x 14 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7707	2	$\frac{5}{16}$ " (7.94)	$\frac{19}{64}$ " x 20 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7709	2	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (11.11)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x 18 RH	

## SCREWS FOR CONVENTIONAL MASTER COLLET PADS

Slotted Pad Screw	7661	4	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 20 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7663	4	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 24 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7665	4	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x 18 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7667	4	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x 24 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7669	4	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7671	4	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 18 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7673	4	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 18 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7675	4	$\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 24 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7677	4	$\frac{7}{8}$ " (22.23)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 24 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7679	4	1" (25.40)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7681	4	$\frac{15}{32}$ " (11.91)	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 28 RH	
Slotted Pad Screw	7683	4	$\frac{5}{8}$ " (15.88)	#10 x 24 RH	

NOTE: Millimeters in parentheses.  
Screws sold individually.



Custom Application

# *Manufacturing*



# Custom Quote Request – 1 of 3

To place your order or Request a Quote simply fill out this form and send the requested information below. All of this information is necessary for us to process your order quickly. Checking the box in front of each item will help to ensure everything is complete before sending the information to us. The following two pages will assist you in choosing your collet configuration.

- Your Name \_\_\_\_\_
- Company \_\_\_\_\_
- Address \_\_\_\_\_
- City, State & Zip \_\_\_\_\_
- Phone \_\_\_\_\_
- Fax \_\_\_\_\_
  
- Machine Make and Model Number on which workholding will be used:**  
(Example: 1-1/4" Acme)
- Collet Required:**  
(Example: 1-1/4" Acme, etc.)
- Spindle Nose:**  
(Example: A2-5, A2-8, etc.)
- Sample Stock** (6" long - extruded stock), casting, first operation part, finished part
- Legible Prints** of the stock, finished part. These must be marked to show the diameters or surfaces to be gripped. Mark the locating surface used for length control. Please mark the surfaces to be machined.
- AutoCad Files** or dxf files of the above, if available.
- Written Explanation** of any special requirements:  
For example special concentricity or perpendicularity requirements, concerns with chip flushing, requirements for thru-spindle coolant, customer concerns with part being deformed by gripping, large variation of gripping surface or locating dimensions, etc.

Explanation:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---



# Custom Quote Request – 2 of 3

- Fill in the Type of Collet or Special (example 1-1/4" Acme)
  - Find the illustration of the feature needed in one of the boxes
  - Put a Bold "X" in the box to indicate that feature
  - Write the required dimensions next to their numbers in the chart to the right
- Note: Only fill in the dimensions for the numbers on one illustration*

## Type of Collet or Special:

(example: 1-1/4" Acme, etc.)

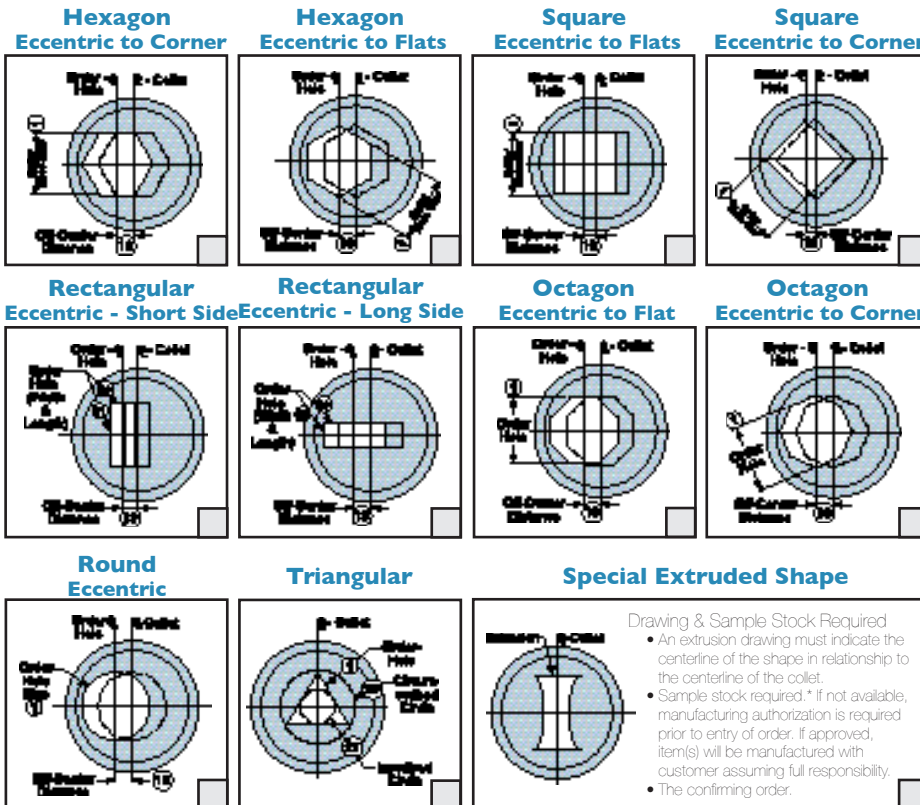
Numbers below correspond to dimensions in boxes

- ① Order Hole Size: \_\_\_\_\_
- ② Order Hole, 2nd: \_\_\_\_\_
- ③ Number of Slots: \_\_\_\_\_
- ④ Radius: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑤ Bearing Length: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑥ Bearing Length Front: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑦ Back Drill Dia.: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑧ Relief Dia.: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑨ Relief Length: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑩ Depth of Step, 1st: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑪ Depth of Step, 2nd.: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑫ Auxiliary Hole Size: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑬ Length of Extension: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑭ Dia. at Face: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑮ Degrees Taper/Chamfer: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑯ Front Dimension of Taper: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑰ Rear Dimension of Taper: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑱ Taper-Industrial Std: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑲ Off Center Distance: \_\_\_\_\_
- ⑳ Order Hole - Width: \_\_\_\_\_
- ㉑ Order Hole - Length: \_\_\_\_\_
- ㉒ Thread Length: \_\_\_\_\_
- ㉓ Threads Per Inch: \_\_\_\_\_
- ㉔ Right/Left Hand Thrd.: \_\_\_\_\_
- ㉕ Class Thread (1), (2), (3): \_\_\_\_\_
- ㉖ Chamfer Depth: \_\_\_\_\_
- ㉗ Inscribed Circle: \_\_\_\_\_
- ㉘ Circumscribed Circle: \_\_\_\_\_
- ㉙ Clearance Bore: \_\_\_\_\_
- ㉚ Actuator Stroke: \_\_\_\_\_

Today's Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date Order Required \_\_\_\_\_  
 Customer Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 Purchase Order Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 Method of Shipping \_\_\_\_\_

**Bill To:**  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title/Dept. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

**Ship To:** (If different from Bill To)  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title/Dept. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_



Send Drawings, Sample Parts  
and this form to:

## Hardinge Inc.

Collet Sales Dept.  
One Hardinge Drive  
Elmira, New York 14902-1507

Phone: 800-843-8801

Fax: 607-734-3886

Email: [info@hardingetooling.com](mailto:info@hardingetooling.com)

Canada: 800-468-5946

Other countries: 607-378-4022

International Fax: 607-734-1701

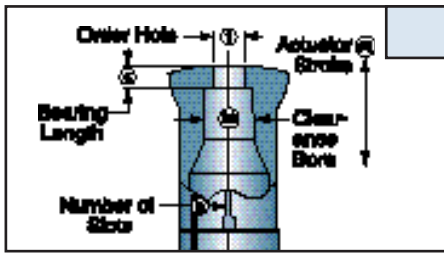
Return Material Authorization (RMA#) required  
for Hardinge to receive your Sample Part

\*One 6" length of stock required when ordering 1 to 3 collets; two 6" lengths for 4 to 7 collets; three 6" lengths for 8 to 11 collets; four 6" lengths for 12 to 15 collets ordered.

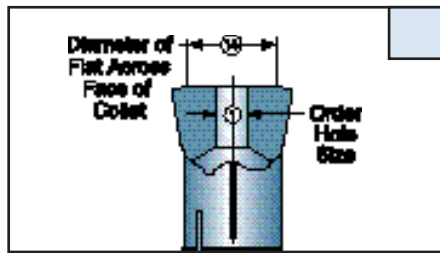
# Custom Quote Request – 3 of 3

Check mark the box with the feature you require and record the dimensions on the corresponding lines 1-30 on the previous page.

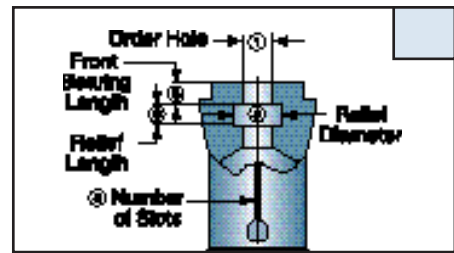
**Over-the Shoulder**



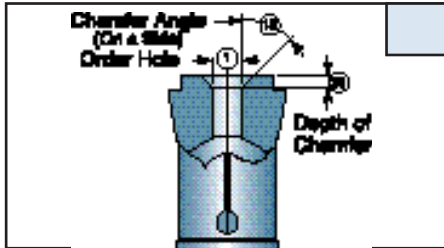
**Flat Face**



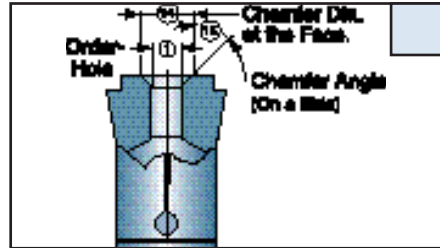
**Bearing Relief**



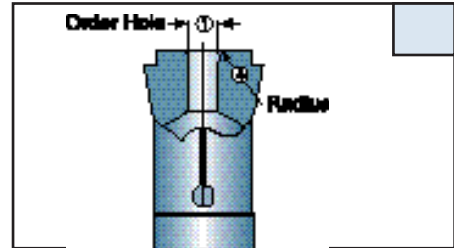
**Chamfer - Depth**



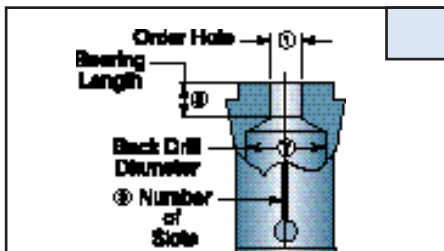
**Chamfer - Diameter**



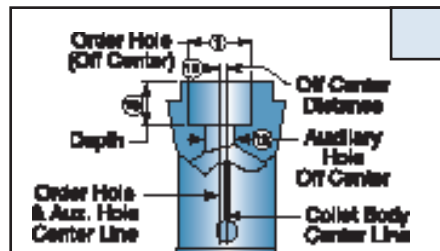
**Radius**



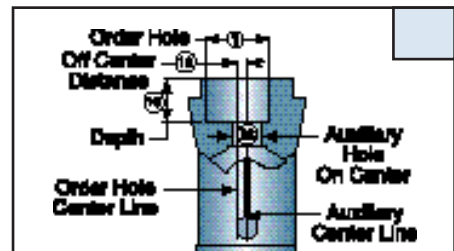
**Special Bearing Length**



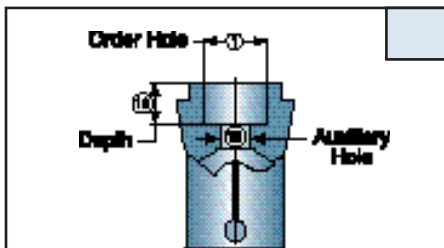
**Eccentric Step - Aux. Off Center**



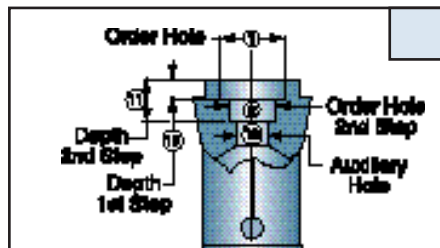
**Eccentric Step - Aux. On Center**



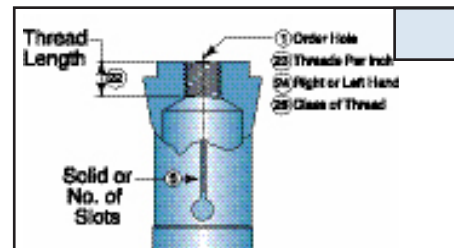
**Single-Stepped**



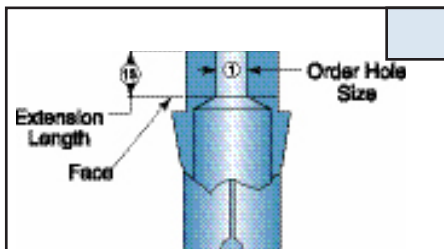
**Double-Stepped**



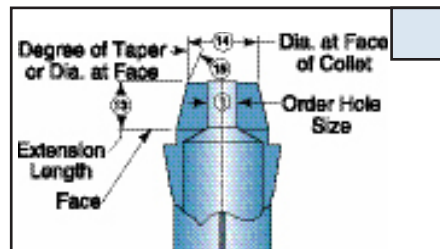
**Threaded Order Hole**



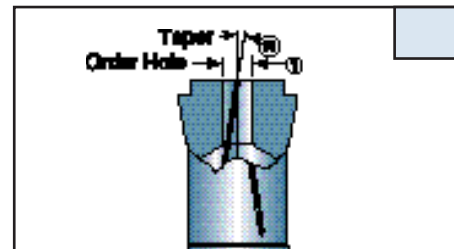
**Extended Nose - Straight**



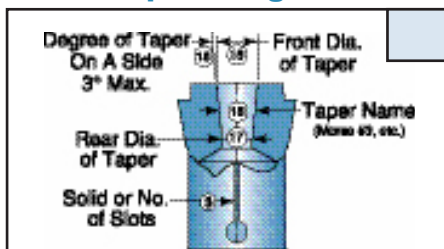
**Extended Nose - Tapered**



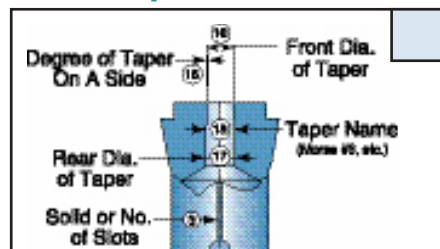
**Angular Slotted**



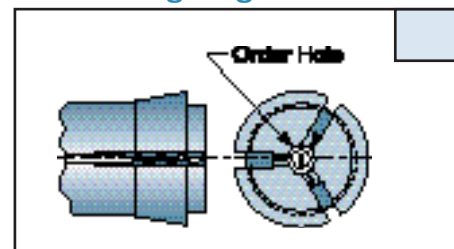
**Taper - Regular**



**Taper - Reverse**



**Zig-Zag Slots**



## COLLETS AND FEED FINGERS

### ACME GRIDLEY

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Burring Collets</b>			
7/8" - RA6 Burring - Mechanical		4003	14
7/8" - RAN6 Air Operated [AH2570]		4005	14
9/16" 5/8" - Air Operated [AJ2450]		4015	14
5/16" - RN6 2nd Generation [AK2920]		4083	14
3/8" - RA8 - Air Operated [AL2450]		4069	14
1" - RA6 Mechanical		4037	14
1" - RA6, RAN6 - Air Operated [AO2450]		4039	14
1" - RA6, 2nd Generation [AO2920]		4079	14
1 1/4" - R6, RA6, RB6, RB8, G4, GA4		4045	14
Air Operated [JM2450]			
1 1/4", 1 3/8" - AG6 - [JM2929]		4085	14

### Collets - Solid

7/8" - RA6		4001	4
9/16" - G, R6 [Prior 22068] Ext Thread		4011	4
9/16" - R6 [After 22068], RA6, C Int Thread		4013	5
5/16" - RN6		4021	5
3/8" - F - Push Out	MP1085	5	5
3/8" - RA8 - Draw In		4027	6
7/8" - F - Push Out	MP1086	6	6
7/8" - G, R, R4, RA4 - Draw In		4031	6
1" - C, R, R4, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RAN6, RA6		4035	7
1 1/4" - G, G4, GA4, R, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RB6, RB8		4043	8
1 3/8" - G, GA, R, R4, RA, RA4, RAS4		4065	9
1 1/8", 1 3/8" - AG6		4289	9
1 1/8" - GA	MP1768	9	9
1 5/8" - C, G, GA, GA4, R, R4, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RA8, RAS4, RB, RB6, RB8		4051	10
1 3/4" - G, GAR, R	MP1109	11	11
2" - B, R, R4, R6, RA, RA4, RA6, RAS, RAS4, RAS6, RB, RB6, RL		4067	11
2 1/4" - B, G, R, R4, R6, R8, RA, RA4, RA6, RA8, RL		4057	11
2 5/8" - G, G4, GA4, GR, R, R4, RA, RA4, RB4 - External Thread		4089	12
2 5/8" - M, R, R6, R8, RA, RA6, RA8, RB6, RB8 - Internal Thread		4059	12
2 7/8" - C, G, GA	MP1438	12	12
3" - GA, R, R4, RA4, RA6	MP1114	13	13
3 3/4" - B, GA, R, R4	MP1963	13	13
3 1/2" - G, GA, R4	MP2587	13	13
3 1/2" - M, MR, R6, R8, RA, RA4, RA6, RB4, RB6, RB8		4063	13
4" - RB6, RB8		4173	14

### Collets - Style "S"

1" - RA, RAN6Y, ACME C	S10	5101	7
1 1/4" - RA6, G	S12	5103	8
1 3/8" - RA4, G	*S15	5105	9
1 1/2" - GA	S15	5001	9
1 5/8" - RA4, RA6, R4, R6, GA	S16	5107	10
2" - R4, RA4, RA6	S20	5109	11
2 1/4" - R, R6	S22	5111	11
2 5/8" - RA6, RB6, RB8	*S26	5113	12
2 5/8" - R, RA, RB4, G, GA4	S26	5119	12
3 1/8" - RA4, RA6, RB4, RB6, RB8	*S35	5115	13
3 1/2" - GA, R4	S35	MP2730	13
4" - RB6, RB8	S40	5117	14

### Collets - Style "CB"

1" - R, RA4, RA6, RAS6, C	CB10	2101	7
1 1/4" - RA4, RB6, RB8, G, GA4	CB12	2103	8
1 5/8" - R, RA, RA4, RA6, RA8, C	CB16	2105	10
2" - R4, RA4, RA6	CB20	2107	11
2 5/8" - R, RA, RB6, RB8, M	CB26	2109	12
3 1/8" - RA, RB4, RB6, M, MR	CB35	2111	13
4" - RB6, RB8	CB40	2113	14

### Collets - Style "CT"

1" - R, RA4, RA6, RAS6, C	CT10	2115	7
1 1/4" - RA4, RB6, RB8, G, GA4	CT12	2117	8
1 5/8" - R, RA, RA4, RA6, RA8, C	CT16	2119	10

### ACME GRIDLEY (cont'd)

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
2" - R4, RA4, RA6	CT20	2121	11
2 5/8" - R, RA, RB6, RB8, M	CT26	2123	12
3 1/8" - RA, RB4, RB6, M, MR	CT35	2125	13
4" - RB6, RB8	CT40	2127	14

### Collets - Martin

1" - R, RA4, RA6, RAS6, C	M10	5425	7
1 1/4" - RA4, RB6, RB8, G, GA4	M12	5427	8
1 5/8" - R, RA, RA4, RA6, RA8, C	M16	5431	10
2 5/8" - R, RA, RB6, RB8, M	M26	5437	12
3 1/2" - RA, RB4, RB6, M, MR	*M35	5439	13

### Feed Fingers - Solid

7/8" - RA6		4007	4
7/16" - RA6 Sweat-In		4009	4
9/16" - G, R6 [Prior 22068] Ext.Thrd.		4017	4
9/16" - G, R6 [Prior 22068] Sweat-In		4019	4
9/16" - R6 [After 22068], RA6, C - Int.Thrd.		4017	5
9/16" - R6 [After 22068], RA6, C - Sweat-In		4019	5
5/16" - RN6		4025	5
3/8" - F - Push Out	MP1394	5	5
3/8" - RA8 - Draw In		4029	6
7/8" - R, G - Draw In		4033	6
7/8" - F - Push Out	MP1396	6	6
1" - C, R, RA6, RAN6		4041	7
1 1/4" - RA6, G		4047	8
1 3/8" - G, GA, R, RA, RAS4		4049	9
1 1/8", 1 3/8" - AG6		4504A	9
1 5/8" - C, G, R		4053	10
1 3/4" - G	MP1402	11	11
2" - R4, RA4, RA6		4055	11
2 1/4" - R, R6	MP2272	11	11
2 5/8" - RA6, RB6, RB8	MP1405	12	12
2 7/8" - C, G, GA	MP1406	12	12
3" - GA, R, R4, RA4	MP2136	13	13
3 3/4" - B, GA, R, R4	MP1964	13	13
3 1/2" - RA4, RG6, RB4, 6, 8		4061	13
4" - RB6, RB8		4239	14

### Feed Fingers - Style "B"

7/8" - RA6	B10	6221	4
9/16" - RA6 Acme C	B2	6223	5
5/16" - RN6	B3	6225	5
3/8" - F - Push Out	B4	6227	5
3/8" - RA8 - Draw In	B4	6229	6
7/8" - R, G - Draw In	*B5	6231	6
7/8" - F - Push Out	B5	6233	6
1" - C, R, RA6, RAN6	*B6	6235	7
1 1/4" - RA6, G	*B7	6237	8
1 3/8" - G, GA, R, RA, RQAS4	*B7	6241	9
1 1/2" - GA	B8	MP2906	9
1 5/8" - RA4, 6, 8	B8	6245	10
1 5/8" - RA4, 6, 8, R4, 6, GA	B16	6247	10
1 3/4" - G	B8	MP2907	11
1 3/4" - G	B20	MP2917	11
1 3/4" - G	B20	MP2772	11
2" - R4, RA4, RA6	B20	6249	11
2 1/4" - R, R6	B22	6251	11
2 5/8" - RA6, RB6, RB8	*B26	6137	12
3 1/8" - RA4, RG6, RB4, RB6, RB8	*B35	6253	13
3 1/2" - GA, R4	B35	6009	13

### Feed Fingers - Style "A"

1" - R, RA4, RA6, RAS6, C	A10	6425	7
1 1/4" - RA4, RB6, RB8, G, GA4	*A12	6443	8
1 5/8" - R, RA, RA4, RA6, RA8, C	A16	6429	10
2 5/8" - R, RA, RB6, RB8, M	*A26	6449	12
3 1/8" - RA, RB4, RB6, M, MR	*A35	6453	13

### Feed Fingers - Squirrel Cage

7/8" - RA6	Steel	4007-88	15
9/16" - G, R6 [Prior 22068] Ext.Thrd.Steel		4017-88	15
5/16" - RN6	Steel	4025-88	15
3/8" - RA8 - Draw In	Steel	4029-88	15
1" - C, R, RA6, RAN6	Steel	4041-88	15
1 1/4" - RA6, G	Steel	4047-88	15
1 3/8" - G, GA, R, RA, RAS4	Steel	4049-88	15
2" - R4, RA4, RA6	Steel	4055-88	16

### ACME GRIDLEY (cont'd)

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
2 5/8" - RA6, RB6, RB8	Steel	4201-88	16
3 1/2" - RA4, RA6, RB4, 6, 8	Steel	4061-88	16

### Feed Fingers - Stock-Savers

7/8" - RA6	Steel	4007-88	15
9/16" - G, R6 [Prior 22068] Ext.Thrd.Steel		4017-88	15
5/16" - RN6	Steel	4025-88	15
3/8" - RA8 - Draw In	Steel	4029-88	15
1" - C, R, RA6, RAN6	Steel	4041-88	15
1 1/4" - RA6, G	Steel	4047-88	15
1 3/8" - G, GA, R, RA, RAS4	Steel	4049-88	15
2" - R4, RA4, RA6	Steel	4055-88	16
2 5/8" - RA6, RB6, RB8	Steel	4201-88	16
3 1/2" - RA4, RA6, RB4, RB6, RB8	Steel	4061-88	16

### Feed Fingers - Style "AF"

Machine	Style	Finger#	Bushing #	Pg
7/8" - RA6	AF10	7055	7365	4
9/16" - RA6	AF10A	7057	7367	5
1 1/8" - R & C	AF6	7059	7361	7
1 1/4" - R & G	AF7	7061	7363	8
1 5/8" - R & C	AF16	7063	7369	10

### BARDONS & OLIVER - TURRET

#### LATHE

Machine	Part #	Pg
---------	--------	----

#### Collet - Solid

#0	2511	105
#1	2501	105
#3	MP2011	105
#3	MP2506	105
#3 1/2	MP1349	105
#4	2505	105
#4 - Emergency	MP2535E	105
#4 1/2	2507	105
#5	2509	105
#6	MP1046	105
#7	MP1048	105
#8	MP2338	105
#8	MP2647	105
#10	MP3014	105

#### Collet - Conventional Masters & Pads

Machine	Part#	Pad#	Pg
2 7/8"	4337	MP3030	106
#3	MP2433	5717	106
#3	MP2866	MP3562	106
3 1/4"	MP2379	MP3146	106
#5	MP3017	5717	106
#7	4331	MP2465	106
#7	MP2463	MP2465	106
#7	4333	MP2524	106
#8	MP1868	MP1933	106
#10	MP3015	2667A	106

#### Collet - Emergency Pads

#3	5719	106
#5	5719	106
#7	5721	106
#7	MP2524E	106

### BROWN & SHARPE

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
---------	-------	--------	----

#### Burring Collets

Burring	00G	3005	48
Burring	0G	3059	48
Burring	2G	3113	48

#### Collet - Solid

3/8" - #00, #00G	00	3003	18
3/8" - #00, #00G	00Y	3001	18
3/8" - #00, #00G	00B	MP1124	18
3/8" - #2G	22	3111	19
3/8" - #2G	22Y	3109	19
3/8" - #2G	22SC	3227	19
1/2" - #00, #00B, #00C, #00G	10	3033	20
1/2" - #00, #00B, #00C, #00G	10Y	3031	20

\* Also interchangeable with other machines

# Catalog Index



1/2" - #00, #00B, #00C, #00G 10SC 3213 20

## BROWN & SHARPE (cont'd)

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
1/2" - #00, #00B, #00C, #00G	10SCY	3211	20
5/8" - #0, #0G	11	3057	21
5/8" - #0, #0G	11Y	3055	21
5/8" - #0, #0G	11SC	3217	21
5/8" - #0, #0G	11SCY	MP3591	21
5/8" - #0, #0G	11B	3067	21
5/8" - #2G	22	3111	22
5/8" - #2G	22Y	3109	22
5/8" - #2G	22SC	3227	22
3/8" - #0, #0G, #00B, #2	11	3057	22
3/8" - #0, #0G, #00B, #2	11Y	3055	22
3/8" - #0, #0G, #00B, #2	11SC	3217	22
3/8" - #0, #0G, #00B, #2	11SCY	MP3591	22
3/8" - #0, #0G, #00B, #2	11C	3071	22
3/8" - #0, #0G, #00B, #2	11B	MP1727	22
3/8" - #00	11	3057	23
3/8" - #00	11C	3071	23
3/8" - #00	11SC	3217	23
3/8" - #00	11Y	3055	23
3/8" - #00	11SCY	MP3591	23
1" - #2, #2G	22	3111	24
1" - #2, #2G	22Y	3109	24
1" - #2, #2G	22SC	3227	24
1 1/8" - #2, #2G	22B	3121	25
1 1/8" - #2, #2G	22A	3125	25
1 3/8" - #2, #2G (1 1/2" Spindle)	22A	3117	25
1 3/8" - #2, #2G (1 1/16" Spindle)	22B	3121	25
1 1/2" - #2, #2G	22	3111	26
1 1/2" - #2, #2G	22Y	3109	26
1 1/2" - #2, #2G	22SC	3227	26
1 1/2" - #2, #2G	22C	3125	26
1 1/2" - #2, #2G	22D	3127	26
1 5/8" - #2 Ultramatic	22	3111	28
1 5/8" - #2 Ultramatic	22Y	3109	28
1 5/8" - #2 Ultramatic	22SC	3227	28
1 5/8" - #2 Ultramatic	22D	3127	28
1 7/8" - #4 Automatic	24	3167	30
2 3/8" - #3 Ultramatic	23	3725	30
2 3/8" - #3 Ultramatic - Outside	23A	3147	30
2 3/8" - #4, #6 Automatic	26	3187	32
<b>Wire Feed</b>			
3/8" - #0 Wire	10	3033	33
3/8" - #0 Wire	10Y	3031	33
3/8" - #0 Wire	10SC	3213	33
3/8" - #0 Wire	10SCY	3211	33
5/8" - #0 Wire	10B	3041	34
3/8" - #1 Wire	21	3089	35
3/8" - #1 Wire	21Y	3087	35
3/8" - #1 Wire	21SC	3221	35
3/8" - #1 Wire	21SCY	3219	35
5/8" - #1 Wire	21	3089	36
5/8" - #1 Wire	21Y	3087	36
5/8" - #1 Wire	21SC	3221	36
5/8" - #1 Wire	21SCY	3219	36
3/8" - #1 Wire	21	3089	37
3/8" - #1 Wire	21Y	3087	37
3/8" - #1 Wire	21SC	3221	37
3/8" - #1 Wire	21SCY	3219	37
7/8" - #1 Wire	21	3089	37
7/8" - #1 Wire	21Y	3087	37
7/8" - #1 Wire	21SC	3221	37
7/8" - #1 Wire	21SCY	3219	37
3/8" - #1 Wire	21SCY	3219	37
3/8" - #2 Wire	22	3111	38
3/8" - #2 Wire	22Y	3109	38
3/8" - #2 Wire	22SC	3227	38
5/8" - #2 Wire	22	3111	38
5/8" - #2 Wire	22Y	3109	38
5/8" - #2 Wire	22SC	3227	38
1" - #2 Wire	22	3111	39
1" - #2 Wire	22Y	3109	39
1" - #2 Wire	22SC	3227	39
1 1/4" - #2 Wire	22B	3121	39
1 1/4" - #2 Wire	22C	3125	40

## BROWN & SHARPE (cont'd)

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Hand</b>			
3/8" - #00 Hand	10	3033	41
3/8" - #00 Hand	10Y	3031	41
3/8" - #00 Hand	10SC	3213	41
3/8" - #00 Hand	10SCY	3211	41
1/2" - #00 Hand	10	3033	42
1/2" - #00 Hand	10Y	3031	42
1/2" - #00 Hand	10SC	3213	42
1/2" - #00 Hand	10SCY	3211	42
3/8" - #0 Hand	11	3057	43
3/8" - #0 Hand	11Y	3055	43
3/8" - #0 Hand	11SC	3217	43
3/8" - #0 Hand	11SCY	MP3591	43
5/8" - #0 Hand	11	3057	44
5/8" - #0 Hand	11Y	3055	44
5/8" - #0 Hand	11SC	3217	44
5/8" - #0 Hand	11SCY	MP3591	44
1" - #2 Hand	22	3111	45
1" - #2 Hand	22Y	3109	45
1" - #2 Hand	22SC	3227	45
5/8" - #2 Hand	22	3111	46
5/8" - #2 Hand	22Y	3109	46
5/8" - #2 Hand	22SC	3227	46
1" - #2 Hand	22	3111	46
1" - #2 Hand	22Y	3109	46
1" - #2 Hand	22SC	3227	46
1 1/4" - #2 Hand	22C	3125	47
<b>Stop Nut</b>			
Burning Nut	00G	3005-36	48
Burning Nut	0G	3059-36	48
Burning Nut	2G	3113-36	48
<b>Collet - Style "S"</b>			
2 3/8" - #3 Ultramatic	S16	5207	30
<b>Feed Finger - Solid</b>			
3/8" - #00, #00G	00A	3011	18
3/8" - #00, #00G	00	3009	18
3/8" - #00, #00G	00Y	3007	18
3/8" - #2G	10	3035	19
1/2" - #00, #00B, #00C, #00G	10	3035	20
1/2" - #00, #00B, #00C, #00G	10A	3037	20
5/8" - #0, #0G	11	3061	21
5/8" - #0, #0G	11A	3063	21
5/8" - #2G	11AA	3065	21
3/8" - #0, #0G, #00B, #2	21A	3095	22
3/8" - #00	10	3035	23
3/8" - #00	10A	3037	23
3/8" - #00	10AA	3039	23
1" - #2, #2G	10	3035	24
1" - #2, #2G	11AA	3065	24
1" - #2, #2G	22	3115	24
1 1/2" - #2, #2G	22A	3119	25
1 1/2" - #2, #2G	22H	3133	25
1 3/8" - #2, #2G	22B	3123	25
1 1/2" - #2, #2G	10	3035	26
1 1/2" - #2, #2G	11AA	3065	26
1 1/2" - #2, #2G	22	3115	26
1 1/2" - #2, #2G	22H	3133	26
1 1/2" - #2, #2G	22D	3129	26
1 5/8" - #2 Ultramatic	10	3035	28
1 5/8" - #2 Ultramatic	11AA	3065	28
1 5/8" - #2 Ultramatic	22	3115	28
1 5/8" - #2 Ultramatic	22H	3133	28
1 5/8" - #2 Ultramatic	22D	3129	28
1 5/8" - #2 Ultramatic	22DD	3131	28
1 7/8" - #4 Automatic	24	3169	30
2 3/8" - #3 Ultramatic	22	3115	31
2 3/8" - #3 Ultramatic	22H	3133	31
2 3/8" - #3 Ultramatic	22D	3129	31
2 3/8" - #3 Ultramatic	22DD	3131	31
2 3/8" - #3 Ultramatic	23	3153	31
2 3/8" - #3 Ultramatic - Outside	23	3729	31
2 3/8" - #4, #6 Automatic	26	3191	32

## BROWN & SHARPE (cont'd)

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg	
<b>Wire Feed</b>				
3/8" - #0 Wire	10	3035	33	
5/8" - #0 Wire	11A	3063	34	
3/8" - #1 Wire	10	3035	35	
5/8" - #1 Wire	11A	3063	36	
5/8" - #1 Wire	11AA	3065	36	
5/8" - #1 Wire	21	3093	36	
5/8" - #1 Wire	21A	3095	37	
7/8" - #1 Wire	—	3073	37	
3/8" - #2 Wire	10	3035	38	
5/8" - #2 Wire	11A	3065	38	
1" - #2 Wire	22	3115	39	
1 1/8" - #2 Wire	22A	3119	39	
1 1/4" - #2 Wire	22H	3133	40	
<b>Hand</b>				
3/8" - #00 Hand	10	3035	41	
1/2" - #00 Hand	10A	3037	42	
3/8" - #0 Hand	10	3035	43	
5/8" - #0 Hand	11AA	3065	44	
3/8" - #0 Hand	21A	3095	44	
3/8" - #2 Hand	10	3035	45	
5/8" - #2 Hand	11A	3065	46	
1" - #2 Hand	22	3115	46	
1 1/4" - #2 Hand	22H	3133	47	
<b>Feed Finger - Style "B"</b>				
Machine	Style	Part#	Pg	
00	B1	6011	18	
00	BIX	6013	18	
00A	B1	6019	18	
10	B10	6021	19,23,24,26,28,33 35,41,43,45	
10	B10X	6023	19,23,24,26,28,35 38,41,43,45	
10A	B10	6029	20,23,42	
10A	B10AM	6031	20,23,42	
10AA	B4	6033	20,23	
11	B3	6035	21	
11	B3X	6037	21	
11A	B3	6043	21,34,36	
11A	B11	6045	21,34,36	
12	B5	6047	37	
21	B4	6049	36	
21A	B4	6051	22,37,44	
22	B6	6053	26,28,31,39,46	
22A	B6	6055	25,39	
B22D	B8	6057	26,28,31	
22DD	B8	6059	28,31	
22H	B7	6061	25,26,28,31,40,47	
23	B20	6063	31	
26	B20	6067	32	
<b>Feed Finger - Style "AF"</b>				
Machine	Style	Part #	Bush#	Pg
10	AF10	7005	7365	19,23,24,27,29 33,35,38,41,43,45
10A	AF10A	7007	7367	20,23,42
11	AF3	7009	7355	21
11A	AF3A	7011	7357	21,34,36
21A	AF4	7013	7359	22,37,44
22	AF6	7015	7361	24,27,29,31,39,46
22D	AF7	7017	7363	27,29,31
22H	AF7	7019	7363	25,27,29,31,40,47
<b>Machine</b>				
Machine	Style	Part #	Pg	
<b>Ejector Collet Stop</b>				
SE10	10SC	3249	49	
SE11	11SC	3265	49	
SE21	21SC	1057	49	
SE22	22SC	3273	49	
<b>Solid Collet Stop</b>				
SS10	10SC	3241	50	
SS11	11SC	3259	50	
SS21	21SC	1049	50	
SS22	22SC	3269	50	
<b>Solid Stop</b>				
LS21	21SC	1067	50	

\*Also interchangeable with other machines



## COLLETS AND FEED FINGERS

### BROWN & WARD

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet – Solid</b>			
$\frac{5}{8}$ "		MP3563	51
$\frac{3}{4}$ "		MP3463	51

### BSA

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet – Solid</b>			
$1\frac{1}{8}$ " – #98		3301	51
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " – #138		3305	51
$2$ " – #168		3309	52

### Collet – Style "S"

$1\frac{1}{2}$ " – #138	S15	5007	51
$2$ " – #168	S20	5009	52

### Feed Finger – Solid

$1\frac{1}{8}$ " – #98		3303	51
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " – #138		3307	51
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " – #138 – Outside		MP3501	51
$2$ " – #168		3311	52
$2$ " – #168 – Outside		MP3885	52

### Feed Finger – Style "B"

$1\frac{1}{8}$ " – #98	B6	MP3699	51
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " – #138	B16	6001	51
$2$ " – #168	B20	6003	52

### Feed Finger – Style "AF"

Machine	Style	Part No.	Bush No.	Pg
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " – #138	AF16	7021	7369	51

### CLEVELAND

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet – Solid</b>			
$\frac{3}{8}$ " – Push Out		4097	52
$\frac{1}{2}$ " – Push Out		MP1073	52
$\frac{5}{8}$ " – Push Out		MP2720	52
$\frac{7}{8}$ " – Push Out		MP1074	53
$1\frac{1}{8}$ " – Push Out		4113	53
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " – Push Out		4117	53
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " – Push Out		4121	53
$1\frac{3}{4}$ " – Push Out		4121	53
$1\frac{7}{8}$ " – Push Out		4129	54
$2$ " – Push Out		MP1081	54
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " – AB – Draw In (10° Head Angle)		4133	54
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " – Draw In (15° Head Angle)		MP2709	54
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " – Push Out		MP1082	54
$3$ " – 3AB – Draw In		MP3727	54

### Collet – Convention Master

$2\frac{1}{2}$ " – Draw In (15° Head Angle)		4135	54
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " – Push Out		MP1465	54

### Feed Finger – Solid

$\frac{3}{8}$ " – Push Out		MP1265	52
$\frac{1}{2}$ " – Push Out		4103	52
$\frac{5}{8}$ " – Push Out		MP2721	52
$\frac{7}{8}$ " – Push Out		MP1372	53
$1\frac{1}{8}$ " – Push Out		4115	53
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " – Push Out		4119	53
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " – Push Out		MP1375	53
$1\frac{3}{4}$ " – Push Out		4126	53
$1\frac{7}{8}$ " – Push Out		MP1377	54
$2$ " – Push Out		MP1812	54
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " – Push Out		4137	54
$3$ " – Draw In – 3AB		MP3698	54

### Feed Finger – Convention Master

$2\frac{1}{2}$ " – Draw In (15° Head Angle)		MP1508	54
---	--	--------	----

### Feed Finger – Style "B"

$\frac{3}{8}$ " – Push Out	B1	6081	52
$\frac{1}{2}$ " – Push Out	B2	MP3075	52
$\frac{5}{8}$ " – Push Out	B3	6085	52,53
$\frac{7}{8}$ " – Push Out	B5	MP3097	53
$1\frac{1}{8}$ " – Push Out	B6	MP3107	53

### CLEVELAND (cont'd)

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
$1\frac{1}{8}$ " – Push Out	B7	MP3118	53
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " – Push Out	B7	6093	53
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " – Push Out	B16	6097	54
$2$ " – Push Out	B22	6099	54
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " – Draw In [15° Head Angle]	B25	6101	54

### CONE

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
---------	-------	--------	----

### Collet – Solid

$\frac{3}{8}$ " Burring		4243	55
$\frac{5}{16}$ " Burring	TK	4259	55
$\frac{3}{16}$ " Burring	QE	4175	55
$\frac{7}{8}$ "		4177	55
$1\frac{1}{8}$ " – 4 Spindle – Vertical – Old Style		4205	56
$1$ " – SL, SK, SW, TC, TK, TB, TS – 6 Spindle		4361	56
$1\frac{1}{8}$ "		4183	57
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "		4187	57
$1\frac{5}{8}$ "		4191	58
$1\frac{7}{8}$ "		4209	58
$2$ "	MP2023	59	
$2\frac{1}{2}$ "		4207	59
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " , $2\frac{5}{8}$ "		4199	60
$3$ "	MP3163	60	
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	MP3758	61	
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "		4217	61
$4$ "	MPI657	61	

### Collet – Style "S"

$1$ " – SL, SK, SW, TC, TK, TB, TS	*S10	5219	56
$1$ " – 4 Spindle – Vertical – Old Style	S10	5011	56
$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	S12	5013	57
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	S15	5015	57
$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	S16	5017	58
$1\frac{7}{8}$ "	S20	5019	58
$2$ "	S20	5021	59
$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	S22	5023	59
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " , $2\frac{5}{8}$ "	*S26	5025	60
$3$ " S	30	5027	60
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	S30	5029	61
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	S35	5031	61
$4$ "	*S40	5033	61

### Collet – Style "M"

$1$ " – SL, SK, SW, TC, TK, TB, TS	*M10	5445	56
$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	M12	5401	57
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	M15	5403	57
$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	M16	5405	58
$1\frac{7}{8}$ "	M22	5463	59
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " , $2\frac{5}{8}$ "	*M26	5411	60
$3$ "	M30	5413	60
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	M32	5415	61
$3\frac{1}{2}$ " – 4-split	M35	5417	61

### Feed Finger – Solid

$\frac{3}{8}$ "		4245	55
$\frac{5}{16}$ " – Sweat In		4247	55
$\frac{7}{8}$ "		4179	55
$1\frac{1}{8}$ " – SK, SL, SW, TC, TK, TB, TS		4363	56
$1$ " – 4 Spindle – Vertical – Old Style		4181	56
$1\frac{1}{8}$ "		4185	57
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "		4189	57
$1\frac{5}{8}$ "		4369	58
$1\frac{7}{8}$ "		4193	58
$2$ "		4195	59
$2\frac{1}{2}$ "		4197	59
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " , $2\frac{5}{8}$ "		4201	60
$3$ "	MP3165	60	
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	MP3756	61	
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	MP1389	61	
$4$ "		4221	61

### Feed Finger – Conventional

$4$ "		MP1832	61
-------	--	--------	----

### Feed Finger – Style "B"

$\frac{3}{8}$ "	*B3	6161	55
$\frac{5}{16}$ " – DA2X	B3	6163	55
$\frac{7}{8}$ "	B5	6121	55

### CONE (cont'd)

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
$1$ " – SK, SL, SW, TC, TK, TB, TS	*B6	6321	56
$1$ " – 4 Spindle – Vertical – Old Style	B6	6123	56
$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	B7	6125	57
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	B8	6127	57
$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	*B8	6129	58
$1\frac{7}{8}$ "	*B16	6325	58
$2$ "	B20	6131	58
$2$ "	B20	6133	59
$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	B22	6135	59
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " , $2\frac{5}{8}$ "	*B26	6137	60

### Feed Finger – Style "B"

$3$ "	B30	6139	60
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	B33	6143	61
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	*B35	6141	61

### Feed Finger – Style "A"

$1$ " – SL, SK, SW, TC, TK, TB, TS	*A10	6441	56
$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	A12C	6401	57
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	*A16	6445	58
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " , $2\frac{5}{8}$ "	*A26	6449	60
$3$ "	A30	6413	60
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	*A35	6417	61

### Feed Finger – Squirrel Cage

$1$ " – 6SW, SL, TC, TS	Steel	4181–88	62
$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Steel	4185–88	62
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	Steel	4189–88	62
$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	Steel	4369–88	62
$1\frac{7}{8}$ "	Steel	4197–88	62
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " , $2\frac{5}{8}$ "	Steel	4201–88	62
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	Steel	4203–88	62

### Feed Finger – Stock-Saver

$1$ " – 6SW, SL, TC, TS	Steel	4181–89	62
$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Steel	4185–89	62
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	Steel	4189–89	62
$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	Steel	4369–89	62
$1\frac{7}{8}$ "	Steel	4197–89	62
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " , $2\frac{5}{8}$ "	Steel	4201–89	62
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	Steel	4203–89	62

### Feed Finger – Style "AF"

Machine	Style	Part#	Bush#	Pg
$\frac{3}{8}$ "	AF3	7039	7355	55
$1\frac{1}{2}$ " – Old Style	AF6	7023	7361	56
$1$ "	AF6	7073	7361	56
$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	AF7	7025	7363	57
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	AF7	7027	7363	57
$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	AF16	7075	7369	58

### CVA

Machine	Part #	Pg
---------	--------	----

### Collet – Solid

#33	MP3672	63
-----	--------	----

### DAVENPORT

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
---------	-------	--------	----

### Collet – Solid

$\frac{1}{2}$ " – Standard		4243	63
$\frac{1}{2}$ " – Extended Nose		8281	63
$\frac{1}{2}$ " – Burring		4259	63
$\frac{1}{2}$ " – Burring – Quick Close		4263	63
$\frac{3}{4}$ " – Oversize		4251	64
$\frac{3}{4}$ " – Burring		4259	64
$\frac{3}{4}$ " – Burring – Quick Close		MP3697	64
$\frac{3}{4}$ " – Master Burring		8107	64
Jam Nut		8093	64

### Feed Finger – Solid

$\frac{1}{2}$ " – Standard		4245	63
$\frac{1}{2}$ " – Standard – Sweat In		4247	63
$\frac{3}{4}$ " – Oversize		4255	64

### Feed Finger – Style "B"

$\frac{1}{2}$ " – Standard	*B3	6161	63
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	DA2X, B3	6163	63
$\frac{3}{4}$ " – Oversize	B4	6169	64
$2$ " – Oversize – Rear Booster	B6	8091	64

\*Also interchangeable with other machines

## COLLETS AND FEED FINGERS

### DAVENPORT (cont'd)

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg	
<b>Feed Finger – Squirrel Cage</b>				
$\frac{1}{2}''$ $\frac{5}{8}''$	Steel	4245-88	65	
$\frac{3}{4}''$ – Oversize	Steel	4255-88	65	
<b>Feed Finger – Stock-Saver</b>				
$\frac{1}{2}''$ $\frac{5}{8}''$	Steel	4245-89	65	
$\frac{3}{4}''$ – Oversize	Steel	4255-89	65	
<b>Feed Finger – Style "AF"</b>				
Machine	Style	Part #	Bush#	Pg
$\frac{1}{2}''$ – Standard	AF3	7039	7355	63
$\frac{3}{4}''$ – Oversize (3-Split)	AF4	7041	7359	64

### DIN 6343

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet – Solid</b>			
Special		7708E	66
#12 Index		3701	66
#18 Index		3705	66
#20 Index		3731	66
B30 Index		3713	66
Special		5115C	66
B42 Index		3719	66
Special		7709E	66
B60 Index		3725	66
Special		3662E	66
<b>Collet – Style "S"</b>			
B42 Index	S10	5205	66
B60 Index	S16	5207	66
Collet	S26	5211	66

### EUROTURN

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg	
<b>Collet – Solid</b>				
1" – SAY 6/25		4361	67	
$1\frac{1}{4}''$ – SAY 6/32 and 8/32		4043	67	
<b>Collet – Style "S"</b>				
1" – SAY 6/25		5219	67	
$1\frac{1}{4}''$ – SAY 6/32 and 8/32		5103	67	
<b>Feed Finger – Solid</b>				
1" – SAY 6/25		4363	67	
$1\frac{1}{4}''$ – SAY 6/32 and 8/32		4047	67	
<b>Feed Finger – Style "AF"</b>				
Machine	Style	Part#	Bush#	Pg
1"	AF6	7073	7361	67
$1\frac{1}{4}''$	AF7	7061	7363	67

### FOSTER - Turret Lathe

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet – Solid</b>			
#0 NS		MP1682	107
#0		MP1031	107
#1 OS		MP1033	107
#1		MP1032	107
#1B		MP2570	107
#2		MP1034	107
#3 OS		MP1036	107
#3		MP1035	107
#4		MP1037	107
#4		MP2643	107
#5		MP2930	107
#5 NS		MP1038	107
#5 OS*		MP1039	107
#6		MP1040	107
#7		MP1823	107

### Collet – Conventional Master & Pads

Machine	Part#	Pad#	Pg
#1B	MP2004	MP2005	108
#1B	MP3061	MP2005	108
#2B	MP3742	MP1887	108
#3	MP1497	MP1498	108
#5	MP2044	MPI565	108
#5	MP1556	MPI565	108

### GARVIN - Turret Lathe

Machine	Part #	Pg	
<b>Collet – Solid</b>			
#103-A	MP2613	109	
#00, #106 $\frac{1}{2}$	MPI332	109	
#1, #107-B	MPI749	109	
#2, #108-B	MPI765	109	
#2 $\frac{1}{2}$ , #109-B	MPI766	109	
#3, #110-B	MPI578	109	
#117	MP2552	109	
#123, $\frac{1}{2}$	MP1967	109	
#123-E	MP2460	109	
Machine	Part #	Pg	
#140K	MPI757	109	
#2, #41-K	MPI295	109	
#2, #140-K – Emergency	MPI757E	109	
<b>Collet – Conventional Master &amp; Pads</b>			
Machine	Part#	Pad#	Pg
#129-G	MP3055	–	109

### GILDEMEISTER

Machine	Part#	Pad#	Pg
<b>Collet – Solid</b>			
AS16, AS20, GS20, GM20	1900A	68	
AS20, GS20 Oversize Spindle	5655A	68	
AS20-25, GS20-25	5655A	68	
AS-25	9215M	68	
GS28	–	68	
GM32, GS32, AS32, AV32	1004A	69	
GM32/6	1004A	69	
GM36/42	–	69	
GM42	1172K	69	
AV48, AS48, AA48	4130A	70	
AV67, AS67	9881A	70	
AV/AS82	–	70	
AS100	6085H	70	
<b>Collet – Style "S"</b>			
GS28	S10	5737E	68
GM32, GS32, AS32, AV32	S12	4571A	69
GM32/6	S12	8583A	69
AS32	S15	8583A	69
AV48, AS48, AA48	S20	3616A	70
AV67, AS67	S26	5938A	70

### Feed Finger – Solid

AS16, AS20, GS20, GM20	1896A	68
AS20, GS20 Oversize Spindle	1010A	68
AS20-25, GS20-25	1010A	68
AS25	–	68
GS28	5735E	68
GM32, GS32, AS32, AV32	1891A	69
GM32/6	5774K	69
GM42	1174K	69
AV48, AS48, AA48	8245A	70
AV67, AS67	9879A	70
AV/AS82	–	70
AS100	5762H	70

### Feed Finger – Style "B"

AS16, AS20, GS20, GM20	B4	0602A	68
GS28	B4	5738E	68
GM32, GS32, AS32, AV32	B7	1009A	69
AV48, AS48, AA48	B20	3617A	70
AV67, AS67	B26	3910C	70

### GISHOLT - Turret Lathe

Machine	Part #	Pg	
<b>Collet – Solid</b>			
#3	MP3640	110	
#4	MP1119	110	
#4B	MP1120	110	
#5	MP3168	110	
#6	MPI1122	110	
<b>Collet – Conventional Master &amp; Pads – 3 Split</b>			
Machine	Part#	Pad#	Pg
#3	MP3674	5839	110

#4	MP3673	5839	110
----	--------	------	-----

### GISHOLT - Turret Lathe (cont'd)

Machine	Part#	Pad#	Pg	
<b>Collet – Emergency Pads, 3 Split</b>				
#4	2629	5841	110	
#5, IL	5845-14	5845	110	
<b>Collet – Conventional Master &amp; Pads, 4 Split</b>				
#5, IL	2555	5759	111	
#2L	MP2599	MPI439	111	
#3L	4341	MP2622	111	
#3	MP2743	MP2742	111	
Machine	Part#	Pad#	Pg	
#3	2551	5751	111	
#4	MPI503	MPI561	111	
#4	2553	5755	111	
<b>Collet – Emergency Pads – 4 Split</b>				
#3	3X-7731	5753	111	
#4	4X-7731	5757	111	
#5, IL	5X-7731	5761	111	
#3L	13X-7731	MP2622E	111	
<b>Collet – Style "S" Master &amp; Pads, 3 Split</b>				
#3	S15	MP2951	5605	110
#4	S17	MP2959	MP2649	110
#5	S22	MP2963	5611	110

### GREENLEE

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet – Solid</b>			
1" – Six Spindle		4301	71
$1\frac{1}{8}''$ – Six Spindle		4305	71
$2''$ – Six Spindle		4311	72
$2\frac{1}{2}''$ – Six Spindle		MP3830	72
$2\frac{3}{8}''$ – Four Spindle		4317	72
<b>Collet – Style "S"</b>			
$1\frac{1}{2}''$ – Six Spindle	S16	5071	71
$2''$ – Six Spindle	S20	5073	72
$2\frac{1}{2}''$ – Six Spindle	S20	5059	72
$2\frac{3}{8}''$ – Four Spindle	S26	5077	72
<b>Feed Finger – Solid</b>			
1" – Six Spindle		4303	71
$1\frac{1}{8}''$ – Six Spindle		4307	71
$2''$ – Six Spindle		4309	72
$2\frac{1}{2}''$ – Six Spindle		MP3832	72
$2\frac{3}{8}''$ – Four Spindle		4319	72
<b>Feed Finger – Style "B"</b>			
1" – Six Spindle	B6	6173	71
$1\frac{1}{8}''$ – Six Spindle	B8	6175	71
$1\frac{1}{2}''$ – Six Spindle	B9	6087	71
$1\frac{3}{8}''$ – Six Spindle	B16	6177	71
$2''$ – Six Spindle	B9	4353	72
$2''$ – Six Spindle	B20	6179	72
$2\frac{1}{2}''$ – Six Spindle	B22	6181	72
$2\frac{3}{8}''$ – Four Spindle	B25	6183	72

### Feed Finger – Style "AF"

Machine	Style	Part#	Bush#	Pg
1" – Six Spindle	AF6	7045	7361	71
$1\frac{1}{8}''$ – Six Spindle	AF16	7047	7369	71

### HERBERT

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet – Solid</b>			
1" – #1-SO		MP3792	74
$1\frac{1}{2}''$ – #2, #2D, #3		2561	74
$2''$ – #4		2519	74
$2\frac{3}{8}''$ – #7		2527	74
$2\frac{1}{2}''$ – #5, #7		MP3546	74
<b>Collet – Style "S"</b>			
$1\frac{1}{2}''$ – #2, #2D, #3	S10	5195	74

\* Also interchangeable with other machines



# Catalog Index



2" - #4	S20	2351	74
2 1/2" - #5, #7	S26	5197	74

## HYDROMAT Rotary Transfer Machines

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet - Solid</b>			
25W	5457	1901	75
25W-OS - Stepped Collet	5458	1903	75
B32 - Thru & Stepped Collet	H5873	2249	75
B32/45 - Thru Collet	5547	2239	75
B32/45-OS - Stepped Collet	5548	2241	75
B45 - Thru Collet	5549	2243	75
B45-OS - Stepped Collet	5550	2245	75
PRO20 - Thru Collet	5830	2247	75
PRO20 - Stepped Collet	—	2247	75

## INDEX

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet - Solid</b>			
1/2" - #12		3701	76
1/2" - DG-12, DO-12, ON-12, OR-12		MP3587	76
5/8" - ON-16, OR-16		MP3680	76
3/8" - #18, #19, #25		3705	76
25/32" - #20		3731	77
15/16" - #24		3713	77
1" - #25		3709	77
1 3/8" - C-29, B-30, GS-30		3713	77
1 5/8" - B-42		3719	78
2 3/8" - B-60		3725-07	79

### Collet - Style "S"

1 5/8" - B-42	*S10	5205	78
2 3/8" - B-60	*S16	5207	79

### Feed Finger - Solid

1/2" - #12, DG-12, DO-12, ON-12, OR-12		3703	76
5/8" - ON-16, OR-16		MP3681	76
3/8" - #18, #19, #25		3707	76
25/32" - #20		MP3701	77
15/16" - #24		3715	77
1" - #25		3711	77
1 3/8" - C-29, B-30, GS-30		3715	77
1 5/8" - C-29, B-30, GS-30 - Outside		3717	77
1 5/8" - B-42		3721	78
1 5/8" - B-42 - Outside		3723	78
2 3/8" - B-60		3727	79
2 3/8" - B-60 - Outside		3729	79

### Feed Finger - Style "B"

1/2" - #12, DG-12, DO-12, ON-12, OR-12	B10	6287	76
3/8" - #18	XB4	6289	76
15/16" - #24	B5	6293	77
1" - #25	**XB6	6291	77
1 3/8" - C-29, B-30, GS-30	B5	6293	77
1 5/8" - B-42	B7	6295	78
1 5/8" - B-42 - Outside feeder	B16	6297	78
2 3/8" - B-60	B20	6299	79

### Feed Finger - Style "AF"

Machine	Style	Part#	Bush#	Pg
1/2" - #12	AF10A	7101	7367	76
3/8" - #18	AF3A	7095	7357	76
1" - #25	AF4	7095	7357	77
1 5/8" - B-42	AF7	7099	7363	78

## JONES & LAMSON - Turret Lathe

Machine	Part #	Pg	
<b>Collet - Solid</b>			
#7B	MP3572	112	
<b>Collet- Conventional Master &amp; Pads</b>			
Machine	Part#	Pad#	Pg
#3	MP2066	5801	112
#3 - Emergency Pad	—	5803	112
#4	4347	95805	112
#4 - Emergency Pad	—	5807	112
#4	2523	MP3523	112

#5, 2 1/2", 7A, B, D	2569	5809	112
#5, 3"	MP3870	5815	112

## MOREY - Turret Lathe

Machine	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet - Solid</b>		
#2	2613	113
#3, Universal	2621	113
#4, 1 3/4"	MP2180	113
#4, 2"	MP2716	113
#5	2633	113

### Collet - Emergency Solid

#2	2615-14-10	113
#3, Universal - Blank - no slots	2621-10	113

## MOREY - Turret Lathe (cont'd)

Machine	Part #	Pg
#3, Universal	2621-14-10	113
#4, 1 3/4"	MP2180E	113
#4, 2"	MP2716E	113

Machine	Part#	Pad#	Pg
<b>Collet- Conventional Master &amp; Pads, 3-Split</b>			
#3	2625	5835	113
#4, 1 3/4"	2627	5839	113
#4, 2"	2629	5839	113
#5	2631	5843	113

### Emergency Collet Pads, 3 Split

#3	—	5837	113
#4	5845-14	5841	113
#5	—	5845	113

## MORI-SEIKI (SL-2)

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet - Style "S"</b>			
SL-2B	S20	8185	134

## NATIONAL ACME

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet - Solid</b>			
3/8" - C		4349	80
#515 - Push Out		MP1063	80
<b>Feed Finger - Solid</b>			
3/8" - C		4017	80
3/16" - C - Sweat-In		4019	80
<b>Feed Finger - Style "B"</b>			
#515 - Push Out	B2	6311	80
#55 - Push Out	B8	6315	80

## NEW BRITAIN

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet - Solid</b>			
3/8" - #407		4349	81
1" - #51, #60, #408		MP1949	81
1" - Burring Collet		4039	81
1" - #172, #226 - Draw In		MP1953	82
1 1/4" - #52, #601, SL		4043	82
1 3/8" - #52, #60, #601		4065	83
1 5/8" - #41, #61, #62 (#816 Ext Thrd)		4367	83
1 3/8" - #415		MP1987	84
1 3/4" - #817		4379	84
2" - #61, #415		MP1962	84
2 1/2" - #61, #62		4371	84
2 5/8" - #26 Single Spindle, #126, #626		4059	85
2 3/8" - #635		4375	85
3 1/2" - #635		4063	85
4" - #640		MP1657	86

### Collet - Style "S"

1" - #51, #60, #408	*S10	5219	81
1" - #172, #226 - Draw In	S10	5221	82
1 1/4" - #52, #601, SL	S12	5217	82
1 3/8" - #52, #60, #601	*S15	5105	83

1 5/8" - #41, #61, #62 (#816)	S16	5223	83
1 3/8" - #817	S20	5231	84
2" - #61, #415	S20	5225	84

## NEW BRITAIN (cont'd)

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
2 1/4" - #61, #62	S22	5227	84
2 5/8" - #26 Single Spindle, #126, #626	*S26	5113	85
2 3/8" - #635	S26	5229	85
3 1/2" - #635	*S35	5115	85
4" - #640	*S40	5033	85

### Collet - Style "M"

1" - #51, #60, #408	*M10	5445	81
1 1/4" - #52, #602, SL	M12	5447	82
1 5/8" - #41, #61, #62 (Ext.Thrd)	M16	5449	83
2 1/8" - #61, #62	M21	5453	84
2 5/8" - #26, #626, #126	M26	5437	85
3 1/2" - #635	*M35	5439	85

### Feed Finger - Solid

3/8" - Sweat In		4017	81
3/8" - #407		4019	81
7/8" - #51, #60, #408		4033	81
1" - #172, #226 - Draw In		MP1353	82
1 1/4" - #52, #601, SL		4047	82
1 3/8" - #52, #60, #601		4049	83
1 5/8" - #41, #61, #62 (#816 Ext Thrd)		4369	83
1 3/8" - #415		MP2019	84
2" - #61, #415		MP2020	84
2 1/4" - #61, #62		4373	84
2 5/8" - #26 Single Spindle, #126, #626		4201	85
2 3/8" - #635		4377	85
3 1/2" - #635		4061	85
4" - #640		MP1658	86
4" - #640 - Conventional		MP1832	86

### Feed Finger - Style "A"

1" - #51, #60, #408	*A10	6441	81
1 1/4" - #52, #601, SL	*A12	6443	82
1 5/8" - #41, #61, #62 (#862 Ext Thrd)	*A16	6445	83
2 1/8" - #61, #62	*A22	6447	84
2 5/8" - #26, #626, #126	*A26	6449	85
3 1/2" - #635	*A35	6453	85

### Feed Finger - Style "B"

7/8" - #407	*B5	6231	81
1" - #51, #60, #408	*B6	6321	81
1" - #172, #226 Draw In	B6	6322	82
1 1/4" - #52, #601, SL	*B7	6237	82
1 3/8" - #52, #60, #601	*B7	6241	83
1 5/8" - #41, #61, #62 (#816 Ext Thrd)	*B8	6129	83
1 5/8" - #41, #61, #62 (#816 Ext Thrd)	*B16	6325	83
1 3/8" - #415	*B8	MP2911	84
1 3/4" - #415	*B16	MP3121	84
1 3/8" - #817	*B20	6333	84
2" - #61, #415	B20	6327	84
2 1/4" - #61, #62	B22	6329	84
2 5/8" - #26, #126, #626	*B26	6137	85
2 3/8" - #635	B26	6331	85
3 1/2" - #635	*B35	6253	85

### Feed Finger - Squirrel Cage

1" - #40, #60, NB	Steel	4363-88	86
1 1/4" - #52, #601, NB	Steel	4047-88	86
1 3/8" - #52, NB	Steel	4049-88	86
1 5/8" - #61, #62, NB	Steel	4369-88	86
2 1/8" - #61, #62, NB	Steel	4373-88	86

### Feed Finger - Stock-Saver

1" - #40, #60, NB	Steel	4363-89	86
1 1/4" - #52, #601, NB	Steel	4047-89	86
1 3/8" - #52, NB	Steel	4049-89	86
1 5/8" - #61, #62, NB	Steel	4369-89	86
2 1/8" - #61, #62, NB	Steel	4373-89	86

### Feed Finger - Style "AF"

Machine	Style	Part#	Bush#	Pg
1" - #51, #60, #408	AF6	7073	7361	81

\*Also interchangeable with other machines

# Catalog Index



1 1/2" - #52, #601, SL	AF7	7061	7363	82
1 1/2" - #41, #61, #62	AF16	7075	7369	83

## OSTER - Turret Lathe

Machine	Part #	Pg
---------	--------	----

### Collet - Solid

1 1/2" - #601 - Draw In	MP2457	114
1 1/2" - #601 - Push Out	2621	114

### Collet - Conventional Master & Pads

Machine	Part#	Pad#	Pg
#601 - Draw In	MP2584	5835	114
#601 - Push Out	2625	5835	114

## PRATT & WHITNEY - Turret Lathe

Machine	Part #	Pg
---------	--------	----

### Collet - Solid

5/8"	MP1284	115
3/4"	MP2342	115
1"	MP1283	115
2 1/2"	MP1649	115
2 1/2" - OS	MP1898	115
#0	MP2381	115
#1	MP1286	115
#2	MP1287	115
#2	MP2609	115
#2	MP2646	115
#2	MP2667	115
#2 Shaver - Draw In	MP1865	115
#3	MP1655	115

## RIVETT - Turret Lathe

Machine	Part #	Pg
---------	--------	----

### Collet - Solid

#7R	MP3063	116
#5R, 918	MP2724	116

## SCHUTTE

Machine	Part #	Pg
---------	--------	----

### Collet - Solid

SE16	2651	87
------	------	----

### Feed Finger - Solid

SE16	4279	87
------	------	----

### Feed Finger - Style "B"

SE16	MP3694	87
------	--------	----

## SIMMONS - Turret Lathe

Machine	Part #	Pg
---------	--------	----

### Collet - Solid

2B	2599	116
2B Emergency - Solid No Slots	MP2201-BC	116
2B Emergency - With Slots	MP2201E	116

### Collet - Conventional Master & Pad

Machine	Part#	Pad#	Pg
2B	MP2776	MP2777	116

## S&M

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
---------	-------	--------	----

### Collet - Solid

1 1/4" - #654	4043	87
1 3/8" - #654L	MP1680	88
1 3/8" - #654L - Burring Collet	MP3772	88
1 1/2" - #664	0327L	88

### Collet - Style "S"

1 1/4" - #654	S12	5217	87
1 3/8" - #654L	S15	5105	88
1 1/2" - #664	S15	0329L	88

### Collet - Style "M"

1 1/2" - #654	M12	5447	87
1 3/8" - #664	M15	—	87

## S&M (cont'd)

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
---------	-------	--------	----

### Feed Finger - Solid

1 1/4" - #654	4047	87
1 3/8" - #654L	4049	88
1 1/2" - #664	4189	88

### Feed Finger - Style "A"

1 1/4" - #654	A12	6443	87
---------------	-----	------	----

### Feed Finger - Style "B"

1 1/4" - #654	B7	6237	87
1 3/8" - #654L	B7	6241	88
1 1/2" - #664	B8	6127	88

### Feed Finger - Style "AF"

Machine	Style	Part#	Bush#	Pg
1 1/4" - #654	AF7	7061	7363	87
1 1/2" - #664	AF7	7027	7363	88

## SMART & BROWN

Machine	Part #	Pg
---------	--------	----

### Collet - Solid

LI6	MP3142	89
-----	--------	----

## TORNOS BECHLER

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
---------	-------	--------	----

### Collet - Solid

AS14, BS14	4391	89	
Pick-Off Collet	4411	89	
AS16, SAS16.6	4403	89	
Pick-Off Collet	AS-24	4411	89
BS20, BS20.B	4407	89	
BS22	4472P	89	
Pick-Off Collet	AS-24	4411	89

### Feed Finger - Solid

AS14, BS14	4393	89
AS16, SAS16.6	4401	89
BS20, BS20.B	4407	89
BS22	4405	89

### Feed Finger - Style "B"

AS14, BS14	B10	MP4055	89
------------	-----	--------	----

## TRAUB

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
---------	-------	--------	----

### Collet - Solid

A15, A15L, TD16	10	3033	90
A20 I1		3057	90
A25, A26	21	3089	90
A36, AH36, TD36	22	3111	90
A36, AH36, TD36	22C	3125	90
A36, AH36, TD36	22CT	MP3712	90
A42, TB42	B42	3719	90
A56, A60, TB60, TS60	B60	3725	90

### Style "S" Collet

A42, TB42	S10	5205	90
A56, A60, TB60, TS60	S16	5207	90

## WARNER & SWASEY - Automatics

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
---------	-------	--------	----

### Collet - Solid

3/4" - Six Spindle	MP3171	91
1 1/4" - Six Spindle - OAB	4421	91
1 3/8" - Five Spindle	MP2977	92
2 1/4" - 1AB Single Spindle & 5 Spindle	4423	92
3" - 2AB (Single Spindle)	MP3605	92
4 1/2" - 3AB (Single Spindle)	MP4049	93
ISC (Single Spindle - New Style)	MP3889	93

### Style "S" Collet

3/4" - Six Spindle	S10	MP3183	91
1 1/4" - Six Spindle - OAB	S12	5253	91
1 3/8" - Five Spindle	S20	5255	92

2 1/2" - 1AB - Single & Five Spindle	S22	5257	92
3" - 2AB - Single Spindle	S30	5261	92

## WARNER & SWASEY - Automatics

### (cont'd)

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
---------	-------	--------	----

Old Style - ISC - Single Spindle	S22	5263	93
New Style - ISC - Single Spindle	S22	5265	93
2SCI2 - Single Spindle	S30	MP3887	93

### Style "M" Collet

1 1/2" - Six Spindle - OAB	M12	5958A	91
1 3/8" - Five Spindle	M17	5531B	92
2 1/4" - 1AB - Single & Five Spindle	M23	5461	92
3" - 2AB - Single Spindle	M30	MP3951	92
4 1/2" - 3AB - Single Spindle	M50	MP4033	93
New Style - ISC - NC - Single Spindle	M23	MP4035	93
2SCI5, 2SCL, NC	M47	MP4038	93
2SCI2, NC	M30	5409	93

### Feed Finger - Solid

3/4" - Six Spindle	MP3177	91
1 1/4" - Six Spindle OAB	4417	91
1 3/8" - Five Spindle	MP2981	92
2 1/4" - 1AB - Single & Five Spindle	4419	92
3" - 2AB - Single Spindle	MP3656	92
4 1/2" - 3AB - Single Spindle	MP4032	93
2SCI5, 2SCL, NC	MP4032	93

### Feed Finger - "B" Automatics

3/4" - Six Spindle	B5	6341	91
1 1/4" - OAB - Six Spindle	B7	6343	91
1 3/8" - Five Spindle	B20	6345	92
2 1/4" - 1AB - Single & Five Spindle	B22	6347	92
3" - 2AB - Single Spindle	B30	6349	92
New Style - ISC	B22	6347	93
2SCI5, 2SCL, NC	B35	6681	93

### Feed Finger Style "A"

1 1/2" - OAB - Six Spindle	A12W	MP3963	91
1 3/8" - Five Spindle	A17	MP3959	92
2 1/4" - 1AB & Five Spindle	*A33W	6461	92
3" - 2AB Single Spindle	A30	4726D	92
New Style - ISC - NC	A22W	MP3968	93
2SCI5, 2SCL, NC	A47	MP4037	93
2SCI2, NC	A35	6417	93

### Feed Finger Style "AF"

Machine	Style	Part#	Bush#	Pg
1 1/4" - 6 Spindle - OAB	AF7	7083	7363	91

## WARNER & SWASEY - Turret Lathes

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
---------	-------	--------	----

### Collet - Solid

#1	2611	117
#1 1/2", #2 1/4"	2613	117
#2	MP2012	117
#2-1899, OS	2617	117
#3	MP1053	117
#4, OS	2619	117
#5	MP3616	117
#5-1A	MP1840	117
#6-NS	2633	117
#6, OS	MP1058	117

### Collets - Emergency Solid

#1 - Blank - No Slots	92611-10	117
#1	2611-14-10	117
#1 1/2", #2 1/4" - Blank - No Slots	2613-10	117
#1 1/2", #2 1/4"	2615-14	117
#4, OS - Blank - No Slots	2619-10	117

### Collet - Solid - Universal

#4 - Push Out	2621	117
#4, 3/4" - Push Out	MP2180	117
#4, 2" - Push Out	MP2716	117

### Collet - Conv. Master & Pad, 3-Split, Draw In

#2, Micro-Cut	MP3740	MP3696	118
---------------	--------	--------	-----

### Collet - Conv. Master & Pad, 3-Split, Push Out

# Catalog Index



#1A, #5	2631	5843	118
<b>Collet – Style "S" Master &amp; Pad, 4-Split, Push Out</b>			
1A	4329	5613	118

Machine	Part#	Pad#	Pg
<b>Collets – Emergency Universal Solid</b>			
#3, #4, 1 1/2" – Blank - No Slots	2621-10		119
#3, #4, 1 1/2" – With Slots	2621-14-10		119
#4, 1 3/4"	MP2180E		119
#4, 2"	MP2716E		119

<b>Collet – Conv. Master &amp; Pad, 4-Split, Push Out</b>			
#4	MPI484	MPI453	118
#5, 4 1/4", 4Y7142A	MP2601	MP2622	118
#6 OS	MPI487	MPI455	118
#24, 1/2"	MP2639	M-2640	118
#32	MP2501	MPI815	118
#33	MPI318	MPI319	118

<b>Collet – Conventional Master &amp; Pad, 6-Split, Push Out</b>			
#5, 1 1/2", #6 NS	MPI488	MPI456	119
#5, 1 1/4", #6 NS Emergency	MPI488	MPI456E	119

<b>Collet – Universal Master &amp; Pad, 3-Split, Push Out</b>			
#3, #4, 1 1/2"	2625	5834	118
#3, #4, 1 1/2" – Emergency Pads	2625	5837-14	119
#4, 1 3/4"	2627	5839	118
#4, 1 3/4"	MP2950	5835	118
#4, 2"	2629	5839	118
#4, 2" – Emergency Pads	2629	5841-14	119

## WICKMAN

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
<b>Collet – Solid</b>			
5/8" – Six Spindle		4461	94
5/8" – Six Spindle – Burring Collet		4463	94
1" – Six Spindle		4361	95
1" – Six Spindle – Burring Collet		4467	95
1 3/8" – Five & Six Spindle		4469	96
1 3/8" – Burring Collet		4485	96
1 3/8" – Master Burring Collet	S10	5045	96
1 3/8" – Five, Six & Eight Spindle		4473	97
1 3/8" – Burring Collet		4485	97
1 3/8" – Master Burring Collet	S10	5045	97
1 3/8" – Solid High Speed Drill Collet	MP3787		97
2 1/8" – Six Spindle		4483	98
2 1/8" – Burring Collet		4287	98
2 5/8" – Single & Six Spindle		4199	98
3 1/8" – Six Spindle		4779	99
3 1/8" – Single & Four Spindle	MP3773		99
4 1/8" – Six Spindle	MP3702		99

<b>Collet – Style "S"</b>			
1" – Six Spindle	*S10	5219	95
1 3/8" – Five & Six Spindle	S12	5301	96
1 3/8" – Five, Six & Eight Spindle	S16	5303	97
2 1/8" – Six Spindle	S22	5305	97
2 5/8" – Single & Six Spindle	*S26	5025	97
3 1/8" – Six Spindle	S30	5307	99
3 1/8" – Single & Four Spindle	S35	5309	99
4 1/8" – Six Spindle	S40	5619	99

<b>Collet – Style "M"</b>			
1" – Six Spindle	*M10	5445	95
2 5/8" – Single & Six Spindle	*M26	5411	98
3 1/2" – Single & Four Spindle	M35	MP3955	99

<b>Feed Finger – Solid</b>			
5/8" – Six Spindle		4465	94
1" – Six Spindle		4363	95
1 3/8" – Five & Six Spindle		4471	96
1 3/8" – Five, Six & Eight Spindle		4475	97
2 1/8" – Six Spindle		4477	98
2 5/8" – Single & Six Spindle		4201	98
3 1/8" – Six Spindle		4481	99
3 1/2" – Single & Four Spindle		4203	99

## Feed Finger – Style "B"

5/8" – Six Spindle	B11	6355	94
1" – Six Spindle	*B6	6321	95
1 3/8" – Five & Six Spindle	B7	6357	96
1 3/8" – Five, Six & Eight Spindle	B16	6359	97
2 1/4" – Six Spindle	B22	6361	98

## WICKMAN (cont'd)

Machine	Style	Part #	Pg
2 5/8" – Single & Six Spindle	*B26	6137	98
3 1/8" – Six Spindle	B33	6363	99
3 1/2" – Single & Four Spindle	*B35	6141	99

## Feed Finger – Style "A"

1" – Six Spindle	*A10	6441	95
2 5/8" – Single & Six Spindle	*A26	6449	98
3 1/2" – Single & Four Spindle	*A35	6417	99

## Feed Finger – Style "AF"

Machine	Style	Part#	Bush#	Pg
5/8" – 6 Spindle	AF3	7089	7357	94
1" – 6 Spindle	AF6	7073	7361	95
1 3/8" – 5 & 6 Spindle	AF7	7091	7363	96
1 3/8" – 5, 6 & 8 Spindle	AF16	7093	7369	97

## STYLE "A" – Master Feed Finger Pads & Wrenches

Pad	Pad#	Wrench# /Qty	Pg
A10	6514	7763 / 2 ea	133
A12	6719	7763 / 3 ea	133
A12C9	6721	7763 / 2 ea	133
A12W	6723	7763 / 2 ea	133
A16	6727	7763 / 3 ea	133
A22	6735	7763 / 3 ea	133
A26	6739	7765 / 3 ea	133
A30	6745	7763 / 3 ea	133
A35	6751	7765 / 3 ea	133

## STYLE "AF" – Pads, Bushings, Wrenches & Caps

Pad	Master	Type	Part #	Pg
AF3	AF3, AF3A	Steel	7305-00	125
		Chromed	7305-38	125
AF4	AF4	Steel	7309-00	125
		Chromed	7309-38	125
AF6	AF6	Steel	7313-00	125
		Chromed	7313-38	125
AF7	AF7	Steel	7317-00	125
		Chromed	7317-38	125
AF10	AF10, AF10A	Steel	7321-00	125
		Chromed	7321-38	125
AF16	AF16	Steel	7325-00	125
		Chromed	7325-38	125

## Guide Bushings

Style	Part #	Pg
AF3	7355	125
AF3A	7357	125
AF4	7359	125
AF6	7361	125
AF7	7363	125
AF10	7365	125
AF10A	7367	125
AF16	7369	125

## Wrench – Cap Wrench

AF3, AF3A	7553	125
AF4	7555	125
AF6	7557	125
AF7	7559	125
AF10, AF10A	7561	125
AF16	7563	125

## STYLE "AF" – Feed Finger Caps, Slotted & Un-slotted

Style	Cap #	Pg
-------	-------	----

AF10 – Unslotted Cap, #10, 10A B & S, 7/16", 9/16" Gridley, ON12 Index	7217	140
AF3 – 1 1/4", 1 1/2" B & S, 7/16", 9/16" Gridley	7203	140
AF3 – 1/2" Std. Davenport	7205	140
AF4 – 2 1/4" B & S	7207	140
AF4 – 3/4" Oversize Davenport, 25 Index	7209	140
AF6 – #22 B&S	7211	140
AF6 – 1" Old Cone, 1" Greenlee, 1" Gridley, 1" NB	7213	140

Style	Cap #	Pg
AF7 – 22D, 22H B&S, 1 1/4", 1 1/2" Cone, 1 1/4" Gridley, B42 Index, 1 1/4" W&S, 3/8" Wickman	7215	140
AF16 – 1 3/8" BSA, Acme-Gridley, Cone, New Britain, #41, #61 New Britain, 1 1/8" Wickman	7219	140

## STYLE "AF" – Locking Springs

Style	Spring #	Pg
AF3	7251	141
AF4	7253	141
AF6	7255	141
AF7	7257	141
AF16	7259	141

## STYLE "B" – Pads & Wrenches

Style	Pad #	Wrench#	Pg
B1	6601	7575	126, 127
B2	6607	7577	126, 127
B3	6611	7579	126, 127
B4	6617	7581	126, 127
B5	6621	7583	126, 127
B6	6625	7585	126, 127
B7	6631	7587	126, 127
B8	6635	7607 2 ea	126, 127
B9	6639	7607 2 ea	126, 127
B10	6643	7589	126, 127
B10AM	6649	7591	126, 127
B11	6653	7593	126, 127
B16	6657	7607 2 ea	126, 127
B20	6661	7607 2 ea	126, 127
B22	6665	7607 2 ea	126, 127
B25	6669	7607 2 ea	126, 127
B26	6673	7607 2 ea	126, 127
B30	6677	7607 3 ea	126, 127
B33	6679	7607 3 ea	126, 127
B35	6681	7607 3 ea	126, 127

## STYLE "B" (Master) Wrench

Adjustable Wrench	Wrench #	Pg
B1X	7595	126
B10X	7597	126
DA-2X, B3X	7599	126
XB4	7601	126
XB6	7603	126

## STYLE "CB" – Pads & Screws

Pad Style	Pad#	Screw#	Pg
CB10	2201	7711	128
CB12	2203	7713	128
CB16	2205	7713	128
CB20	2707	7715	128
CB26	2209	7715	128
CB35	2111	7715	128
CB40	2213	7715	128

## STYLE "CT" – Pads & Screws

Pad Style	Pad#	Screw#	Pg
CT10	2215	7767	129
CT12	2217	7769	129
CT16	2219	7769	129
CT20	2221	7769	129
CT26	2223	7771	129
CT35	2225	7773	129
CT40	2227	7775	129

# Catalog Index



## STYLE "M" – Master Collet Pads & Clamps

Pad Style	Pad #	Clamp #	Pg
M10	5901	7751	132
M12	5903	7751	132
M15	5905	7751	132
M16	5907	7751	132
M17	5931	7751	132
M20	5909	7753	132
M21	5911	7753	132

## STYLE "M" – Master Collet Pads & Clamps

Pad Style	Pad #	Clamp #	Pg
M22	5913	7753	132
M23	5933	7751	132
M26	5915	7753	132
M30	5917	7753	132
M32	5919	7753	132
M35	5921	7753	132
M40	5923	7753	132
M47	5925	7753	132
M50	MP4034	7753	132

## STYLE "S" – Pads

Pad Style	Part #	Pg
S10	5601	124
S12	5603	124
S15	5605	124
S16	5607	124
S20	5609	124
S22	5611	124
S26	5613	124
S30	5615	124
S35	5617	124
S40	5619	124
S50	5623	124

## Wrenches – Style "S" Bristol

Socket Handle	7909-00-00-0000	124
.111" Socket Wrench	7909-00-00-0001	124
.145" Socket Wrench	7909-00-00-0002	124
L Wrench .111" – B-Spline	7637	124
L Wrench .145" – C-Spline	7639	124

## Clamps – for Style "S" Pads

.111" – B-Spline	7619	124
.145" – C-Spline	7627	124

## Conventional Style Pads

Master Collet Pads	130
Feed Finger Pads	131

## Adapters For Feed Fingers

Description	Part #	Pg
-------------	--------	----

### ACME-GRIDLEY - Adapters

1" Acme to #11 B&S	7523	142
1 1/2" Acme to #11 B&S	7525	142
1 5/8" Acme to #60-1" New Britain	7527	142

### BROWN & SHARPE - Adapters

#10 B&S to #00 B&S	MP3484	142
#10A B&S to #10 B&S	7501	142
#10AA B&S to #11 B&S	7503	142
#10AA B&S to #11A B&S	7505	142
#21A B&S to #11A, 11AA B&S	7531	142
#22 B&S to #11 B&S	7507	142
#22A B&S to #11 B&S	MP3201	142
#22D B&S to #22 B&S	7509	142
#22D B&S to #60-a" New Britain	7511	142
#22H B&S to #11 B&S	7513	142

### CONE - Adapters

1" Cone to #11 B&S	MP3203	142
1 1/2" Cone to #11 B&S	7515	142
1 5/8" Cone to #60-1" New Britain	7517	142
1 7/8" Cone to #60-1" New Britain	7519	142

### DAVENPORT - Adapters

3/8" OS Dav. to 1/2" Std. Dav.	7521	142
3/4" OS Dav. Rear Booster to B3X B&S	7533	142

## GREENLEE - Adapters

7/8" Greenlee to #11 B&S	MP3205	142
1" Greenlee to #11 B&S	MP3204	142

## NEW BRITAIN - Adapters

1" New Britain to #11 B&S	7529	142
---------------------------	------	-----

## CROSS REFERENCE

### Collets – Pads – Manufacturer

#### I34 - I35

### Pins for Emergency Collets & Step Chucks

Description	Part #	Pg
1/8" Diameter x 3/8"	7723	143
3/8" Diameter x 3/8"	7725	143
3/16" Diameter x 1/4"	7727	143
3/16" Diameter x 3/4"	7729	143
1/8" Diameter x 3/4"	7731	143

### Master Collet Seals

Description	Part #	Pg
Master Collets	7643	139

### Solid Collet Seals

Description	Part #	Pg
-------------	--------	----

### ACME-GRIDLEY

3/8, 7/8"	7645	139
3/8, 7/8, 1", 1 1/4, 1 3/8, 1 1/2"	7647	139
1 3/8, 1 3/4, 2", 2 1/4, 2 5/8, 2 3/4"	7649	139
2 7/8, 3 1/4, 4", 4 3/4, 5", 5 1/8"	7651	139
3/16, 3/8, RA6	7653	139

### BROWN & SHARPE

00, 00B, 00Y, 2 [1 5/8" capacity], 10, 10B, 10SC, 10SCY, 10Y	7645	139
24, 26	7647	139
2 [1 1/2" capacity], 11, 11B, 11C, 11SC, 11SCY, 11Y, 12, 21, 21SC, 21SCY, 21Y, 22, 22A, 22B, 22C, 22D, 22SC, 22SCY, 22Y	7653	139

### BROWN & WARD

5/8"	7645	139
------	------	-----

### BSA

138, 168	7651	139
----------	------	-----

### CASATI

26, 32	7647	139
--------	------	-----

### CLEVELAND

1 1/2, 1 5/8"	7649	139
2 1/2, 2 3/4" AB	7651	139

### CONE

7/8, 1", 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 5/8"	7647	139
1 7/8, 2 1/4, 2 1/2, 2 5/8"	7649	139
3 1/2, 3 3/4, 4 3/8, 5", 5 1/4"	7651	139

### DAVENPORT

1/2" Standard, 3/4" Oversize	7645	139
------------------------------	------	-----

### GARVIN

103A	7647	139
------	------	-----

### GILDEMEISTER

AS16, AS20, GS20, GM20	7645	139
AS20, GS20	7653	139
AS20-25, GS25-25	7653	139
GM32, GS32, AS32, AV32	7643	139
GM32/6	7643	139
AV48, AS48, AA48	7643	139
AV67, AS67	7643	139

### GREENLEE

1", 1 1/2, 1 1/2"	7647	139
1 5/8, 2", 2 5/8"	7649	139
2 1/4, 3", 3 3/8"	7651	139

### HERBERT

O	7645	139
2D	7647	139
4, 7	7651	139

### INDEX

I2, ONI2, ORI2, 18	7645	139
B42	7647	139
B60	7649	139

20, 25, B30	7653	139
-------------	------	-----

## Solid Collet Seals (continued)

Description	Part #	Pg
-------------	--------	----

### NATIONAL ACME

3/16"	7653	139
-------	------	-----

### NEW BRITAIN

410, 413, 605, 60-1", 1 3/8", 204, 407, 61	7647	139
415	7649	139

### ORTLEIB

1 3/8"	7649	139
--------	------	-----

### SMART & BROWN

L16	7645	139
-----	------	-----

### TAREX

1	7649	139
---	------	-----

### WARD

7	7651	139
---	------	-----

### WARNER & SWASEY

2, 3 [1 1/2" capacity]	7647	139
3 [3/4" capacity]	7649	139
2AB, 1 3/4", 2 1/4"	7651	139
1"	7653	139

### WICKMAN

1 3/4, 3 1/4"	7649	139
1 3/8, 2 1/4"	7651	139
5/8, 2 1/4"	7653	139
2 5/8"	7651	139

## Screws – For CB Master Collets

Description	Part #	Pg
CB10	7711	143
CB12, CB16	7713	143
CB20, CB26, CB35, CB40	7715	143

## Screws – for CT Master Collets

CT10	7767	143
CT12, CT16, CT20	7769	143
CT26	7771	143
CT35	7773	143
CT40	7775	143

## Screws – for Conventional Feed Finger Pads

#10 x 24 RH x 3/8"	7691	144
5/16" x 18 RH x 1/2"	7693	144
5/16" x 24 RH x 1/2" x 3/16" Head	7695	144
5/16" x 24 RH x 1/2" x 15/32" Head	7697	144
3/8 x 16 RH x 1/2"	7699	144
7/8" x 20 RH x 1 1/2"	7701	144
1 1/2" x 20 RH x 1 1/2"	7703	144
1 3/4" x 14 RH x 1 1/2"	7705	144
1 1/2" x 20 RH x 5/8"	7707	144
5/16" x 18 RH x 1 1/8"	7709	144

## Screws – for Conventional Master Collet Pads

1/2" x 20 RH x 5/8"	7661	144
1 1/4" x 24 RH x 5/8"	7663	144
5/8" x 18 RH x 5/8"	7665	144
5/16" x 24 RH x 5/8"	7667	144
3/8 x 16 RH x 3/4"	7669	144
3/8" x 18 RH x 3/4"	7671	144
3/8" x 18 RH x 7/8"	7673	144
3/8" x 24 RH x 3/8"	7675	144
3/8" x 24 RH x 7/8"	7677	144
1/2" x 20 RH x 1 1/8"	7679	144
1 1/2" x 28 RH x 1 1/2"	7681	144
#10 x 24 RH x 3/8"	7683	144

## STYLE "B" – Adjustable Tension

Style	Sleeve #	Pg
B1X – #00 B&S	6017	141
B10X – #10 B&S	6027	141
B3X – #11 B&S	6041	141
DA-2X – 1/2" Std. Davenport	6167	141



## SAME-DAY SHIPPING

- Hardinge holds to a strict 95% same day ship rate for all standard Workholding products. Serving our customer requests quickly is our goal.
  - Hardinge stocks more than 15,000 Workholding SKUs in our in-house inventory. We ship every day, all day, to serve our customers.
- 

## CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- Our fully staffed team of experienced customer service representatives will help you from product identification to shipment.
- Accomplished Engineers, averaging over 20 years of service to the industry, making that special application easy for you.

# SHOPHARDINGE.COM

